Eastham Historical Society
Attn: Archive
P.O. Box 8
Eastham MA 02642

15

EAGLE LINE
91-610
MADE IN U.S.A.
NATIONAL BLANK BOOK CO., INC. HOLYOKE, MA 01040

Sa-So Index

Safford (1-27)
Samson family (Sampson)
Sargent
Savage
Sawar,Thomas, burial stone
Sawyer
Skott, Scott
Scotto, Scotbury
Seabury
Searle, Searl
Sayer
Sares, Sears
Shakespeare
Shatswell
Shaw, Shawe
Sheldon
Shepley
Sherburne
Shorey
Simmons
Singletary
Skiff, Skiffe
Smalley, later changed to Small
Smead
Smith, Smyth
Snow
Soule
Southworth

5

Newent in
Norwich february y^e 24th Day Anno Domini 1737/38

The Last Will & Testament of John Safford of Newent in Norwich in y^e County of New London, & Colony of Connecticutt in New England Husbandman, Being Weak in Body But in my Right understanding & memory is in the following manner

In the first place & principally I give & Recommend my Soull into y^e hands of God that Gave it & my Body I recommend to y^e Earth to be buried in Decent Christian Burial Nothing Doubting but at y^e General Resurrection I Shall receive y^e Same again by the mighty power of God; and as Touching Such Temporal or Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me I give devise and dispose of in y^e following manner & form

In the first place my Will is & I do give & bequeath to my Well beloved wife Abigail in lieu of her Right of Dower all my within Door moveables, (my waring Cloths Excepted) to be hers forever; and further I give her the use of y^e East End of my now Dwelling with y^e back Room & Sellar So long as & when she shall for her use see Cause to Improve y^e Same; and I give her y^e use of a Convenient garden plot Near my now dwelling house to be well fenced by my Son Solomon Safford, and to be kept for her use while she dwells there and further my Will is that my Sons Joseph Safford & John Safford Do provide in Each of their houses in which they Dwell a Convenient Room for her & her nurse that my Wife may Dwell with Either of them as she pleaseth, and also I give and bequeath unto her y^e use of a Convenient garden plot near Each of their houses to be well fenced by them and that she may have one for her use where she shall see Cause to dwell; ——————————
And further my Will is that my S^d Sons Joseph, John & Solomon Do provide & keep for her use three good milch Cows & a good house for her use & Improvement During her Natural life
And further my Will is that they Do pay & Deliver to her Annually During her natural life, one hundred Pound of good beef, thirty Bushels of Indian Corn, nine Bushells of Winter Wheat, three Bushells of Rye, three Barrels of Cyder, Six Bushells of good winter apples, Six Bushells of Barley malt ground, thirty Pounds of good flax & Eighteen pounds of good marchantable wool; and further my Will is that they provide for her a good nurse such an one as she shall Chuse from year to year and to pay her, her Due Wages, and further my Will is that they provide for her my S^d Wife Sufficient firewood, and also provide & procure for her Decent & Comfortable Cloathing for her and also if She should be sick that they provide & procure for her medicines needfull & Cordials Comfortable for her and all from year to year to y^e End of her naturall life
And further my Will is that my Said sons Do pay her twenty Shillings in money apiece Annually if she shall find it needfull for her Comfortable Support & Should Call upon them therefor and also I give her y^e Liberty of Keeping two Swine at Either of my Sons houses where she shall dwell ——————
All and Every of y^e abovementioned, articles, & clauses I will that my Wife may have & hold, & peaceably Enjoy ———— During her natural life in Stead & lieu of her Right of Dower in my Estate ————

Item: I give and bequeath to my Daughter Abigail Porter the Sum of fifteen Pounds money or True Bills of Publick Credit to be hers for ever to be paid to her by my three Sons above named and in proportion as here after Express'd, which with what she hath already Received I judge to her full portion or Share of my estate ————

Item. I give & Bequeath to my Daughter Sarah Safford one hundred pounds in money or true bills of publick Credit to be hers for Ever, to be paid unto her by my three Sons above named and in proportion as hereafter Express'd, which I judge to be her full portion or Share of my Estate ————

Item I give And bequeath to my above named Son Joseph a third part of my Without Door moveable Estate, & a third part of my Waring apparel; and I give and bequeath to him, his heirs, & assigns all that part of my farm Round about there he now Dwells, Westward of y^{e} following boundaries Beginning at a heap of Stones adjoining to Land of Capt^{n} Samuel Bishops thence running n. 24^{d}. E 61 rods & ½ to a gray oak tree, thence Running N. 8^{d}. E. 50 Rods to a great white oak tree, thence Running N. 13^{d}. 30^{m} west to an heap of Stones, which adjoins to land of Mr. David Cornings, containing 118 acres on conditions following, that is to say provided that he my S^{d} Son Joseph Shall truely & faithfully perform a third part of Every article and Clause of my will above Express'd, Respecting my Wife, to be done by him and my other two Sons for her, and also provided he pay a third part of y^{e} fifteen pounds above bequeath'd to my Daughter Abigail, and also provided he pay thirty pound^{s} of y^{e} hundred Pounds to my Daughter Sarah which I have above Bequeathed to her ———

Item I give & Bequeath to my above named Son John Safford a third part of my without Door moveable Estate & a third part of my Waring Apparel and I give & bequeath to him, his heirs & assigns all that part of my farm on which he now Dwells which lies Northward & Eastward of y^{e} following boundaries Beginning at a heap of Stones at y^{e} brook adjoining to land of Joseph Read jun thence running a Straight line to y^{e} aforementioned great white oak tree, thence Running North 13^{d} W. 30^{m} W. 105 Rods & ½ by measure to ye above mentioned heap of Stones adjoining to Land of Mr. Daniel Cornings Containing 87 Acres & 151 Rods; on Conditions following that is to say, provided he my S^{d} Son John Shall truely & faithfully perform a third part of Every Clause and article of my Will above Express'd Respecting my Wife, to be done by him & my other two Sons for her, and also provided he pay a third part of ye 15 Pounds above Bequeathed to my Daughter Abigail & also provided he pay to my Daughter Sarah ———— thirty pounds of y^{e} 100 Pounds which I have above Bequeath to her ———

Item I give & bequeath to my Son Solomon Safford above named a third part of my without Door moveable Estate and a third part of my Waring Apparel, and I give & bequeath to him his heirs & assigns all the Redidue of my farm on which I now Dwell with the buildings thereon Containing one hundred acres, on Conditions following, that is to say provided be my S^{d} Son Solomon Shall truely & faithfully perform a third part of Every clause & Articles of my Will above Express'd Respecting my Wife to be done by him & my other two Sons for her & also provided he Shall pay a third part of y^{e} 15 Pounds above bequeathed to my Daughter Abigail, and also provided he shall pay To my Daughter Sarah, fourty Pounds of y^{e} 100 pounds which I have above bequeathed to her

(Something scratched out)

And it is always to be understood that if my above named Sons or =============== Either of them Shall neglect to Do, Deliver or pay unto my Welbeloved Wife, above named, or to Either of my Daughters above named as is Before Express'd then my Will is and I do give to my Wife and Daughters above named full power and right to Enter upon, improve Lease out or Dispose of S^{d} much of her or their parts of my Lands Expressed before as given them as shall be a full Equivalent to that which I have before given And willed to my S^{d} Wife & Daughters

Therefore my advice is that my abovenamed Sons do Each of them give to my S^{d} Wife & Daughters, Ample and full Security valid in law to oblige them to a faithfull performance of Every article & Clause in this my Last Will & testament Respecting my Wife & Daughters, So that my Sons title to their Lands might be indisputable & free from all incumbrances and that they do this within two months after my decease.

Item I give to my above named Sn Joseph to his heirs & assigns twelve acres of my thirty Seven acre lot Lying by Quinebaug River Southward of Capt^{n} Samuell Bishops

Item I give & bequeath to my three Sons, to their heirs & assigns all y^{e} Residue of my 37 acre lot by S^{d} Quinebaug River and all my Right of Lands in y^{e} province of y^{e} Massachusetts to be Equally Divided to & among them.

And it is further and always to be understood that if Either of my S^{d} Sons Shall bring any accounts of Debt Due to them from my Estate of Elder Date then this my last will & testament and make demand of payment, my will is that my Executor do pay him or them out of that part of my Lands that is above Expresd to be given to him or them; that make y^{e} demand Notwithstanding what is above Expressd as given to them

Further my Will is that my Executor Do pay all my just Debts out of my without Door moveables before Distribution thereof be made

finally I make and Constitute my above named Son Joseph Safford Executor of this my last will & testament and hereby I Solemnly revoke and disanull all & Every other of my former Wills and testaments, ratifying and Confirming this & no other to be my last Will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seall the day & year above mentioned ——————

Signed Seald published & declared by y^{e}
Said John Safford to be his last Will &
Testament in presence of us

Jacob Read Subscribers John Safford Seal
Joseph Read junr
Eunice her mark Hall Norwich August y^{e} 17 - 1739

Inventory taken Sept. 10th 1739 - by Joshua Hutchens & Samuell Lothrup
No total - Lands alone 2500 - Recorded Sept. 26 1739

Estate of John Safford 1739 #4667
Town - Norwich District - New London

2 4.

John² Safford's Will (Typed copy in book)

Newent in
Norwich february ye 24th Day Anno Domini 1737/38

The Last Will & Testament of John Safford of Newent in Norwich in ye County of New London, & Colony of Connecticutt in New England Husbandman, Being Week in Body But in my Right understanding & memory is in the following manner

In the first place & principally I give & Recommend my Soull into ye hands of God that Gave it & my Body I recommend to ye Earth to be buried in Decent Christian Burial Nothing Doubting but at ye General Resurrection I Shall receive ye Same again by the [illegible] Mighty power of God; and as Touching Such Temporal or Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me I give devise and dispose of in ye following manner & form

For the first place my Will is & I do give & bequeath to my Well beloved wife Abigail in lieu of her Right of Dower all my Within Door moveables, (my wearing Cloths Excepted) to be hers forever; and further I give her the use of ye East End of my now Dwelling with ye back Room & Sellar, So long as & when she shall for her use see Cause to Improve ye Same; and I give her ye use of a Convenient Garden plot Near my now dwelling house to be well fenced by my Son Solomon Safford, and to be kept for her use while she dwells there and further my Will is that my Sons Joseph Safford & John Safford Do provide in Each of their houses in which they Dwell a Convenient Room for her & her nurse, that my Wife may Dwell with Either of them as she pleaseth, and also I give and bequeath unto her ye use of a Convenient garden plot near Each of their houses to be well fenced by them ~~and~~ statesies or that she may have one for her use when she shall see Cause to dwell; — . . . there

And further my Will is that my S^d Sons Joseph, John & Solomon Do provide & keep for her use three Good Milch Cows & a good house for her use & Improvement During her Natural life And further my Will is that they Do pay & Deliver to her Annually During her Natural life, one hundred Pound of good beaf, thirty Bushels of Indian Corn, nine Bushells of Winter Wheat, three Bushells of Rye, three Barrels of Cyder, Six Bushells of good winter apples, Six Bushells of Barley malt ground, thirty Pounds of good flax & Eighteen pounds of good marchantable wool; And further my Will is that they provide for her a good nurse such an one as she shall Chuse from year to year

year And to pay her, her Due Wages, and further my Will is that they provide for her my S^d Wife Sufficient firewood, and also provide & procure for her Decent & Comfortable Cloathing for her and also if she should be sick that they provide & procure for her medicines needfull & Cordials Comfortable for her and all from year to year to y^e End of her naturall life

And further my Will is that my Said sons Do pay her twenty Shillings in Money apiece Annually if she shall find it needfull for her Comfortable Support & Should Call upon them therefor and also I give her y^e Liberty of Keeping two Swine at Either of my Sons houses where she shall dwell ——————

All and Every of y^e aforementioned, articles, & Clauses, I will that my Wife may have & hold, & peaceably Enjoy During her natural life in Stead & lieu of her Right of Dower in my Estate ——————

Item; I give and bequeath to my Daughter Abigail Porter the sum of fifteen Pounds money or True Bills of Publick Credit to heirs for ever to be paid to her by my three Sons above named and in proportion as hereafter Expressed, which with what she hath already Received I judge to be her full portion ~~of~~ or Share of my estate ——

Item I give & Bequeath to my Daughter Sarah Safford one hundred pounds in money or true bills of publick Credit to be hers for Ever, to be paid unto her by my three Sons above named and in proportion as hereafter Expressed, which I judge to be her full portion or Share of my Estate ——

Item I give And bequeath to my above named Son Joseph a third part of my Without Door moveable Estate, & a third part of my Wearing apparel; and I give and bequeath to him, his heirs & assigns all that part of my farm Round about Where he now Dwells, Westward of y^e following boundaries Beginning at a heap of Stones adjoining to Land of Capt^n Samuel Bishops thence running N. 24^d E 61 rods & ½ to a gray oak tree, thence Running N. 8^d E 50 Rods to a great White Oak tree, thence Running N. 13^d 20^m west to an heap of Stones, which adjoins to land of Mr Daniel Cummings, containing 118 acres, on Conditions following, that is to Say provided that he my S^d Son Joseph Shall truly & faithfully perform a third part of Every article and Clause of my will above Expressed, Respecting my Wife, to be done by him and my other two Sons for her, and also provided he pay a third part of part of y^e fifteen pounds above bequeath'd to my Daughter Abigail, and also provided he pay ~~a~~ thirty pound^s of y^e hundred Pounds to my Daughter Sarah which ~~is~~ I have above Bequeathed to her ——

Item I give & Bequeath to my above named Son John Safford a third part of my without Door moveable Estate & a third part of my Wearing Apparel and I give & bequeath to him his heirs & assigns all that part of my farm on which he now Dwells which lies ~~[illegible]~~ Northward & Eastward of ye following boundaries Beginning at a heap of Stones at ye brook adjoining to land of Joseph Read jun thence running a Straight line to ye aforementioned great White Oak tree, thence Running North 13d W. 2d m W. 105 Rods + ½ by measure to ye abovementioned heap of Stones adjoining to Land of Mr. Daniel Cummings Containing 87 Acres & 151 Rods; on Conditions following that is to say, provided he my Sd Son John ~~[illegible]~~ Shall truely & faithfully perform a third part of Every Clause and Article of my Will above Expressed Respecting my Wife, to be done by him & my other two Sons for her, and also provided he pay a third part of ye 15 Pounds above Bequeathed to my Daughter Abigail & also provided he pay to my Daughter Sarah ~~to~~ thirty pounds of ye 100 Pounds which I have above Bequeathed to her —

Item I give & bequeath to my Son Solomon Safford above ~~Named~~ mentd a third part of my without Door moveable Estate and a third part of my Wearing apparel, and I give & bequeath to him his heirs & assigns all the Residue of my farm on which I now Dwell with the buildings thereon Containing one hundred acres, on Conditions following, that is to say provided he my Sd Son Solomon Shall truely & faithfully perform a third part of Every clause & article of my Will above Expressed Respecting my Wife to be done by him & my other two Sons for her & also provided he Shall pay a third part of ye 15 Pounds above bequeathed to my Daughter Abigail, and also provided he Shall pay To my Daughter Sarah, fourty Pounds of ye 100 pounds which I have above bequeathed ~~to~~ be

And it is Always to be Understood that if my above named Sons or ? something scratched out ? Either of them Shall neglect to Do, Deliver or pay unto my wellbeloved Wife, abovenamed, or to Either of my Daughters abovenamed as is ~~above~~ Before Express'd ~~to~~ then my will is

my Will is and I do give to my Wife and Daughters above named full power and right to Enter upon ~~[illegible]~~ improve Lease out or Dispose of Sd much of ?his or their parts of my Lands Expressed before was given them as shall be a full Equivalent to that which I have before Given And willed to my Sd Wife & Daughters

perh. "her"

Therefore my advice is that my abovenamed Sons do Each of them give to my Sd Wife & Daughters, ample and full Security valid in law to oblige them to a faithfull performance of Every article & clause in this my last Will & testament Respecting my Wife & Daughters, So that my Sons title their Lands might be indisputable & free from all incumbrances and that they do this Within two Months after my decease.

Item I give to my abovenamed Son Joseph to his heirs & assigns twelve acres of my thirty Seven acre lot Lying by Quinabaug River Southward of Captn Samuell Bishops QUENIBAUG

Item I give & bequeath to my three Sons, to their Heirs & assigns all ye Residue of my 37 acre lot by Sd Quinabaug River and all my Right of Lands in ye Province of ye Massachusetts to be Equally Divided to & among them.

And it is further and always to be understood that if Either of my Sd Sons shall bring any accounts of Debt Due to them from

My Estate of Elder Date ~~then~~ than this my last will & testament and ~~and~~ make demand of payment, my will is that my Executor do pay him or them out of ~~his or their~~ that part of my Lands that is above Expresd to be given to him or them; that make ye demand Notwithstanding what is above Expressd as given to them

Further my will is that my Executor Do pay all my just Debts out of my without door moveables before Distributing them & Lastly ~~[illegible]~~ finally I make and Constitute my abovenamed Son Joseph Safford Executor of this my last will & testament and hereby I Solemnly revoke and disanull all & Every other of my former Wills and testaments, ratifying and Confirming this & no other to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seal the day & year above mentioned —

Signed Seald published & declared by ye
Said John Safford to be his last will &
Testament in ~~[illegible]~~ presence of us

Jacob Read Subscribes Sic John safford Sic
Joseph Read junr

Eunice her / mark Hall

Norwich August ye 17-1739

No total — Lands alone 2500 —

Inventory taken Sept. 10th 1739
Joshua Hutchens
Samuell Lothrup

Recorded ~~Sept. 2~~ 1739

John 2 Safford

Estate of John Safford 1739 # 4667
Norwich Dist-New London

JOSEPH^1 (or JOSIAH^1) SAFFORD - b.
d.
m.
dau. of
b.
d.

Of Staffordshire, England; settled in Ipwswich, Mass. in 1670. 1 May 1701 Joseph Safford of Ipswich conveys lands there and also part of his land in Norwich, Conn. to his (then unm.) ns, John & Samuel, of Ipswich. The above Norwich land was probably that purchased by Joseph in 1694-5.

? CHILDREN:

* John^2 - b. ?England (q.v.)
Samuel^2 - b.

JOHN^2 SAFFORD - b. ?England ; d. 12 Aug. 1739 Norwich, Conn. (N.V.R.)
(Will) ~~typed~~
m. 11 July 1702 in Ipswich - Abigail Martin, dau. of
b.
d. "Mrs. Abigail Safford wife of Mr. John Safford - 20 Mar. 1768" at Norwich, Conn. ★★ see p. 4 (Source 10)

They removed to Norwich, Conn. in 1723. His will dated 24 Feb. 1737/8; proved 17 Aug. 1739. Inventory - 10 Sept. 1739.

5 CHILDREN:

1. Joseph^3 - b. 1705 Ipswich, Mass.; d. 15 June 1775 Bennington ae 70 - cem. "old Bennington Part" ~~1777~~ Bennington, Vt.
m. 5 Nov. 1729 - Anne Longbottom, dau. of Daniel & Elizabeth(Lamb) Longbottom; m. at Norwich - Lisbon (Newent Congreg.) Church (N.V.R.)
Removed to Norwich, Conn. w/fa. 1723. Emigrated to Bennington, Vt. 1761, as one of 2nd company of settlers. With Samuel Robinson, he built first saw & grist mill in town.

12 Children: (b. Norwich, Conn.)

Anne^4 - b. 11 Dec. 1730 d. 1817 ; m. 25 Dec. 1750 Henry Wallbridge ~~17~~ 1727-1809 1727-1809 - 8 ch.
Samuell^4 - b. 1 Nov. 1732 ; d. 15 Dec. 1735
1735-1815 Elizabeth^4 - b. 21 Dec. 1734 ; m. Cornelius Cady 1730-1809 - 7 ch.
Samuell^4 - b. 14 27 Apr. 1737 d. 1813 ; m. Mary Lawrence 1741-1821 - 9 ch.
Abigail^4 - b. 14 Aug. 1739 ; m. Jonathan Scott
Joseph^4 - b. 1 Dec. 1741 ; m. Mary Mercy Robinson 30 July 1766 Bennington, Vt. - 7 ch.
? b. 19 Feb. 1744 d. 1831 David^4 - b. 8 Feb. 1743/4; m. Anna Brewster - 12 ch.
d. 1810 19 apr. Hannah^4 - b. 2 Mar. 1745/6; ? m. John Fassett 18 Oct. 1764 (bible of Bennington Vt.)
Luc(e)y^4 - b. 2 June 1748 ; m. Samuel Montague 1745-1825 son of Samuel - ~~8~~ 9 ch.
Esther^4 - b. 15 Sept.1750 ; m. (2d) Samuel Robinson (as 2d w.) (1738-1813) - 10 ch. by 2d w.
d. 1833 Jacob^4 - b. 26 Nov. 1752 ; m. (1) 1759 Persis Robinson d. 10 July 1827 - dau. of Col. Sam. Robinson + 1st wife [illegible] clerk
d. 27 May 1833 Cem. old Bennington Part m. (2) 1828 Elizabeth Thurstin -
Solomon^4 - b. 19 Feb. 1755 d. 1837 ; m. Mrs. Submit (Brewer) Tupper b. 1754 - d. ? dau. of Mr. Brewer of Concord, Mass. -

2. Abigail^3 - b. ; d.
m. - ?Experience Porter, son of
b. ; d.

? Children:

3. *John, Jr.^{3} - bap. 16 July 1711 (q.v.)

4. Solomon^3 - bap. 29 May ?1715(1713); d.
m. 19 Jan. 1743/4 - Rosina Cady, of Norwich, dau. of
b. ; d.
? Children:

5. Sarah^3 - bap. 17 Aug. 1718 ; d. Norwich, Conn.

JOHN^3 SAFFORD, JR. - bap. 16 July 1711 ; d.
** "both of Norwich" see p. 4 source 10
m. 26 Feb. 1735/6, Norwich, Conn. - Lydia Hebard(Hibbard), dau. of
b. ; d.
Both were of Norwich, Conn.; m. by Rev. Daniel Kirtland, Lisbon (Newent Congreg. Ch.); m. recorded 20 Feb. 1738/9 by Isaac Huntington, Town Clerk.

9 Children:
? capt. John^4 - b. 3 Aug. 1738 ; m. 13 aug. 1760 ? Mary Lawrence both of Norwich
*Josiah^4 - b. 21 Feb. 1740/1; (q.v.)
Lydia^4 - b. 24 Dec. 1743 ; m.
Jedidiah^4 - b. 7 May 1746 ; m.
Elisha^4 - b. 27 Mar. 1748 ; m.
Zerviah^4 - b. 8 Feb. 1750/1; d. 25 Dec. 1752
Sabra^4 - b. 13 Apr. 1752 ; m. David Fasset of Bennington, Vt. m. 22 Jan. 1778 Bennington
son of
b. 10 May 1744; d. 14 Mar. 1810
2 ch.: Clara - b.
David - b.

Silas^4 - b. 7 Sept.1755
bap. 10 Apr. 1757
Zerviah^4 - b. abt. 1756
b. not listed in ** source 10
m. 23 Mar. 1781 - Ezekiel^4 Perry
11 Ch.:

---

a Silas Safford - b. 11 Sept. 1757, Norwich, Ct.; m. Dec. 1780 Clarinda Hawley of Arlington, Vt.
Rem. to Fair Haven, Vt. 1782
a Silas Safford - witnessed a deed for Ira Allen which was recorded in 1793.
a Samuel Safford - was Brig. Gen. in 1781

"Gazeteer & Business Directory of Franklin & Grand Isle Counties, Vt. for 1882-83"
(Compiled by Hamilton Child - 1883)

p. 3

Item under "Town of Fairfax" -
"Josiah Safford made the 1st settlement on the farm now owned by Lewis Story. Mrs.Safford brought w/her a rose bush which she planted in the yard. It is still standing & continues to blossom each yr. They reared a family of 10 children. Silas was 11 yrs. of age when they came; he m. Lucretia Story in 1803, & di. at the age of 78 yrs. The house now occupied by Mr. Story was built by Josiah Safford in 1803 & is at present one of the oldest houses in the town."

JOSIAH^4 SAFFORD - b. 21 Feb. 1740/1 Norwich, Ct.; d. 1825 Fairfax, Vt., ae 85
bur. ?

m.(1) 28 Oct. 1762 - Deborah^6 Sprague, dau.of Ephraim^5 & Abigail^4(Woodward) Sprague
both of Norwich (Source 10)
b. abt. 1743; d. 29 Mar. 1795, ae 52
g.s. - Safford Cemetery, Fairfax, Vt.

m.(2) 6 Jan. 1796 - Polly Leffingwell, dau.of
(Pawlet, Vt.) b. d.

* Josiah served as Private in the Conn. troops; rem. to Bennington, Vt., about 1770 w/his family. Removed to Fairfax, Vt., 1788, making first improvement in what was later called "Safford Neighborhood." Rep. 1788; moderator of several town meetings; selectman 1790 & 1791. Joined First Congregational Church 1806 with wife Polly, evidently a Baptist previously.
Josiah's ear marke of cattle - Sept. 10th 1788 - "a Crop off the lefte Ear & a half penny on the under side of the right ear." * friend of John Downs, searched Archives, Wash., D.C., & could not find pension record

10 CHILDREN:

1. Erastus^5 - b. 6 Feb. 1763/4 Norwich, Ct.; bap. 8 Oct. 1769, Norwich, Ct. (Source 10)
d. 5 Dec. 1849 Fairfax, Vt., "86 yrs." (in 86th yr. of age)
m. 1788 - Clarissa Hopkins, of Bennington, Vt.
dau. of
b. ; d.

In Fairfax, Vt., 1789, he started a farm so. of his father's; brought wife & 1 ch. to Fairfax in winter of 1791, over ice in Lake Champlain to Georgia, Vt., & then overland following blazed trees; selectman 1789; in 1792 w/ James Farnsworth, commissioned for building 1st bridge over the Lamoille River; clerk from 1797 - 1807 minus 1 yr.; rep. 1807-8-9-10 and 1817 & 1827; a staunch Whig; opened the 2nd tavern in town; many town meetings were held at his home. Erastus, wife & 5 of his family bur. in Safford Cemetery, Fairfax, Vt., (g.s.)

8 Children:
Lavinia^6(Levinnee) - b. 29 Aug. 1791, ?Bennington, Vt.; d. 23 Mar. 1872
Hopkins^6 - b. 29 Mar. 1793; m. Sophia ?
Jedediah^6 - b. 28 Nov. 1794; d. 14 Sept. 1821
(Sir)Harry Clinton^6 - b. 24 Aug. 1797; m. Lucretia Buck - 2 ch.+?
Heber^6 - b. 18 June 1799; d. 27 June 1823, Fairfax, Vt. (24 yrs.)
Fanny^6 - b. 22 Aug. 1801;
Lemira^6 - b. 2 Sep. 1803; d. 3 Apr. 1846
Ruth^6 - b. 21 Dec. 1806; ?m. 11 Oct. 1835, Fairfax, Abial Stiles

2. *Ephraim Sprague^5 - b. 31 May 176[6], Norwich, Ct.; bap. 8 Oct. 1769, Norwich, Ct. (q.v.)

3. Abigail^5 - b. 15 Sept. 176[8], Norwich, Ct.; bap. 8 Oct. 1769, Norwich, Ct.

4. a child? - b.

5. Ebenezer^5 - b. abt. 1773, ; d. 13 Jan. 1798, ae 25 yrs., Fairfax, Vt. (g.s.) Safford Cemetery

6. Jedediah^5 - b. abt. 1775, ; d. 12 June 1793, ae 18 yrs., (g.s.)Safford Cem. Fairfax, Vt.

7. Dea. Silas^5 - b. abt. 1777-8, ; d. 26 Apr. 1856, ae 78 yrs. (g.s.-Safford Cem.)
m. 9 Apr. 1802, Fairfax - Lucretia Story, dau.of
b. 1784 ; d. 19 June 1862, Fairfax, ae 78("old age") (g.s.-Safford Cem.)

2 Ch.:
Reuben^6 - b. 13 Jan. 1803 ;
Charlotte^6 - b. ;

8. Lina(Sina)^5 - b. abt. 1779, ; d. 2 May 1791, ae 12 yrs., Fairfax, (g.s.Safford Cem.)

9. Ozias^5 - b. 1 June 1783 (or 5 Dec.) (Source 20) (Source 19) Pawlet, Vt.; d. (liv. 1810)
bap. 22 Sept. 1795 Preston First Ch. Records (Source 13)
m. 3 Oct. 1805, Fairfax, Vt. - Anna Orton, dau.of
b. ; d.

? Ch.:

bap. 22 Sept. 1795, Preston First Church Records - Vol. 1 - p. 73; Vol.P-p.165

10. Hiram^5 (Rev.) - b. 1 June 1786, Pawlet, Vt.; d. 28 July 1844, ae 58 (g.s.-Elmwood Cem., Burlington)
m.29 Dec. 1807, Fairfax - Charlotte Woodard, dau.of
b. 1788 ; d. 1 Aug. 1866, ae 78, bur.Elmwood Cemetery

? Children:

Hiram - b. (res. Fairfax and Morristown)
m.(1) 9 Apr. 1851 - Evaline Kingsbury
m.(2) 28 Mar. 1867 - Martha S. Ferrin

Harriet Sprague - b. abt. 1826
d. 9 Oct. 1840 ae 14 yrs.
bur. Elmwood Cemetery

Sources:1.Barbour Collection Conn. Vital Records - Canterbury Volume
2. Blake-Torrey Genealogy (Almira Blake Torrey Fenno Gendrot - 1916)
3. DAR Lineage Book Series - for Joseph^3, John^2, Josiah^1
4. Fairfax Town Records - Book 1st
5. Geneal. & Family History of Northern New York - Vol. 2
6. Geneal. & Family History of the State of Conn.- Vol. 5
7. Hammatt Papers of Ipswich
8. Lisbon (Newent Cong. Church) Vol. 1 p.110
9. N.E.H.G.R. Vol. 116
10. Norwich, Conn., Vital Records - Part 1 (1913)
11. Old Kittery and Her Families (Charles Everett Stackpole - 1903)
12. Ohio Valley Saffords (Reginald Heber Smith & Sidney Methiot Culbertson - 1895)
13. Preston First Church Records - Vol. 1 p.73 - Vol. P p. 165
14. Some Early Records of Fairfield, Ft. (Gilbert Harry Doane - 1938)
15. Sprague (Hanover) Church Records - Vol. 1 p.202 - Vol. 2 p.275
16. Vermont Hiztorical Gazeteer Vol. II (1871)
17. Virkus - Volumes 4, 5, 7,
18. Wallbridge Genealogy - Dec. of Henry Wallbridge (William Gedney Wallbridge - 1898)
19. Marriages, Births & Deaths - Book 1 p.49
20. Pawlet Land Records - Folio 1 p.363

EPHRAIM SPRAGUE^{5} SAFFORD - b. 31 May 1766, Norwich or Canterbury, Conn. (Sources 1 & 10)
bap. 8 Oct. 1769, Norwich, Ct.
d. 12 Aug. 1805, ae 39, Fairfax, Vt.
bur. Safford Cemetery, Fairfax, Vt. (g.s. on lot with Bellows family g.s.)
m. - Anna ? , dau. of
b. d. aft. 3 Nov. 1802

5 CHILDREN:

Helem^{6} - b. 12 Feb. 1793, Fairfax, Vt.; d. ae 9 yrs. & 1 mo. (? Mar. 1802)

Heman^{6} - b. 12 Feb. 1793, Fairfax, Vt.;

Josiah^{6} - b. 31 July 1796, Fairfax, Vt.; d.
?m. 4 July 1822 ?Richmond, Vt. - Retta Hoyt, dau. of
b. ; d.

?rem. to Pottsdam, N.Y.

? Children:

*Deborah^{6} - b. 23 May 1799, Fairfax, Vt.; d.
m. 30 June 1822 - Elijah^{6} Hurlbut (q.v.) (V.R. says: "Elijah Halbert.")

Residence of bride - Fairfield, Vt.

7 Children:
Heber Safford - b. 18 Mar. 1824; m.(1) Harriet Zephia(Whitney)Andrews - sev. ch.
m.(2) in NYC ? ?
*Alber Jane - b. 22 Nov. 1825 or 6; m. Hiram Mead Rose - 4 ch.
Roan(n)a Keith- b. 27 Dec. 1827; m. Lyman Beecher Whitney - 2 ch.
Horace C. - b. 8 Feb. 1830; d. 17 June 1846, unm.
Heman Edgar - b. 17 July 1832; d. 18 June 1852, unm.
Louisa - b. 28 Apr. 1835; m. ? Estus - ? ch.
Sarah - b. 24 July 1838; m. George Meacher - ? ch.

Joseph^{6} - b. 3 Nov. 1802, Fairfax, Vt.; d.
m. ?

Ephraim had 100 acres in Fairfax, Vt., in 1795. His cattle mark: "a Crop off the Left Ear and a half penny the under side of the same" June 8th 1795. He was a "Leather Sealer" 1791, 1799, 1800, 1801 & 1803.

(OK+HF.) a Moses A. Safford, Esq. - m. 29 Nov. 1866 - Catherine C. Bellamy
dau. of John H. & Fanny (Keen) Bellamy
Catherine - b. 13 Dec. 1830

Thomas¹ Safford - b. co. Suffolk, England
d. 20 Feb. 1666/7 Ipswich, Mass. (Town Records Feb. 1666)
m. Elizabeth ?
b.
d. 4 Mar. 1670/71 Ipswich Mass.
(1670 Ips. T. R.)

⅋ abt. 1630 (some say - in the brig Mary 1627) Freeman 1630
He was a husbandman of Ipswich before 1641 and proprietor of town 6 April 1641.
Bot farm of 32 acres at Ipswich of Henry Kingsbury 8 Feb. 1648.
Admitted freeman 19 Dec. 1648
Had a share & a half in Plum Island 1664
Will - dated 20 Feb. 1666/7 - filed at Salem - proved 26 Mar. 1667.
Gives farm to son Joseph on condition of his care of fa. & mo. & paying certain amounts to daughters Elizabeth, Mary & Abigail - also mentions dau. "Kilum" (prob. Mary who it is supposed m. a Kelham/Killam)

Children:

Joseph² - b. abt. 1632 Eng. (q.v.)

Elizabeth² - b. d. 7 Aug. 1672

Mary² - b. d. bef 25 Dec. 1679
m. Daniel² Killam Oct. 1648?

Abigail² -

John² - b. abt. 1633 (q.v.)

Source: - Blake-Torrey Genealogy - Almira Blake Torrey Fenno-Gendrot 1916
The Anc. & their Desc. of the John Lowe Family Circle - 1901
Wallbridge Genealogy
Ipswich, Mass. V.R. Preston. Conn. Town Records

Joseph² (Thomas¹) - b. abt. 1631 or 1632 Eng.
Safford
d. 29 Aug. 1701 at Ipswich, Mass. in his 70th yr.
m. 6 Mar. 1660 at Ipswich - Mary Baker
dau. of John and ?
(Wellbridge Geneal. says 4 July 1660)
b.
d.

He is called "of Ipswich" and took Freeman's oath in 1678.

Deposed 29 Mar. 1692 giving his age "as about 59 or 60 years, as to what he heard in Ipswich 40 years before".

Children:

Mary³ - b. 20 Feb. 1661/2
Joseph³ - b. 11 Aug. 1664
Sarah³ - b. 20 Mar. 1666/7 - m. ? Kimball
Elizabeth³ - b. 3 Aug. 1670 - m. ? Brown
Thomas³ - b. June 1676
Samuel³ - b. July 1678
Hannah³ - b. 11 Jan. 1681; d. at Preston 24 Nov. 1728 ae. 47 yr.
m. at Ipswich 8 Oct. 1705 James³ Tyler
son of Hopestill² (Job¹)

John² (Thomas¹) - b. abt. 1633 ; d. 1701
m. [illegible] Sarah Low(e) of Ipswich
dau. of Deacon Thomas & Susannah Low(e)
b. ; d.

John² had a share of Plum Island; bot land at Ipswich 1661; was in King Philip's War; gave land to his son Thomas (for the maintenance of his life & daughter) by deed dated 5 Sept. 1698. Both John² & John³ Jr. took oath of allegiance at Ipswich in 1683

Children

- John³ - b. ca 1662 Ipswich (q.v.)
Sarah³ - b. 14 July 1664 ; d. 20 or 21 July 1712 (read epitaph see note ★)
Margaret³ - b. 28 Feb. 1665/6 ; m. Nathaniel³ Wheeler 13 Jan. 1687/8
Rebecca³ - b. 30 Aug. 1667 ; d. 28 June 1755 ae almost 88 yrs.
(Rebeacha - Ipsw. V.R. - b. abt. 31 Mar. 1667) m
Mercy³ - b. 26 Feb. 1668/9 (V.R.); m. ; d. 28 June 1755
Elizabeth³ - b. 27 Feb. 1669/70 (V.R.); m. Nathan Wheeler in [illegible]

- Thomas³ - b. 16 Oct. 1672 Ipswich (q.v.)
Joseph³ - b. 12 Mar. 1673/4 (Ipsw. V.R.) (some sources say 1675)

★ "Read and consider, stand in Awe
Do not sin, keep God's law."

John^3 Safford (John^2, Thomas^1)
b. Ipswich, Mass. abt. 1662
d. 29 Mar. 1736 (ae 73 yrs.) at Preston, Conn.
m. I.P. at Ipswich 15 Sept. 1685 -
Hannah Newman, dau. of Thomas
b. ; d.

John Safford Jr. took oath of allegiance at Ipswich, Mass. 1683. Later settled in Preston, Conn. Bot land there in 1694.

Children

1. John^4 - b. 28 Feb. 1687/8 Ipswich Mass.
1 son + 2 daus. ment. in will: Thomas under 21 Eunice + Nabbe under 18 in 1806 } dated 4 Mar. 1806

2. Hannah^4 - b. 24 Sept. 1691; d.
m. 14 Aug. 1710 Ebenezer Parker or Perkins P.T.R.
4 Ch.: Newman, Samuel, Oliver, Charity

3. Sarah^4 - b. 25 Dec. 1694; d. 14 Apr. 1729
m. 1 Dec. 1720 Roger Hascoll, Jr.,
son of Roger and ? (?) Hascoll
b. ; d.
m.(2) Mary Wallbridge
4 Ch. by 1st wife:
Elijah, Ziphorah, Daniel + Gideon

4. Mercy^4 (or Mary) - b. 5 Mar. 1697 P.T.R.
m. 1716 as 2nd wife of Ezekiel^4 Parke (1687-17) son of Nathaniel^3 & Sarah^2 (Geer) Parke
farmer & landowner of Preston, Ct.
He m.(1) Alice Larabee

5. Elizabeth^4 - b. 24 Jan. 1700 (Preston T.R.)

6. Margaret^4 - b. 24 Apr. 1703 (Preston T.R.)

7. Joseph^4 - b. 18 Jan. 1705 at Preston, Conn.
m. 20 Dec. 1727 (P.T.R.) Patience Yeomans
7 Ch. b. at Preston:
3/31/1729 John, 2/8/30/31 Joseph, 11/26/32 Hannah, 3/3/34 Sarah, 5/1/37 Lucretia, 9/21/38 Jonathan
+ David 9/21/40
Joseph m. Lydia Ensworth - son Ephraim b. 9 May 176?
Is this the Ephraim that m. Dolly Morgan ~~& had son~~ Reuben b. 21 Feb. 1796 Canterbury
m.(1)
m (2) 23 May 1830 - Mary Adams b. 1806 d. 12 Mar. (Apr.) 1846 ae 40 Canterbury
had son Ephraim who m. Eunice Leach

8. Gideon^4 - b. 24 Mar. 1709 at Preston, Conn.
m. 13 Jan. 1731/2 - Elizabeth Hall
10 Ch.: 9/1/32 Mary, 10/15/35 Thomas, 9/17/37 Elizabeth, 10/15/39 Thankful, 1/25/42 Amy, 4/3/44 Lucy
1/2/48 Samuel, 5/10/50 Pagy (a dau.), 7/12/52 Anne & 11/4/54 Gideon m. Lucy Freeman
rem. to Salem, N.Y. 1784

4.

Thomas^3 (John^2, Thomas^1)
Safford

b. 16 Oct. 1672 in Ipswich, Mass.
d. 30 Apr. 1754 at Ipswich
m. (1) 7 Oct. 1698 Eleanor (Cheney) Shatswell,
dau. of Daniel & Sarah (Bailey) Cheney
& widow of Richard Shatswell (Shotwell) whom she had m. at Newbury 17 Dec. 1696
Eleanor – b. 1679
d. 22 Dec. 1724
m. (2) 29 June 1725 Sarah Scott, of Rowley, Mass.
dau. of Benjamin & Susannah (Scales) Scott
Sarah – b. Sept. 1677
d. May 1762 Salem, Mass.

Children by 1st wife:

Sarah^4 – b. 29 Mar. 1701; d. 10 July 1702

Thomas^4 – b. 28 Apr. 1703 Rowley, Mass.; d. 1776
m. (1) 1 Apr. 1729 Sarah Dresser
m. (2) 7 July 1737 Elizabeth Ayres

Joseph^4 – b. 12 Mar. 1704/5 Hardwick, Mass.; d. abt. 1757
m. 1720 Mary Chase, dau of John & 2nd wife
Lydia (dau. of Lieut. Philip Challis)

Daniel^4 – b. 1706; d. 24 May 1796

Lt. in Amer. Rev. – John^4 – b. abt. 1709; d. 2 June 1782
m. 1735 Martha Haskell, dau. of Mark and
Martha (Tuttle) Haskell

Nathan^4 – bap 16 Mar. 1712 ?; d. 5 Jan. 1760 ?

James^4 – b. 27 June 1714

Stephen^4 – bap 10 Mar. V.R. 1716/7 Ips. Mass. V.R.
d. at Ipswich 22 July 1767
m. Sarah Jarvis

Titus^4 – bap. 24 Feb. 1722/3; d. 11 Apr. 1729 (ae ? mos)

from
(O.K. + H.F.)

~~Something's wrong!~~

Thomas^1 Safford
John^2 - b. abt. 1633

Thos.^{1} d. 20 Feb. 1666/7 Ipswich, Mass.
(son John^2 b. abt. 1633)
m. abt. 1661 Sarah Low(e)

Thomas^3 ~~John~~^{2} Safford - b. 16 Oct. 1672 Ipswich, Mass.

Thomas^3 - b. 16 Oct. 1672 Ipswich, Mass.
m. (1) 1698 Eleanor (Cheney) Shatswell
m. (2) 1725 Sarah Scott

Thomas^4 Safford - b. 28 Apr. 1703 Rowley, Mass.

Thomas^4 - b. 28 Apr. 1703 Rowley,
m. (1) 1729 Sarah Dresser
m. (2) 1737 Elzb. Ayres

Moses^5 Safford - b. 1746
m. (1) Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Hood of Topsfield, Mass.
m. (2) Mary, dau. of Andrew Sargent of York, Maine

Ch. by 1st wife:

John^6 - b. 1769; m. + left ch.
Moses^6 - b. 1771; m. Sarah Mitchell
Jeremiah^6 - b.
Israel Putnam^6 - b.

Will of John Safford Jr. 3rd
Preston

I John Safford, Junior of Preston in the County of New London & State of
Connecticut being Sick and Weak in body but by the Blessing of God
I injoy my] Reason I am of Sound mind & memory, calling to
mind the mortality of my body and] that it is appointed for all men
to Die, and not knowing how soon I shall be Called hence]
I have made this my Last Will & Testament, first of all
Commending my Soul to] God Who gave it me & my body to the
Dust to be Decently Buried at the Discr]=etion of my Executor
hereafter Named, and as to my Worldly Interest I
Dispose of it in the following Manner (Viz.) —
1st. I give to my beloved Wife Eunice Safford all my Household
furniture Excepting] my house Clock, I also give to my said
Wife all of my other Movable Property not]
herein Particularly otherwise given away, she paying all my
just Debts and] funeral Charges & Charges of Settling my
Estate, I also give to my said Wife, the]
use & Improvement of all my Real Estate until the time
that my son Thomas arrives to the age of Twentyone
years, for the purpose of her bringing up the
Children & giving them proper Education, and I give to
my said Wife the use &] Improvement of One third
part of my Real Estate During her Natural Life —
2nd. I give to my two Daughters Eunice & Nabbe Two Hundred
Dollars out of my Movable Estate to be Kept at Interest
until Nabbe shall arrive to the] age of Eighteen years
& my Executors are Injoined to keep in Safe hands, and]
when Nabbe shall arrive to the age of Eighteen years
the two hundred Dolrs] with all the Interest which shall
have Arisen thereon is to be Divided] Equally between
the two Daughters, I also give to my Sd two Daughters
to Each One hundred Dollars to be paid them by my Son

Thomas within one year after] he arrives to twenty one years of age.

3rd. I give to my Son Thomas all my Real Estate of Land & Buildings he paying] the Legacy, herein ordered to his two Sisters. I also give to my Sd. Son Thomas) my house Clock. — and I do hereby appoint Mr. Elijah Denison together ing] my Said Wife Executors to this my Last Will and Testament Revoking] all others & Declaring this only to be my Last Will & Testament in] Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal the 4th day of March AD 1806

signed — John Safford jun.

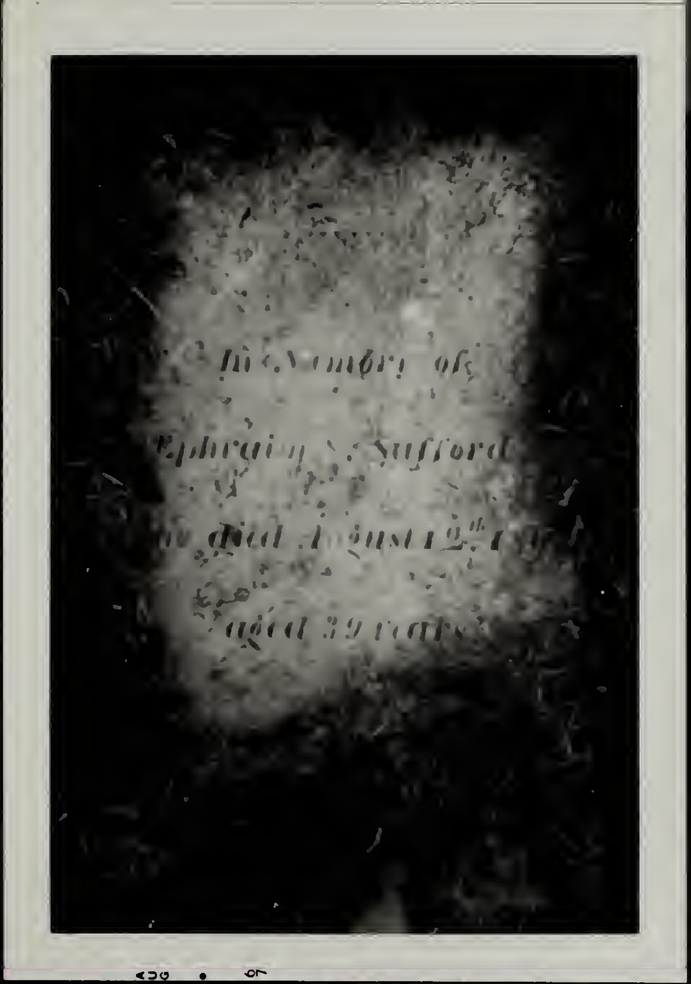
Signed Sealed & Declared
in presence of
Saml. Mott
David Stanton
Erastus Safford

? Which Elizabeth Safford, in Ipswich, m. 20 July 1697 - Alexander Lovell ?

? Which John Safford Jr. of Newent in Norwich m. 23 Dec. 1762 - Sarah Plumbe
of Stonington, Ct. -
& had son John b. 9 Feb. 1764 No. Stonington Cong. Ch. Rec. Vol. 1 p. 68

Mrs.
DEBORAH
wife of Josiah
Safford died
March 29th
1795
Æ 52 Years.

SAFFORD CEM. - FAIRFAX, VT.
PICTURE TAKEN 10-6-71 AEPH



In Memory of
Ephraim Safford
who died August 12th. 1805
aged 39 years.

SAFFORD CEMETERY
FAIRFAX, VERMONT
PICTURE TAKEN 18 AUG. 1967 AEPH

Genealogical Memoirs of the
Sampson Family in America,
from the arrival of the Mayflower in 1620
to the present time
Including
a Biographical Sketch of Deborah Sampson
the Heroine of the Revolution

compiled by John Adams Vinton
'864

The name is Samson in nearly all the records, down to a late period; which is no doubt the true orthography, derived from the sacred volume. But as the name now almost universally appears with a p, the modern usage is here followed throughout or nearly so.

The destruction of the early records of Duxbury (prior to 1666) by fire and the unsatisfactory manner in which, for the most part, they ~~were~~ have since been kept, renders the task of him who would construct a full and clear Genealogy of any ancient family, of that most respectable town, exceedingly arduous. The compiler of this volume has never found himself beset with more serious difficulties in any undertaking of this nature. Some questions of descent he has been compelled to give up in despair.

The ensuing Memoir is derived from the following sources: Personal researches in the Old Colony Records and the Probate Office at Plymouth / Winsor's History of Duxbury / a Genealogical Memoir in MS. of the Sampson Family in ~~Duxbury~~ Plympton, compiled in 1832, by Deacon Lewis Bradford, town clerk of Plympton w/ additions by another hand / researches in the records of Duxbury, Plymouth, Pembroke, Middleborough, Boston, Beverly, and other towns, made by the compiler, or by others at his request / a MS. of Mr. Thomas Bradford Drew of Plymouth / communications made to the compiler by Mr. Joseph Allen Sampson of Duxbury, Mr. Alfred Wood of Middleborough, Miss Marcia A. Thomas of Marshfield, and many others. The Mass. Archives have also been examined by the compiler. The compiler is not ~~the~~ descended from the Sampson Family, or in any way connected with it, except by a pleasant acquaintance w/ some of its members

He was asked to do so by Mr. Edwin H. Sampson of Boston who had seen a copy of Mr. Vinton's "Vinton Memorial" which he had compiled about 2 years previous. Having at that time commenced the *Giles Memorial* the compiler cheerfully accepted the task, supposing however, that the Sampson Genealogy would not extend beyond thirty-two pages. The work rapidly grew to its present dimensions.

It is now issued in two forms: 1. as a constituent part of the *Giles Memorial*; 2. as a separate volume. Of the latter, only one hundred copies are printed.

Only one number belongs to an individual. A small figure after a name denotes the generation to which the individual belongs:

a — means aged & signifies that such a year of the person's life has been completed.

ae — means "in the year of one's life" [aetatis] and signifies that the year of his life has not been completed.

b. born
bap. baptized
dau. daughter
m. married
unm. unmarried
d. died

? indicates uncertainty in what immediately precedes,

H.C. 1706, means the person grad at Harvard College in that year.

Civil or legal year: began on the 25th of March. Feb was the 12th month of the year.

Historical year: begins with the 1st day of Jan. and Dec. is the 12th month.

To change Old Style into New — add 10 days to dates bet 1600 & 1700; or add 11 days to dates between 1700 & Sept 3, 1752 at which date the new style was inaugurated by Act of Parliament and Sept 3, 1752 became the 14th of September and the year made to begin in January.

Misc. Sampson

CHECK NO.	DATE	CHECK ISSUED TO	AMOUNT OF CHECK	✓	DATE OF DEP.	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	BALANCE
						BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD →	

Richard Sampson was made freeman of Mass. 27 May 1674
prob. a son of Richard who came over in 1635

Hugh Sampson was of Boston & had by wife Mary,
son Jeremiah b. 4 June 1688
& Hugh b. 13 Sept. 1690
d. ~~22 Nov. 17~~ 11 Jan. 1730 a. 40.

Edward Samson of Boston had by wife Lettice
Edward b. 22 Nov. 1715

Alexander Samson of Boston had by wife Rebecca
Elizabeth, b. 29. Apr. 1728
Alexander, b. 17 Feb. 1729-30
John b. 28 Feb. 1731

Whether any of these were of the Sampson family of Duxbury, we cannot tell.

Alexander was prob. a son of Caleb^2 of Duxbury.
but see the end of the memoir

	16--	John		1913	
✓	1645	? John	5		
✓	1688	"	26		
✓	1696	" 4		1729	son of Jonathan³ + Mary (Chandler) [illegible]
	1724	? John⁴	194		son of Isaac³⁻² Absalom¹
✓	1727	" 4 ✓	101		" " John³ - (Stephen² Henry¹)
✓	1731	" 4	48	1884 son of Alexander⁴ +	" Alexander³ (Caleb² Henry¹)
✓	1741	" 5	347	Absalom⁴ + Simpson #45 Samuel³⁻² Absalom¹ m. Elizabeth Cobb	
	1746	" 5	294	Ebenezer⁴ David³ Caleb² Henry¹	
	1751	"	486		
	1766	"	262	~~1897~~	
	1769	? John		1891	
	1777	"	555		
		"	488		
	1788	"	705	m. Priscilla Bramhall	
	1797	"	728	~~1139~~	
	1798	"		1139	
	1808	"		1174	
	18--	"	869		
	18__	"		1719	
	1818	"		1910	
	1831	"		1369	

TOTAL AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT | AMOUNT OF ITEM | NATURE OF ITEM | SOURCE OF ITEM | DATE DEP.

DESCRIPTION OF DEPOSITS

TOTAL DEDUCTIBLE

AMOUNT DEDUCTIBLE | AMOUNT OF CHECK | PURPOSE | CHECK ISSUED TO | DATE | CK NO.

USE SPACES BELOW FOR ITEMS WHICH CAN BE DEDUCTED FROM INCOME SUBJECT TO TAX

(1.

d. 16--?

"Henry¹ Samson came on Mayflower 1620, a member of the family of his uncle Edward¹ Tilley, and was too young to sign the immortal compact of Nov. 11, in the cabin of that vessel, while at anchor in the harbor of P'town. He was, however, enumerated in the assignment of land, 1623, and in the division of cattle, 1627 & was admitted a freeman of P'lym. Col. in 1637.

He early removed to Duxbury - prob. w/ the 1st settlers of that town and m. ~~Ann~~ Anne Plummer 6 Feb. 1635-6.

He was 1 of the original grantees of Bridgewater, 1645, but did not remove there. He was constable of Duxbury 1661. He d. 24 Dec. 1684. In his will bearing date of the same day he mentions NO wife, but to his sons Stephen, John & James, gives a tract of land he had purchased in Dartmouth; to each of them a third part to his son Caleb he gives one shilling - He also gives one shilling each to dau. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sproat; to dau. Hannah, wife of Josiah Holmes; to his dau. -- [name not given] "now wife of John Hammond;" to dau. Mary, wife of John Summers; to dau. Dorcas, wife of Thomas Boney.

The will was exhibited before the [General] Court of Plymouth, March 5, 1684/5 & may be found in the Old Colony Records, Wills, Vol. 4. p. 94. The will thus indicates that the property of the testator, all but the Dartmouth purchase, had already been distributed among the heirs.

† denotes here or this person to be found in a separate & subsequent ¶.

1. ? d. y. Rich. at time of his death;
2. Elizabeth² - m. Robert Sproat, who was of Scituate; 1660, and d. at Middleborough in 1712 -
3. Hannah² - m. Josiah² Holmes of Duxbury; 20 Mar. 1665/6
4. a dau. - m. John Hammond [acc. to Savage b. England 1627 son of Wm. & Eliz about H-- who settled in Watertown as early as 1642, if this is the son-in-law of Henry¹ the dau's name was Sarah b. 1643, d. 1st Jan. 1688 ae 45. [See Bond's Watertown] p. 270
5. † John² b. abt 1615 m. Mary Peirce
6. Mary² m. John Summers
7. Dorcas² m. Thomas Bonney of Duxbury
8. † James² m. --
9. † Stephen m. Elizabeth --
10. † Caleb² m. Mercy Standish

Thomas Boney was a shoemaker; had land in Duxbury 1640 constable 1643-4 d. abt. 1693 Thomas Bonney put his son

2)

2nd generation

5. John^2 Samson b. Duxbury abt 1645 d. aft. 26 May 1683
m. 22 Oct 1667 Mary Pease
res. Beverly, from abt. the time of his m. till abt. 1680

Ch. b. Beverly
19. Sarah^3 b. 18 June 1668
20. Mary^3 b. 15 Nov. 1670
21. Cyprian^3 b. 15 Mar. 1672
There may have been others.

8. James^2 b. Duxbury bef. 1650; of Dartmouth 1686
m. Hannah (---) Wait

Ch.
22. + Joseph^3 d. bef. 26 Feb. 1738/9; m. 6 May 1719 Duxbury Sarah^4 Samson dau. of Abraham^3 + Lorah dau of Sarah Alden + Alexander Standish
Sarah m. 2) 18 Nov. 1739 at Dartmouth John Rouse
23 James^3 b.
m. Ruth Savage

9 Stephen^2 b. Duxbury 165— ; m. Elizabeth ——
res. " + d. prob. in winter 1714/~~5~~15
Someone describes [illegible] after 12 Mar. 172~~3~~3/4
— which is probably wrong —
Jan. 31, 1714/15 Stephen S— of Duxbury having deceased, intestate, his widow Eliz. is apptd administratrix. Inventory dated 8 Feb 1714/15

Ch.
25. + Benjamin^3 b. 1686; m. 19 Mar. 1716 Plymouth Rebecca^4 Cooke [e] b. 19 Nov 1688 d. 19 Apr. 1758 at Kingston Jacob Cooke$^{3-2}$ Francis Cooke
26 + John^3 b. 17 Aug. 1688 m. Priscilla Bartlett
27 Cornelius^3 b. —
28. Hannah^3 [illegible] m. 13 Dec. 1721 Robert Tyler of Mendon
29. Mary^3
30 Elizabeth^3 m. 21 Feb. 1722/3 Jonathan^4 Thayer of Mendon b. 25 Feb. 1702 son of Isaiah^3 + grandson of Ferdinando^2 all of Mendon

Thayer Ch. of Jonathan + Eliz.
31. Cornelius b. 14 Dec. 1723
32 Sarah b. 3 May 1725
33 Mercy b. 26 Sept. 1726
[Thayer Family Memorial]

(F when young w/ his fa. Thomas^1 b. England, to Braintree Ferd. — rem. to M. in 1662 or 3

34 Grace^3
35 Abigail^3

3.

d. aft. 9 July 1744 + bef. 17 Oct. 1750
d. bef. 1729

10. Caleb^2 Samson b. Duxbury not far from 1660 b. bef. 1670; d. ~~[illegible]~~

see F. of the P.

See F. of P. m. bef. 1685 Mercy^3 Standish dau. of Alexander^2 eldest (her mo. Sarah^2 Alden) son of Capt. Myles Standish (dau. of John^1 Alden all of Duxbury)

Heirs of Duxbury 1710
No will of his nor settlement of his estate on record.

Children (probably)

41. David^3 (probably) b. 1685; m. 5 June 1712 in Marshfield Mary Chaffin of Marshfield
42. Lora^3 b. ; m. 3 Jan. 1706 Benjamin Simmons
43. Rachel^3 b. 5 Dec. 169– ; m. 26 Nov. 1718 at Duxbury Moses Simmons b. in Feb. 1680 Duxbury; d. 21 June 1751 Duxbury
bap. 2 Apr. 1701 at Marshfield
44. Priscilla^3 (prob.) b. 1697; unm.) d. 2 July 1758 a. nearly 61
45. Alexander^3 (prob) b. ~~[illegible]~~ m. Rebecca Shattuck of Boston

Ch.

46. Elzb.^{4} b. Boston 29 Apr. 1728
47. Alexander^4 b. " 19 Feb. 1729/30
48. John^4 b. Boston 28 Feb. 1731 (see end of this [illegible] d. 1854?

49. † Caleb^3 (prob.) b. ca 17~~[illegible]~~ m. 1) Rebecca Stanford 30 Jan. 1729 d. 17 Oct. 1750 at Duxbury m. 2) Mehetabel Ford * 12 Feb. 1729/30 Marshfield dau of Michael + Bethiah (Hatch) Ford of Marshfield *

Sarah^3 b. ——— d. aft. 14 July 1721 unm.

50. † Joshua^3 (prob.) b. ——— m. Mary Oakman m. 23 May 1724 b. abt. 1693 d. 11 Nov. 1780

51. Jerusha^3 (prob) b. 1704; m. 5 Oct 1730 Ebenezer Bartlett
She d. 2 Jan. 1778 ae. 73

* Bethiah Hatch b. 31 Mar. 1661 dau of Walter + Elizb. (Holbrook) Hatch of Scituate who were m. 6 May 1650
* who were m. 29 March 1683
Michael was 2d son of Wm. Ford of Marshfield, b. Eng. abt. 1604 who is supposed to have c. w. his mo. widow Ford in the "Fortune" 1621

Walter Hatch was son of Elder Wm. Hatch
& Jane his wife who c. ~~[illegible]~~ 1634 in ship Hercules John Witherly master

3rd Generation

72. Joseph^3 (James^2 Henry^1) b. ; m.
Lived in that part of old Dartmouth which was later inc. as Fairhaven

Ch.

79. Penelope^4 b. m. Abraham^3 Samson (Abraham$^{2-1}$) all of Duxbury
80. a dau. m. a Barlow
81. " " m. a Hammond
82. " " m. a Holman of M's V.
83 " " m. a Loring

(Should have been added after N. 50. Unintentionally omitted see p. 9) → 84 † Joseph^4 b. m. 6 May 1719 Sarah^3 Samson sis of Abraham^3 who m. Joseph's sis Penelope.

25. Benjamin^3 (Stephen^2 Henry^1) b. 1686 Duxbury; d. 19 Apr. 1758 in his 72d yr.
m. 19 Mar. 1716 Rebecca^4 Cook(e) b. 19 Nov. 1688 dau. of Jacob^3 & Lydia Cook of Kingston Jacob^3 b. 26 Mar. 1653 gdau. of Jacob^2 son of Francis^1 Pil. Mayflower 1620
Rebecca died 14 Apr. 1769 ae. 81

Was of Duxbury 1710
but not long after settled in Kingston.
His will dated Feb. 20 1750/1, was proved 1 May 1758

——— 85. Micah^4 b. 1717 m. Deborah? & d. 11 Oct. 1740
86. son Micah^5

87. Deborah^4 b. abt. 1720, m. 6 Aug. 1742 Rev. Samuel Veazie of Duxbury of Braintree? – 5 Jan. 1711
ch. sworn 12 Apr. 1753 settled in Hull + d. there in 1797 ae 86

4/ Ch. of Deborah^4 Samson + Rev. Samuel Veazie

88 John
89 Samuel
90 Deborah
91 Rebecca

see P. 9 + 10 / 92. † Cornelius b. abt 1724 m. Desire Crocker
93 - Rebecca b. 27 Apr. 1726, unm. d. 24 Aug. 1748
see P. 10. 94 - † Benjamin b. 11 Feb. 1728-9; m. 1) Deborah Cushing m. 2) Esther Weston
95 - Josiah b. Oct. 1731; d. 28 Apr. 1732

26. John^3 (bro. of Stephen^2 ~~Benjamin~~) b. Duxbury 17 Aug. 1688; d. prob. 1770 as his son John appt. admin. 5 Mar. 1770/3
m. 31 Dec 1718 Priscilla^4 Bartlett b. Jan 1697 dau. of Benjamin + Ruth (Pabodie) Bartlett,
Priscilla - d. 2 July 1758 ae. 61
Gr.fa was Benjamin^2 son of Robert^1 Bartlett who arr. Plym. in "Ann" 1623

Children

96. Susanna^4 b. 30 Aug. 1720; m. Dea. Peleg^4 Wadsworth (parents of Gen. Peleg^5 Wadsworth b. 25 Apr. 1748 who liv. Duxbury, Plym'th + Portland, ME.
97 Zilpah^4 b. 27 Feb. 1722; unm; d. -- July 1796 aged 74
98 John^4 } b. 21 May 1721 (or 1724) he d. 11 Sept. 1724
99 Priscilla^4 } she m. 1 Jan. 1746/7 William Brewster
100. Elizabeth^4 b. Feb. 1726; m. Wrestling Alden
101. † John^4 b. 8 Aug. 1727; m. 1) Rebecca Brewster m. 2) Abigail Stetson
102. Elisha^4 b. 6 Apr. 1730
103. Sylvanus^4 b. 13 Mar. 1732; d. in the East Indies 1758
104. † Elijah^4 b. 7 June 1734; m. Ruth Bradford

prob. named for his mother's bro. David^3 Standish
presumed to be son of Caleb^2) (+ Mercy^3 Standish)
41. David^3 Simson (Caleb^2 Henry^1) b. Duxbury 1685; d. 10 May 1772 at No. Duxbury (ae 85?)
C m. in Marshfield 5 June 1712 Mary Chaffin of that ~~town~~ b. abt 1693
Chaffin
David + his sons Charles + Chaffin (also spelled Chapen) res. just within the bounds of Duxbury adjacent to Marshfield. Their families always worshipped w/ the 1st Ch. in " + ch. baptized there
David's will dated 26 Mar. 1767 proved 17 June, 1772
He called himself David Simson of Duxborough, yeoman + mentions wife Mary + 10 ch. 5 sons + 5 daus

Ch.

105 Lydia^4 bap. 24 Sept. 1713, m. Nathaniel Bosworth
106. † Thomas^4 bap -- — 1714/5, m. Mary Church
107. † Ebenezer^4 bap 4 Aug. 1717; m. Hannah Harlow
108 David^4 bap 6 Oct. 1719; unm, living 1767 (date of fa's will)
109. Mary^4 bap 22 Apr. 1722; m. John Little son of John Little Esq. of Marshfield they rem. to Lebanon, Ct.
110. Jonathan^4 bap 24 Oct 1724
111. Mercy^4 bap. 26 July 1729; m. Timothy Hutchinson
112. Eliz.^{4} bap 30 Aug. 1730 (? d.y.) (not ment. in fa's will 1767)
113. Deborah bap 16 Apr. 1732 m. Peter Pineo
114. † Chaffin^4 bap 21 Sept. 1735 m. Elizabeth Clift
his name also found written "Chapin" + in his fa's will as "Chaphen"
115 Eleanor^4 bap. — —; m. Joseph Freeman

cont'd fam 4

Ch. of Caleb^5

1623 Eliza^6 m. ——— Hooker

1624, Charles P.^{6}; unm.;

1625. Proctor C.,^{6} a physician - rem. w/ his fam. to Georgia for his health; since ret'd. + is supposed to reside in New York

1626. Calvin P.^{6} resides N.Y. City

Martha^5 - [313] b. 1764; m. John Bourne

Esther^5 - [314] b. Aug. 1766; d. 1837; m. Elias Magoun of Pembroke had 5 sons, 4 still living - 1 a resident in Turin, Italy

Chandler^5 [315] b. 1768; m. Nancy Thomas

Calvin^5 [316] b. Dec. 1770; unm.; d. suddenly in N. York 1810

ch. b. Marshfield

Proctor^5 [317] b. Dec. 1772; m. 1) Rachel Stetson; m. 2) Keziah Hall rem. in middle life w/ his ch. to New Lebanon, N.Y. Where he joined the Society of Shakers among whom he d. in 1856 ae 84.

Ch. by 1st wife

1627. Rachel^6 resided w/ Shakers at New Lebanon

ch. by 2nd wife

1628. Joseph^6 dec'd

Martin^5 [318] b. 1776; unm.; d. in London, Feb. 1806

Luther^5 Sampson [310] moved w/ his family abt 1785 to Duxbury where he resided abt. 10 yrs., then sold his place and removed to Marshfield where he resided till 1799. He then rem. to Readfield, Me. & purchased the farm on Kent's Hill where his son David resided (1863?)

His 1st wife Abigail Ford b. 1760 was greatly disordered in mind in the latter yrs. of her life + would destroy whatever came in her way. She d. 1798 in Marshfield. Her dau. Harriet died 10 days later.

Luther m. Abigail's sister 1799 - she was b. 1768.

He was a soldier in the army on Long Island 27 Aug. 1776; he was also at Trenton + Princeton, in the winter following + at West Point, at the time of Arnold's Treason. He d. 31 Aug. 1847 a. 87. His 2nd wife, Lydia, died 15 Dec. 1859 a. 91.

David Ford^6 Sampson [628] son of Luther + Abigail (Ford) Sampson was b. Pembroke 26 Jan. 1784; m. 1812 Mary Richmond of Readfield, ME, who was b. 1792. They were b. living Readfield in 1863.

Children

1629. Abigail^7 b. 1813; d. 1835

1630. Luther^7 b. 1814; d. 1842

1631. Mary Pierce^7 b. 1816; d. 1840

1632. Susanna^7 b. 1820; living 1863

1633. David Richmond^7 b. 1822; " 1863

1634. Lydia^7 b. 1825; d. 1842

1635. Amos Atwell^7 b. 1830; living 1863

Supplement

49. + Caleb^3 b. abt. 1700; d. 17 Oct 1750 at Duxbury
m. 1) 30 Jan. 1729 – Rebecca Stanford

m. 2) 12 Feb. 1729/30, Marshfield – Mehetable Ford,
dau of Michael & Bethiah (Hatch) Ford of Marshfield
who were m. 29 March 1683
Michael Ford was the son of William Ford of Marshfield, b. England, about 1604 who is supposed to have come w/his mo. Widow Ford in the "Fortune" 1621.

Bethiah Hatch was b. 31 Mar. 1661, dau of Walter & Elizabeth (Holbrook) Hatch of Scituate who were m. 6 May 1650.

Walter Hatch was son of Elder Wm. Hatch & Jane his wife who [illegible] w/their 6 ch. to these shores in the ship "Hercules" John Witherly, master. They were from Sandwich, England

Elizabeth Holbrook was dau. of Thomas Holbrook of Weymouth who probably settled there in 1624.

Ch. of Caleb^3 + Mehitabel (Ford) Sampson

[116] Paul^4 b. 1731 m. Esther Chandler b. 1732; d. 1810 twin-dau. of Philip & Rebecca (Phillips) Chandler of Duxbury.
res. Duxbury till abt. 1772 & then removed to Marshfield where he died in 1811 ae 80

Paul's ch. b. Duxbury

Job^6 Turner d. 17 Feb. 1823 ae 72

Sylvia^5 [308] b. 1754; d. 1817; was 2d wife of Job^6 Turner of Pembroke b. 2 Apr 1751 son of Hon. John^5 Turner who was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas & rep. the town for many years in the Legislature. Job by his 1st wife, Sarah James, was the fa. of Clara, called Chloe in the Turner Genealogy, who m. David LeMoyne of Boston, whose dau Abby m. George R.^{7} Sampson [1039]

Ch. of Job & Sylvia
1615. Paul Sampson Turner
1616. Sylvia Turner, m. John Sparrell of Medford

Olive^5 [312] b. 1756; m. Peleg Ford of Marshfield
She d. 1825 ae. 69
Ch.
1617. Francis G. Ford; settled in Hingham
1618. Consider Ford; " " Marshfield
1619. Thomas Ford; residing Hingham 1863
1620. Chandler Ford; resided Marshfield
1621. Ruth Ford, " "
1622. Rebecca Ford " " 1863

Martha^5 [309] b. 1758; d. 1763 a. 5 yrs.
+ Luther^5 [310] b. 1760; m. 1) Abigail Ford m. 2) Lydia Ford (See p. 107)
+ Caleb^5 [311] b. 1762 served abt. 6 mos. as a Rev. soldier. Rem. from Marshfield early & settled finally as a physician in New Hartford, N.Y. where he m. Jane Pearl
d. 1823

49. Caleb^{3} Samson (Caleb^{2} Henry^{1}) b. abt. 1700 d. 17 Oct. 1750 of Duxbury
m. 1) 30 Jan. 1729 Rebecca Stanford
m. 2) 12 Feb. 1729/1730 Marshfield Mehetabel Ford
July 1 1751 ~~She appointed~~ administratrix of Caleb Samson, late of Duxbury, makes oath to Inv. of his estate.

Children

116. †Paul^{4} (prob.) b. abt 1731; m. Esther Chandler
117. Micah^{4} b. abt. 1735 – he chose Robert Samson [163] of Duxbury as his guardian 5 Nov. 1750 being then ~~more than~~ upwards of 14 yrs of age. he rem. to Maine
118. Martin^{4} bap. 1741

50. Joshua^{3} Sampson prob. son of (Caleb^{2} Henry^{1}) b. 17--?
m. 23 May 1724 Mary Oakman of Marshfield
Joshua lived in Duxbury & died intestate 4 Aug. 1741 his widow Mary surv. him 39 yrs. & d. 11 Nov. 1780 ae 87

Ch.

119 †Amos^{4} b. 6 Nov. 1725; m. Deborah Sampson [157]
120 †Anthony^{4} b. 19 Apr. 1728; m. Anna Sampson [167] see also [332]
121 Huldah^{4} b. 13 June 1734; m. Ichabod Delano 15 Feb. 1759
122. Sarah^{4} b. 5 Oct. 1741.

omitted 84, 92 & 94 sup. p. 94 [illegible]

101. John^{4} b. 8 Aug. 1727 son John^{3} & Priscilla (Bartlett) Samson
m. 1) in 1754 (publ. at Kingston, of Duxbury, 16 March) Rebecca Brewster of Kingston who d. 6 Aug. 1759 ae 25 (b. abt. 1734)
m. 2) in 1760 Abigail Stetson (publ. Kingston 25 Oct.) b. 1 July 1744 dau. of Elisha & Sarah^{2} (Adams) Stetson of Kingston. She d. 11 Oct. 1831 ae 87. Her mo. Sarah^{2} b. 1721 was dau. of Francis^{1} Adams b. in Eng. 1677 & to Amer. abt 1692 & settled in Plymouth abt 1700 & d. in Kingston 26 Apr. 1758 Adams Genealogy

He passed his life in Duxbury & d. there 23 July 1805 ae 78

Ch. by 1st wife Rebecca

256 Lucy^{5} b. 1755; d. 5 June 1759
257 Elisha^{5} b. 1756; a soldier d. in service in N.Y. 1776
258. Rebecca^{5} b. 1758; d. in childhood

Ch. by 2d wife – Abigail

259. †Sylvanus^{5} b. 5 Nov. 1761 m. Sylvia Church Weston
260. Lucy^{5} b. 27 Feb. 1764 m. 13 Nov. 1788 Wm.^{6} Bradford b. 17 Nov. 1761 son of Eliphalet^{5} & Hannah (Prince) Bradford of Duxbury
d. 14 Feb. 1854 ae 90
1st. Mary^{7} Bradford b. 7 Sept. 1789 m. James Soule of Duxbury (4 sons - 2 daus)
261. John^{5} b. 5 Feb. 1766 m. Hannah Alden He d. bef 1804 date of his fa's will.
ch.
263 Sarah Alden^{6} Sampson b. 2 Sept. 1792
264 Anne Green^{6} " b. June 1795, d. Sept 1795
262. Celia^{5} b. 21 Aug. 1768 unm. d. 8 Jan. 1843 ae 75
263. Mary^{5} b. 26 Feb. 1771 unm. d. 2 Oct. 1822 ae 52
see over

6./ 267. Dorothy^5 b. 6 Oct. 1773 unm. d. 16 Mar. 1853 ae 80
268. †Andrew^5 b. 3 May 1776 m. Lydia Soule
269. Clarissa^5 b. 28 Mar. 1779; m. Samuel Cobb
Cobb ch. 270 Samuel 272. Sylvanus Cobb a Universalist Minister
271. John
273. Lewis^5 – b. 5 Mar. 1783; m. Polly Weston they settled in Mexico, N.Y. & had a large family. He d. 2 June 1821 ae 38
274. Rebecca^5 – b. 4 Aug. 1786; unm. d. 1 Oct. 1854 ae 68

---

104. Elijah^4 Sampson (John^3 Stephen^2 Henry^1) b. Duxbury 7 June 1734; m. 7 Sept. 1761 Ruth^5 Bradford b. 5 July 1743 youngest dau. of (Hon. Gamaliel & Abigail (Bartlett) Bradford "was son of Samuel^3 of Duxbury (Major Wm.^{2}, Gov. Wm.^{1})
passed his life in Duxbury & d. intestate 16 March 1805 ae 71
his widow Ruth d. in 1812 ae 69
ch. 275 – Priscilla^5 b. 18 Oct. 1762; m. 16 Apr. 1785 Wm. Soule b. 25 Dec. 1759 son of Joseph Soule of Duxbury. She d. 16 Sept. 1843
276 – Abigail^5 – b. 16 Jan. 1764; m. Isaac Sampson [437] son of Abner He d. 7 Jan. 1820
277 – Zophar^5 – b. —— ; unm.; d. in Eng.
278 – Elijah^5 – b. —— ; unm.
279 – Ruth^5 – b. 24 Apr. 1767; m. Cyrus Brewster
280 – Stephen^5 – b. 23 Sept. 1768; m. 1) Deborah Delano m. 2) 12 Dec 180– Christiana Lewis b. 11 Apr. 1774, dau. of Wm. & Christiana Lewis of Marshfield
by 2d wife he had Deborah Delano^6 Sampson b. 5 Nov. 1805 m. 25 Nov. 1832 Thomas Soule
281. Bradford^5 b. 11 Nov. 1772; m. Rebecca Weston b. 16 June 1774, dau. of Thomas Weston of Duxbury
282. WEALTHEA Wealthea^5 b. 22 Apr. 1773 [1774?] m. Wm. Lewis.
283. Bartlett^5 b. ——; m. Wealthy Weston; d. 1803
283½ Deborah^5 b. —— d. at 3 yrs. old
284. Elizabeth^5 } twins b. 4 Apr. 1778 { unm. d. 15 Mar. 1815
284½ Dorcas^5 } { d. in childhood
285. Deborah^5 b. —— m. Cyrus Brewster who had been husband of sister Ruth
286. Elisha^5 b. —— m. 1) Lucy Weston m. 2) Rebecca Paulding
286½ Sylvia^5 b. 26 Oct. 1784; m. James Burgess.

106. Charles^4 Sampson (David^3 Caleb^2 Henry^1) son David^3 & Mary (Chaffin) Sampson bap. at Marshfield 1714/15 m. Mary Church – rem. w/ son Charles to Waldoborough, Maine of wh. they were early settlers.
ch. 287. †Charles^5 b. ? Duxbury; m. 1) Sarah Dingley m. 2) Betsey Sprague
288. Deborah^5 b. 1741 m. Abijah Thomas She d. a widow 5 Apr. 1824 aged 83
289. Mary^5 b. —— m. Capt. William Kent
290. Melzar^5 – b. —— m. Sarah —— Sampson families in "Kent"

107 [illegible]^4 [illegible] p. 21

107. Ebenezer^4 Sampson (David^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
bap. in Marshfield 4 Aug. 1717
m. 1739 Hannah^4 Harlow, b. 14 Jan. 1720,
. dau. of William^3 + Mercy (Rider) Harlow of Plym.
son of Samuel^2 who was son of Wm.^{1} of Plymouth
for Harlow family see Geneal. Reg. Vol. 14, P. 227 etc.
resided Plymouth -

ch.

291. Ebenezer^5 b. 3 Mar. 1739/40; d.y.
292. Elizabeth^5 b. 24 July 1741
293. Hannah^5 b. 2 Oct. 1744; m. Capt. Richard Cooper of Plymouth
294. John^5 b. 21 Oct. 1746
295. George^5 b. 22 Aug. 1748
296. Sarah^5 b. 25 May 1751
297. Lydia^5 b. 16 July 1753 O.S.
298. Mary^5 b. 4 June 1755
299. Benjamin^5 b. 28 Nov. 1757; d. 21 June 1759
300. Benjamin^5 b. 25 May 1760; d. 4 Sept. 1761
301. Caleb^5 b. 2 May 1762
302. Ebenezer^5 b. 1 Apr. 1764; a private in Col. Theophilus Cotton's Regiment at Newport, R.I. from 8 May to 31, 1781. (Mass. archives)

---

114. Capt. Chapin^4 Sampson (David^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
bap. Marshfield 21 Sept. 1735, his name recorded as "Chaffin Samson"
m. Elizabeth Clift of Marshfield
His name appears on the Duxbury records as Chapin and his wife is recorded in Duxbury as Betty.
He was a ship-master; and d. in the West Indies 1 Sept. 1773 aged 38.
ch. were all baptized in the First Church in Marshfield.
303. Elizabeth^5 - b. 10 June 1762; m. 1781 Wm. Weston, rem. to Kennebec region, Maine,
304. Chapin^5 - b. 14 Aug. 1764; m. in Boston 13 July 1788 Sarah Smith
he was a captain; removed to Bath, Me.
305. † Job^5 - b. 19 Sept. 1766; m. Betsey Winsor
306. Judith Clift^5 - b. 10 Dec. 1768; m. Capt. Chandler Weston of Duxbury.
"they lived + died in the ancestral home."
307. Briggs^5 - b. 20 May 1772; unm.; d. before the meridian of life.

116. Paul^4 Sampson (presumed to be son of Caleb$^{3-2}$, Henry^1) b. abt. 1731 Duxbury; d. in 1811 aged abt. 80
m. Esther Chandler, dau. of Philip of Duxbury.
Resided Duxbury till after 1760 + then rem. to Marshfield where he passed the remainder of his life. In 1759 he served in a company of foot from Duxbury, under command of Capt. John Wadsworth against the French in Canada.
* His will - dated 25 Feb. 1806, proved 3 June 1811; rec. Plym. Prob. 43; 163 - mentions wife as living but not by name, also 6 sons + 4 daus. by their names.

cont'd. over

8. Children

308. Sylvia^5 b. abt. 1754; m. Job^6 Turner of Pembroke as his 2d wife.
Silvia
(He was b. 2 Apr. 1751 son of John^5 Turner of Pembroke who was rep. of Pembroke in Gen. Court of Mass. and Judge of the Common Pleas
Job Turner d. 17 Feb. 1823 ae. 72

309. Martin^5 - b. —— d. 4 Sept. 1760

310. †Luther^5 b. abt. 1758
m. 1) Abigail Ford
m. 2) Lydia Ford, her sister

311. Caleb^5 - b. —— ; a physician; settled in Whitestown, N.Y.; afterwards it is believed in New Hartford.

312. Olive^5 - b. —— ; m. Peleg Ford of Marshfield

313. Martha^5 - b. 1764; m. 1788 John Bourne b. 10 Apr. 1759 son of John + Lucy (Quigley) Bourne of Marshfield.
d. lamented 23 Oct. 1830 a. 66
He was a Rev. soldier + pensioner and d. at Marshfield 7 Oct. 1859 aged 100 years 5 mos. + 27 days.

314. Esther^5 b. abt. 1766; m. Elias Magoun of Pembroke
Magoon

315. Chandler^5 bap. 24 July 1767; m. Nancy Thomas

316. Calvin^5 bap. 31 Mar. 1771; unm; a ship master; d. in N.Y.

317. Proctor^5 bap. ~~10 Sept. 17~~ 6 Dec. 1772 Living 1806 at date of his fa's will.

318. Martin^5 bap. 10 Sept. 1776; unm.; a mariner, d. in London
a marble cenotaph was erected in the Marshfield Cemetery in memory of Martin + his bro. Calvin

---

119. Amos^4 Sampson (Joshua^3 Caleb^2 (?) Henry^1)
b. 6 Nov. 1725, son of Joshua + Mary (Oakman) Sampson of Duxbury
m. 19 Oct. 1744 Deborah^4 Sampson [181] dau. of Miles^3 (Abraham$^{2-1}$)
b. 12 June 1726, dau. of Miles + Sarah (Studley) Sampson of Duxbury
His est. in Duxbury he left it to his son Elijah^5 through whom it descended to his grandson Thomas
Lived in Duxbury + d. — Dec. 1795

Ch.
319. Lydia^5 b. 6 Apr. 1747; m. 23 Nov. 1769 Uriah^5 Sprague b. 11 June 1743 son of Samuel^4 (Samuel$^{3-2}$ Wm.^{1}) all of Duxbury
d. 1 Sept. 1842 a. 95
Uriah was a Rev. soldier + pensioner; d. 1 Feb. 1842 ae 99
Ch.
320. Eden^6 Sprague b. 12 Apr. 1770; m. Sarah Hinckley
321. Alethea^6 " b. 10 Apr. 1772
322. Lydia^6 " b. 17 Apr. 1776; d. 12 Oct. 1843
323. Laurana^6 " b. 18 May 1780; m. Weston Freeman 10 Feb. 1802
324. Joshua^6 " b. 17 May 1783; d. at sea 9 Feb. 1807 ae 24.
325. Betsey^6 " b. 28 Aug. 1788; m. 26 May 1803 Jacob Smith
She d. 11 May 1814 ae 26

326. †Joshua^5 b. abt. 1750; m. 1) Rachel French; m. 2) Susanna Peckhurst
327. Laurana^5 - b. abt. 1753; m. 20 Jan. 1774 Luther Delano, son of Ebenezer grandson of Jonathan Delano all of Duxbury
328. †Amos^5 b. 24 Sept. 1756; m. Susanna French
329. †Elijah^5 b. —— m. 1) Hannah Sprague; m. 2) Hannah ——
330. †Studley^5 b. 27 Apr. 1759; m. 1) Abigail Prior; m. 2) Widow Churchill

(P+9.)

120. Anthony^4 Sampson (Joshua^3, Caleb^2?, Henry^1)
b. Duxbury 16 Apr. 1728; m. Anna^4 Sampson [167] b. 1 March 1723
dau. of Nathaniel^3 & Keturah Sampson of Duxbury

see also 332

He was a private in a co. of Militia from Duxbury under Capt. Bildad Arnold, who marched at the R. I. alarm, 10 Dec. 1776; service 12 days, & again, in a co. under Capt. Calvin Partridge, marched to the State of R. I., Aug. 1778, and served 15 days [Mass. Archives]
He lived in Duxbury.

331. Nathaniel^5 b. 1751
332. † Oliver^5 b. abt. 1754 was a private in a co., under the command of Capt. Andrew Sampson, "stationed in the fort on the Gurnet, for the defence of the harbor of Plymouth," from 19 June 1776, to the end of the summer of 1777 [Mass. Archives]
ch.
333. Lucy^6 b. 17 Nov. 1784; m. 1) —— Pearce; m. 2) Spencer Holmes
334. Also I suppose a son
Oliver^6 b. abt. 1780; m. Elizabeth Holmes. they lived
Winchester, N. H. abt 10 yrs. & then rem. to Boston,

P. 17
P. 24 of the book's statement re: Oliver m. Eliz abt Holmes & living in Winchester, N. H. abt. 10 yrs & removing to Boston lacks confirmation & is prob. erroneous

? 335
336

337. Anna^5
338. Keturah^5
339. Lucy^5, d. young
340. Thomas^5

84. Joseph^4 Sampson only son of Joseph^3 (Joseph^2, Henry^1) ~~and~~ → Sarah^3 Sampson [69]
b. ——; d. ? Dartmouth in middle age
m. 6 May 1719 dau. of Abraham^2 (Abraham^1) & Sarah (Standish) Sampson
Sarah m.^{2} John Rouse & lived to a great age

Children
228. Lois^5 b. —— m. Samuel Gray
ch.
229. John Gray 230. Amy Gray m. George Gifford
231. Sarah^5 b. —— m. Peleg Delano who rem. to the District of Maine
232. Amy^5 b. —— m. Zaccheus Tobey, who became a Baptist minister & Butternuts, Otsego Co. N. Y.
233. Joseph^5 b. —— m. ——
ch.
234. Edward^6; 235. Benjamin^6; 235$\frac{1}{2}$. Sarah^6 d. y. in 1761

92. Cornelius^4 Sampson (Benjamin^3, Stephen^2, Henry^1)
son of Benjamin^3 & Rebecca^4 (Cook) Sampson of Kingston
b. there abt. 1724; — m. 1747 Desire Crocker b. 1727 dau. of
d. — Mar. 1796 a. 72 Benjamin Crocker of Barnstable
Ch. all b. Kingston He d. 22 Jan. 1804 a 77
236. † Crocker^5 b. 25 Apr. 1749; m. Rebecca Hawley
237. † Joseph^5 b. 10 Feb. 1751; m. Judith Drew
238. Rebecca^5 b. 2 Oct. 1752; unm.; d. 17 Dec. 1779 a 27
239. † Josiah^5 b. 9 May 1754; m. ——
240. Priscilla^5 b. 28 Dec. 1755; unm.; d. 20 Sept. 1776 ae 21
241. Anna^5 b. 16 Feb. 1758; unm.; d. 2 Oct. 1836 a. 78 in her mo's will she is called "Nancy"
(Cont'd over)

p. 10.

242. Cornelius⁵ - b. 18 Jan. 1761; d. y.
243. Lucy⁵ - b. 29 Oct. 1763; m. Thomas Jackson of Plymouth
244. Desire⁵ - b. 22 July 1766; unm.; d. 18 Dec. 1829 a. 63
245. Cornelius⁵ - b. 7 Dec. 1771; unm.; d. 23 June 1794 ae 33

---

94. Benjamin⁴ Sampson (Benj.³, Stephen², Henry¹) bro. of #92. Cornelius⁴
b. 11 Feb. 1728/9; d. 1779, his will dated 4 Nov. 1778, proved 1 Mar. 1779
rec. Plym. Prob. 25:196
m. 1) 4 Jan. 1759 Deborah Cushing of Pembroke
m. 2) 1770 Esther Weston d. 1782
res. Kingston. Esther's will was proved 7 Oct. 1782

ch. by 1st wife, Deborah —

246. † Benjamin⁵ b. 16 Dec. 1759; m. Priscilla Churchill
247. Deborah⁵ b. 9 Mar. 1762; unm.; d. 16 Nov. 1788
248. † Croade⁵ b. 12 Dec. 1763; m. Bethany Dawes

ch. by 2nd wife, Esther —

249. Micah⁵ b. — 1773; m. Mary Croswell
ch. 250. Benjamin⁶ 253. Mary Ann⁶
251. Thomas⁶ 254. Sarah⁶
252. Abigail⁶
255. Priscilla⁵ - b. 19 Dec. 1776; m. — Nye

---

236. Crocker⁵ Sampson b. 25 April 1749 ; d. at Kingston 7 July 1823 ae 74
m. Kingston Rebecca Howland - b.
dau of
died 27 June 1844

Children
576. Benjamin⁶ b. 19 Aug. 1795; unm.; d. 22 Oct. 1832
577. Harriet⁶ b. 7 Aug. 1797;
m. 1) Charles Fiske
m. 2) apr. 1842 Charles Adams of Kingston b. 1 Oct. 1779
son of Ebenezer + Lydia (Cooke) Adams
grandson of John + Thankful (Bradbury) Adams
all of Kingston
578. Rebecca⁶ b. 4 Nov. 1799; m. — Crocker of Barnstable
579 Lucy⁶ b. 18 Aug. 1801; m. — Hobson In California.

237. Col. Joseph⁵ Sampson (bro. of #236) ; d. Kingston 10 Aug. 1804 ae 53
b. 10 Feb. 1751 Kingston
(he ae 36 she ae 19) m. 11 Jan. 1787 Judith⁵ Drew of Kingston b. ~~[illegible]~~ 3 Sept 1768
dau of James⁴ (Cornelius³, prob. Samuel² + John¹ Drew
a native of Wales who
r. Plymouth 1660 + d. at locality known as Hobbs Hole
in Plymouth 29 July 1721 ae 79.

children
580. Betsey⁶ b. 8 June 1790; m. Hon. Thomas Prince Beal of Kingston 5 apr. 1812
581. Eliza⁶ b. 13 apr. 1796; died 13 July 1799
582. Joseph⁶ b. 25 Feb. 1799; unm; a lawyer in Kingston; d. 6 Dec. 1844

(P. 11

238. Josiah⁵ Sampson (bro. of #236 & #238)
b. Kingston 9 May 1751; d. at Cotuit or Centreville village in Barnstable. 14 July 1829
m. ——— ———

children
583. Josiah⁶ b. — Sept. 1782; d. Barnstable 7 Aug. 1861 ae 78 yrs. 11 mos.
m. perhaps but it is believed he had no ch.

584. † William⁶ b. ———; m. Anna ———

246. Benjamin⁵ Sampson son of Benjamin⁴ + Deborah (Cushing) Sampson of Kingston (Benj.³, Stephen², Henry¹)
b. Kingston 16 Dec. 1759; d. Kingston 9 Feb. 1794 ae 34
m. 1786 - Priscilla Churchill of Plymouth b. 2 Jan. 1766
children She d. 6 Apr. 1838
585. James⁶ b. 1787; went to sea at age of 21 + d. not long after
586. † Isaac⁶ b. Dec. 1789; m. Elizabeth Sherman
587. George⁶ b. ditto 1792; unm.; d. at Providence, R.I. May 1825
588. Deborah⁶ b. Apr. 1794; unm.; living at So. Boston 1863

248. Croade⁵ Sampson (bro. of above #246)
b. Kingston 12 Dec. 1763; d. Kingston 4 Oct. 1836 ae 73
m. 9 Mar. 1794 - Bethany Dawes d. 2 Mar. 1823
children
589. Lucy⁶ b. 2 June 1795; d. 26 March 1833
m. 27 Sept. 1827 Francis Drew
590. † Benjamin⁶ b. 24 Apr. 1797; m. Sally Bradford
591. Stephen⁶ b. 1 Nov. 1798
592. Martin⁶ b. 24 Aug. 1804;
m. - - - Lucia Bradford b. 27 Apr. 1809 sister his bro. Benjamin's wife.
593. Charles⁶ b. 9 Apr. 1807; d. 18 Aug. 1839
594. Huldah⁶ b. 9 July 1810
595. Ezra⁶ b. 3 Sept. 1815; d. 14 June 1842

259. Capt.⁵ Sylvanus son of John⁴ + Abigail (Stetson Sampson of Duxbury
b. Duxbury 8 Nov. 1761; d. 2 Mar. 1848, a 86
m. 20 Nov. 1787 Sylvia Church Weston, b. 13 May 1768, dau. of Ezra + Sylvia (Church) Weston of Duxbury
res. Duxbury
She d. 23 Feb. 1836 ae 68
Children (see p. 12)

p.12 - Children of Capt. Sylvanus^5 + Sylvia Church (Weston) Sampson

596. Sylvia Church^6 b. 3 Dec. 1788, d. 5 Jan. 1789
597. Church^6 b. 17 Nov. 1790 ; d. 21 Mar 1793
598. † Salumith Weston^6 b. 25 Nov. 1793 ; m. Otis Soule
599. † Ezra Weston^6 b. 1 Dec. 1797 ; m. Selina Wadsworth
600. Elizabeth^6 b. 13 Oct. 1800
601. † Sylvia Church^6 b. 21 Oct. 1804 ; m. John Owen
602. † Sylvanus^6 b. 12 Oct. 1807 ; m. Mary Chapman Soule

268. Andrew^5 Sampson, bro. of preceding -
b. 3 May 1776 ; d. 18 Jan. 1646 ae 70
m. Lydia Soule, dau. of Nathaniel Soule of Duxbury ;
res. Duxbury. Lydia still living in 1860 at age of 80

Children

603 Lydia^6 m. Wadsworth Hunt
604 Arethusa^6 b. ; m. Charles Stevens of ~~[illegible]~~ Marshfield
605. Abigail^6 b. ; m. Luther Thomas of Marshfield

287. Capt. Charles^5 Sampson (Charles^4, David^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
son of Charles^4 and Mary (Church) Sampson
b. abt. 1740
m. 1) Sarah Dingley } both of Marshfield
m. 2) Betsey Sprague }
He was an early settler of Waldoborough, Maine. His fa. + mo. moved there with him.

Ch. by 1st wife

606. † Charles^6 abt ; m. Sarah Thomas

Ch. by 2d wife

607. Daniel^6 living in 18(26) 1862 in Waldoborough Me.

290. Melzar^5 Sampson (Charles^4, David^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1) brother of Charles 287.
b. Duxbury, nr. the Marshfield line abt. 1750 ; d. 1786
m. [illegible] Sarah Keen b. [illegible] Feb. 1756 ; d. 23 Nov. 18[illegible]1
He was a "mariner", lived in Duxbury

children

608. Sarah^6 bap. in Marshfield, 9 Aug. 1781
609. Melzar^6 bap. in Marshfield 27 Mar. 1785
Lucy b. in Duxbury 31 Oct. 1783 ; d. 26 Aug. 1872

P. 13

303. Elizabeth^5 Sampson
dau. of Capt. Chapin^4 & Elizabeth (Clift) Sampson
b. 10 June 1762 Duxbury
m. 1781 William Weston
rem. to New Meadows in township of Brunswick, Me.
"Weston" children
610. William Weston m. —— ; had dau. Mary; he d. West Indies
610½. Jacob Weston m. —— left a son and a dau.
611. Chapin Weston }
611½. Charles Weston } lost at sea abt. 1812
612. Job Weston
612½ Abby Weston
613. Lucy Weston m. Nehemiah Larrabee; parent of
613½ Charles Weston Larrabee m. Elizabeth Smith
& settled in Bath, Maine.

Capt. Chapin^5 Sampson
304. (bro. of above) b. Duxbury 14 Aug. 1764; m. in Boston 13 July 1788 Sarah Smith
commanded a large ship; abt. 1786 made a voyage to the Mediterranean & was taken by an Algerine corsair. He & his crew were stripped of their clothing except a small piece around their loins; driven thru the streets of Algiers as a show, being the 1st Americans ever seen there; treated with all manner of indignities and thrown into a loathsome dungeon. After 10 days he was sent into the country to labor as a slave. At length through the kindness of a friend he escaped & returned home.
Removed from Boston to Waldoborough, Me. and thence to West Gardiner in Me. & died about 1848.
Children
614. Sally^6 m. —— Stevens, had sev. ch.
614½. Chapin^6 d. when a young man
615. William^6 d. " " " "
615½. Job^6 m. ——, had sev. ch.
616. Rufus^6 unm.; d. ——
616½. Thomas^6 m. Harriet B. Currier; a Captain; res. West Gardiner Me.
Ch. 617 Thomas^7 m. Charlotte —— ; he d. in 1859 ae. abt. 23
617½ Harriet^7 m. Dr. Whittemore, res in Hallowell [what State?]
618. Lucy^6
618½ Marianne^6

p. 14

b.o. of 303 + 304.

305. Capt. Job^5 Sampson son of Capt. Chapi^4 & Elizabeth (Clift) Sampson

b. Duxbury 19 Sept. 1766; m. Betsey Winsor b. 3 Feb. 1768 dau. of Samuel Winsor of Duxbury
~~m. 3 Feb. 1768~~

He was a shipmaster & res. in Duxbury. He commanded a vessel which in 1786 hoisted the second American flag ever raised in Leghorn [? where] He d. in Duxbury 9 Nov. 1822.
After his death, his widow with her sons & their families rem. to Illinois. She d. in Como, Ill. 5 Oct. 1854.
She was a desc. of Philip de la Noye, a Huguenot, b. 1602, who came to Plymouth in the Fortune Nov. 1621, d. 1684.
The name is now written Delano.

Children
619. + Henry Briggs^6 b. 14 July 1787; m. Nancy Turner
620. + Betsey^6 b. 27 Sept. 1789; m. Thomas Power
621 + William^6 b. 25 May 1792, m. Caroline ? Sprague
622 Judith^6 b. 6 Sept. 1797; unm., lived w. her sister in Framingham [Stone?]

306. Judith Clift^5 Sampson (sister of Capt. Job^5, above)
b. 10 Dec. 1768; m. Capt. Nathaniel Chandler Weston of Duxbury
Children
622a. Nathaniel Weston b. 1794; a Captain; d. 1835
m. Abigail Frazar dau. of Samuel A. Frazar
children
622b. Arabella Weston b. 1833
622c. Nathaniel Weston b. 1835 rem. to Calif. 1858

622d. Judith Weston b. 1796; unm.
622e. Ruby Weston b. 1798; m. Alden Baker of Marshfield. She d. 1848
622f. Church Weston b. 1800; m. Eleanor Winsor
He was a shipmaster; lost at sea 1842
child
622g. Ellen Church Weston b. 1835; m. Dwight Boyden
622h. Lucy Weston b. 1802; m. Capt. Eden Winsor lived in Calif.

310. Luther^5 Sampson, son of Paul^4 & Esther (Chandler) Sampson [Caleb^3, Caleb^2 Henry^1]
b. Duxbury 1760; a soldier, served in Jan. 1776, Gen. Job? & Nov. 1776, spr. 1777 & Oct. 1777 again ~~[illegible]~~ in R. I. July & Aug. 1778 50 days & in 1780, 1781. [Mass. Archives]
m. 1) 8 Sept. 1783 Abigail Ford of Pembroke
(m. 2) Lydia Ford her sister
res. Marshfield until abt. 1800 when he rem. to Readfield, Maine
he d. abt. 1845
ch.
623. David Ford^6 b. Pembroke 26 Jan. 1784; m. Polly Richmond 4 s. & 4 d., Abigail? Lydia? Mary? & Lydia 3 were Susan? Richmond? & Amos?
623½. Harriet^6 b. Marshfield 19 June 1785, d. early
624. Charlotte^6 b. 12 June 1787; m. Mackerell Thomas
625. Sylvia^6 b. 19 Mar. 1790; unm.
626. Rozelle^6 b. 9 June 1792; d. early

315. Chandler⁵ Sampson (br. of Justus⁵ #310 P.14) (P.15

b. Marshfield July 1768; d. Aug. 1850

m. 1795 Nancy Thomas, dau. of Nathan Thomas of Marshfield.

res. Marshfield. Nancy d. 1821

Children⁶

627. Esther C. b. 1796; unm.
628. Sarah B.⁶ b. 1798; m. Marshall Bessey – 7 ch.
629. Nancy⁶ b. 1805; m. Zina Waterman of Marshfield
630. Martha⁶ b. 1807; m. Calvin S. Magoun [no ch.]
631. Eliza⁶ b. 1809; m. Luther S. Magoun of Pembroke
632. † Calvin Chandler⁶ b. 1812; m. Hannah Barlow.

326. Joshua⁵ Sampson son of Amos⁴ & Deborah⁴ Sampson of Duxbury (Joshua³, Caleb² (3) Henry¹)

b. Duxbury abt. 1750; d. at the home of his son Isaac in Weymouth.

m. 1) in Braintree 1774 Rachel⁵ French b. 19 Apr. 1753, She d. 3 June 1787 a. 34
dau. of Gideon⁴ & Elizabeth French of Braintree
Gideon⁴ b. 11 Sept. 1726 was son of Dependence³
French b. 15 Apr. 1691, who was son of
Dependence² French b. 7 Mar. 1648/9 and
grandson of John¹ & Grace French who came from
Eng. & settled in Braintree in 1640.

m. 2) Boston 26 May 1790 Susanna⁶ Parkhurst b. 14 May 1770
dau. of Isaac⁵ & Sarah (Corey) Parkhurst of Waltham.
Isaac⁵ b. 2 Apr. 1731 (son of Samuel⁴ b. 11 Apr. 1688,
who was son of John³ b. 10 June 1644, who was son
of George² b. 1618 who w/ his fa. George¹ Parkhurst
came from England & after a sojourn of a few yrs. in Watertown
settled in Boston abt. 1645. George² rem. to Watertown

Joshua⁵ Sampson rem. early in life from Duxbury to Braintree where he was a shipwright in company with Lieut. Daniel Loring who was also a native of Duxbury. Children by 1st wife Rachel

633. Rachel⁶ b. 3 Sept. 1774; never m.; d. 6 Nov. 1856 a. 82
634. † Joshua⁶ b. 1 Nov. 1776; m. Lucy Holbrook
635. † Zephaniah⁶ b. 20 Nov. 1777, m. 1) Elizabeth Crosby m. 2) Rachel F. Sampson (646)
636 Gideon⁶ b. ——; d. y.
637 Betsey⁶ b. ——; d. y.

ch. by 2d wife Susanna

638. Betsey⁶ b. ——; unm.; d. Braintree
*640. [illegible] b. ——; m. 1) Eliza (Torrey) Fenno wid. of Capt. Oliver Fenno of [illegible]
639. Isaac⁶ b. ——, m. 1) m. 2) Eliza (Hussey) Starbuck originally of Nantucket
ch. Lucy? m. ; Lucy Tirrell dau. of Noah Tirrell of Weymouth; m. 2) Hannah —; Elizabeth? m. — Hanson? [illegible] m. — lived Marshfield
641. Susan⁶ b. —— m. 1) Joseph Pratt of Braintree; m. 2) — Risley. She was living in Lexington in 1862

P.16

328. Amos⁵ Sampson (br. of 326. P15)
b. Duxbury 24 Sept. 1756; d. Charlestown 3 Aug. 1843 ae 87
m. [illegible] 1783 Hannah⁵ French b. [illegible] 1755
(see "French" ancestry [illegible])
He was a soldier of the Rev. in the "Eight months' service" from May to Dec. 31, 1775, then being of Duxbury.
[illegible] 1775 & 1783 [illegible]
[illegible] of a ship-carpenter. Settled in Charlestown [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in Boston.
[illegible] Charlestown 10 Jan. 1847 a. 88

Children

642 Amos⁶ b. [illegible] 1784; d. [illegible]
643 † Hannah⁶ b. Boston [illegible] 1785, m. Isaac C. Frothingham
644 † [illegible] b. Charlestown [illegible] m. [illegible]
645. † [illegible] b. ″ 15 Oct. 1789, m. [illegible]
646 [illegible]⁶ b. [illegible] 1791, m. [illegible] Sampson [633]
647. [illegible] b. [illegible] Jan. 1794; m. [illegible]
[illegible] of New York [illegible] [illegible]
648. Samuel⁶ b. 20 Jan. 1796 [illegible], d. [illegible] 1817
649 † [illegible]⁶ b. 21 Jan. 1798, m. 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible]
650 † George Adams⁶ b. [illegible] 1800, m. Mary [illegible]

329 Seth⁵ Sampson ([illegible])
b. Duxbury [illegible] 1757; d. Duxbury 21 Aug. 1834 "a 86 yrs. 9 mos. 26 da." which is a mistake of 10 years
m. 1) [illegible]
m. 2) [illegible]

3-19 52
1834-8-21
1757-10-25
76-9-27

A soldier of the Rev. In the "8 mos' service" 1775; in R.I. 10 Dec. 1776 for 12 days; in co. of 100 men under Capt. Andrew Sampson [455] for defence of the town of Plymouth at Fort at the Gurnet from 19 June 1766 until end of summer of 1777
a shoemaker & passed his life in Duxbury. [Mass. Archives]

Children:

651. † Martin⁶ b. 10 Oct, 1789, m. 1) Sarah Freeman
m. 2) Sarah Smith
652. † Thomas⁶ b. 27 Feb, 1786; m. Mary Thomas
653. † Hannah⁶ b. 23 July 1788; m. Moses Ventress
654. † Eden Sprague⁶ b. 11 Dec. 1796; m. Polly Sampson [782]

P. 17

330. Studley^5 Sampson (bro. of 326, 328, 329.)
b. Duxbury 27 Apr. 1759; d. Duxbury 9 May 1835 ae. 76
m. 1) Nov. 16, 1780 – Abigail Prior b. 20 July, 1753; d. 23 Feb. 1824 ae 71
dau. of Jabez & Abigail (Sampson) Prior [#206] of Duxbury

m. 2) ——— Churchill; widow of Peleg Churchill
Like his bro. he was a Rev. soldier; in "8 mos. serv." 1775, also in Capt. Calvin Partridge's co. of Duxbury men wh. marched to R.I., Aug. 1778 – 15 days service; also a seaman on board the brigantine Dolphin, David Ingersoll Commander 25 May, 1780 [Mass. Archives]
res. Duxbury.

Children
655. Jabez Prior^6 b. 1781; d. 1782
656. Deborah^6 b. 1783; d.y.
657. Studley^6 b. 10 May 1784; drowned 10 Oct. 1819
658. † Gaius^6 b. 26 June 1785; m. Mary^6 Sampson (see below)
659. Abigail^6 b. 24 Sept. 1787; m. Noah Simmons
had dau. Elvira who m. — Titus of Charlestown
660. † Alfred^6, b. in Sept. 1791; m. Wealthea Joyce
661. Deborah^6, b. 26 Sept. 1793; m. 1) Stephen Churchill; m. 2) Samuel Hunt
662. Joanna^6 b. ———; d.y.

332. Oliver^5 Sampson (Anthony^4, Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
b. ? Duxbury, 1754 son of Anthony^4 of Duxbury & Anna^4 Sampson [167]
m. Sarah McLauthlin, prob. of Kingston.
res. ? in Kingston

Children
——— Pearce see [120] (P.9)
333? P.24 in book 884. Lucy^6 b. 17 Nov. 1784; m. 1) Calvin Pierce; m. 2) Spencer Holmes
885. Mary^6 b. ———; m. Capt. Gaius Sampson [658]
886. Otis^6 b. ———; d. at age of 17
887. George^6 b. ———; d. at the age of 4
888. Sally^6 b. ——— m. Capt. Otis Baker of Marshfield
son Capt. Otis^7 Baker of Kingston m. his cousin Mary A. Baker wid. of Parker Baker & dau. of Spencer & Lucy (Sampson) Holmes see above [884]
334? pg. 24 in book 889. Oliver^6 b. ——— m. Emeline Washburn of Duxbury. Lived Kingston.
890. Alden^6 b. ———; d. at the age of 5

18. 584. William^{6} Sampson (Cornelius^{4}, Benj.^{3}, Stephen^{2}, Henry^{1})

b. 178– son of Josiah^{5} of Barnstable, MA
d. 27 Sept. 1834
m. Anna –
Lived Cotuit, a village in so. part of Barnstable

Children
934. Mary C.^{7} b. 3 June 1815; d. 17 Nov. 1845
935. James T.^{7} b. 2 Mar. 1817; m. Mary —
936. Nancy^{7} b. 13 Aug. 1819; d. 5 Oct. 1848
937. Rebecca^{7} b. 30 Aug. 1821.
938. William^{7} b. 27 July 1823; m. Augusta —
    ch. 939. Charles W.^{8} b. 23 June 1847; d. 30 Aug 1845
    940. Charles F.^{8} b 9 Aug. 1849
    941 William F.^{8} b. 12 Mar. 1852
942. Freeman H.^{7} b. 3 Apr. 1825; d. in Calif. Jan 1850
943. Benjamin T.^{7} b. 2 Mar 1827; m. Joanna —
    he d. 5 Aug. 1854 She d. 29 Nov. 1859
    child
    944. Lucy F.^{8} b. 29 July 1851
945. Lucy F.^{7} b. 20 Jan. 1829; d. 14 Mar. 1851

---

586. Isaac^{6} Sampson (Benjamin$^{5-43}$, Stephen^{2}, Henry^{1})

b. Kingston, – Dec. 1789; d. Plymouth 7 May 1833 a. 43 son of Benjamin^{5} + Priscilla (Churchill) Sampson of Kingston

m. 1 Jan. 1822 – Elizabeth Sherman b. 19 June 1795
dau. of William + Elizabeth (Drew) Sherman of Plymouth
Widow Elizabeth living in 1863 with son George^{7} in Roxbury

resided Plymouth where he kept a store of drygoods

children
946. Elizabeth^{7} b. 15 Jan. 1824; d. Roxbury 12 Dec. 1857
    m. 4 June 1848 John Kneeland a native of Plymouth but at time of m. a teacher in Dorchester
    No children
947. George^{7} – b. 28 May 1825
    m. 19 June 1855 – Rebecca Francis Hovey b. 21 June 1827 dau. of Henry A. Hovey of Boston
    No children

948. Isaac^{7} b. 4 Apr. 1830; d. 11 Dec. 1833

590. Benjamin^6 Sampson (Croade^5, Benj.$^{4-3}$; Stephen^2; Henry^1)

b. Kingston 24 Apr. 1797 eldest son of Croade^5 + Bethany Sampson of Kingston

m. 1823 Sally^7 Bradford b. 8 July 1805, dau. of Lewis^6 + Priscilla (Tupper) Bradford of Kingston

They res. Kingston [See Geneal. Reg. Vol. IV p. 242 for Geneal. of Bradford Family]

Children

949. Catharine Bradford^7 b. 30 Sept. 1824
950. Charles Lewis^7 b. 4 May 1826
951. Martin Henry^7 b. 28 Oct. 1827
952. George^7 b. 25 July 1829
953. William Wallace^7 b. 21 Feb. 1831; d. 2 Apr. 1838
954. Walter Scott^7 b. 21 Feb. 1833;
955. Lucy^7 b. 8 Jan. 1835; d. 10 Apr. 1838
956. Columbus^7 b. 11 Aug. 1836
957. William Wallace^7 b. 26 Apr. 1838
958. Wendell^7 b. 5 Sept. 1846
959. Sarah B.^{7} b. 6 Sept. 1848; d. 24 July 1849

---

598. Salumith Weston^6 Sampson (John$^{4-3}$, Stephen^2 Henry^1)

b. Duxbury 25 Nov. 1793 dau. of Capt. Sylvanus^5 + Sylvia Church (Weston) Sampson.

m. Capt. Otis Soule, b. 11 Feb. 1787, son of Ezekiel Soule of Duxbury

Lived Duxbury.

Children

960. Salumith Weston Soule b. 24 Oct. 1815; d. 7 June 1822
961. Mary Townsend Soule; b. 22 Feb. 1819; m. Joseph Allen^7 Sampson [1196]

---

599. Ezra Weston^6 Sampson, Esq. bro. of [598] She d. 25 July 1860

b. Duxbury 1 Dec. 1797; m. 8 Oct. 1820 Selina Wadsworth [769] b. 25 May 1801, dau. of Ahira + Deborah^6 (Sprague) Grand-dau. of Hon. Seth^5 + Deborah^5 (Sampson) Sprague all of Duxbury (Abraham^4) [438]

(a Lawyer) 12 yrs. East Braintree, nr. Weymouth line 25 yrs. at Dedham when he was clerk of the Courts

Children (b. Duxbury)

962. Augustus Wadsworth^7 b. 5 Aug. 1821; unm.; a ship-master
b. Braintree 963. Frederick Alexander^7 b. 22 Mar. 1823, unm.; a ship-master
964. Charles Edward^7 b. 14 Feb. 1825; d. 1 Jan. 1845 on homeward passage from Rio de Janeiro
965. Elizabeth Church^7 b. 1 Feb. 1827; m. 5 Aug. 1861 at Dedham; Waldo Colburn

(Cont'd, P. 20)

P. 70 / cont'd. from P. 69 [1257]

966. Ellen Constance^7 b. 4 July 1829; m. Oscar Hallett^7 Sampson

967. Albert De Wight^2 b. 28 Aug. 1831,
m. 28 Oct. 1860 Flora E. Drew of Duxbury
child
968. Selina Wadsworth^8 b. 17 July 1862

969. Mary Otis^7 b. 18 Jan. 1834
m. 12 May 1857 at Dedham Henry Cormerais
children
970. Henry Percy Cormerais b. Dedham 18 Apr. 1859
971. Frederick Augustus Cormerais b. " 26 " 1862

ch. b. Dedham

972. Sylvanus^7 b. 13 July 1837; m. 2 Sept. 1862 Mary Harvey
they res. Neponset Village, Dorchester
child
973. Harvey^8 b. -- July 1863

974. Emily Frances^7 b. 12 Sept. 1840; unm., res. Dedham

975. Selina Wadsworth^7 b. 9 June 1842; m. 14 Oct. 1863
Charles C. Loring son of Harrison Loring of So. Boston

---

601. Sylvia Church^6 Sampson sister of (598) + (599)
b. Duxbury, 21 Oct. 1804; m. 25 Jan. 1835 John Owen
children
976. Elizabeth Sampson Owen b. 17 Jan. 1836
977. Frances Owen b. 6 Sept. 1838
978. John Owen b. -- Mar. 1842
979. Grace Owen b. 27 Sept. 1845

---

602. Sylvanus^6 Sampson [bro. of 598, 599, 601]
b. Duxbury 12 Oct. 1807; m. 20 Mar. 1834 Mary Chapman^7 Soule
b. 27 Oct. 1814 dau. of Capt. Richard^6 + Prudence (Loring) Soule of Duxbury + afterwards of Boston
children
980. Mary Chapman^7 b. 10 Oct. 1835
981. Sylvia Church^7 b. 19 Mar. 1837; m. 22 Sept. 1858 George Marcus Winslow
one child
982. Winthrop Church^8 Winslow b. 19 May 1860
983. Elizabeth Seaver^7 b. 28 April 1842
984. Helen Maria^7 b. 3 Nov. 1844

---

606. Capt. Charles^6 Sampson son of Capt. Charles^5 + Sarah (Dingley) Sampson
b. abt. 1770 Waldoborough, Me.; d. abt. 1861 Waldoborough, Me.,
m. Sarah Thomas, dau. of Waterman Thomas, Esq. who rem. from Marshfield, Mass. to Waldoborough abt. same time as Capt. Charles^5 Sampson [287] rem. thither + settled on an adjoining estate.

Children P. 71

Children of Capt. Charles^6 Sampson (606)

985. Eliza^7 m Alfred Hovey; res. Waldoborough
986. Sarah Ann^7 m John Balch, Esq. res. "
987. Charles^7 m. 1) Rhoda Winsor dau of Samuel of Duxbury
m. 2) ______ gr-gr-dau. of Col. Anthony Thomas of Marshfield
a farmer; 1862 res. on the Holmes estate in Marshfield.
988. George N.^{7}; m. Susan Miller; res. Brooklyn, N.Y.
a Ship-master

---

619. Capt. Henry Briggs^6 Sampson (Job^5 Chapin^4 David^3 Caleb^2 Henry^1)
b. Duxbury 14 July 1787 son of Capt. Job^5 + Betsey (Winsor) Sampson
m   Nancy^6 Turner, dau. of Col. Wm.^{5} Turner of Scituate
he was master of the brig Sampson owned in part by his father; after a seafaring life of some years he became a merchant in Duxbury w/ his bro. William. Rem. to Illinois in 1836, residing Como, Whiteside co., Ill.

Ch. all b. Duxbury

989. Frances Elizabeth^7 b. 8 Jan. 1814; m Winfield Scott Wilkinson Esq. Skaneateles, N.Y., rem. later to Morrison Whiteside Co., Ill. where he was County Clerk

Children
990. Mary Chapin Wilkinson b. 14 Apr. 1843
991. Alfred Henry " b. – Dec. 1846
992. a son name unknown
993. Frank Wilkinson b. 1856; burned to death 1861

994. Ann Briggs^7 b. – May 1817; m. 1837 Henry A. Sumwalt of Baltimore ~~sam~~ res. Montezuma, Pike Co., Ill.
995. Henry Rollins^7 – b. 6 Sept. 1819; m. Boston 27 Sept. 1858 Emma Dickerson. res. Morrison, Ill.
Child
996. Kate Power^8 b. – July 1859
997. John Turner^7 b. ____ d. y.
998. Julia Turner^7 b. 1823; m. 1855 Charles P. Russell
Ch. 999. Annie Russell b. 1857   a son ~~dau~~ b. 1859 d. 1863
1000 Georgiana^7 b. 1828; m. 1847 Charles P. Mallett of Prov. R.I. son of Col. Mallett of N.Y. + grandson of James Fenner Gov. of R.I. res. Sterling, Ill.
Children 1001 Ellen Mallett b. 1848   a son + dau. deceased
1002. Florence^7 b. 1830; m. ____ Whitman served in Illinois Cavalry
3 children
1003. Albert Soule^7 b. – Nov. 1834; m. in Como, Ill. 15 Dec. 1858 Lucetta A. Cook (he was a trader in Sterling, Ill.)

p. 22 620. Betsey⁶ Sampson, sister of preceding [619]
b. Duxbury 27 Sept. 1789
m. 8 June 1813 Thomas Powers Esq. b. in Boston 8 Oct. 1786
son of Thomas & Hannah (Lincoln) Power of Boston

In 1863 Thomas Power & wife res. at Framingham after a union of 50 yrs.

Mr Power desc. from Rev. Thomas¹ Walley of Barnstable who came to Plymouth a few mos. after ejection on Bartholomew Day 24 Aug. 1662 from his ministry of parish of St Mary, White ~~Chapel~~ St. London
1 of 2,000 faithful & conscientious pastors so treated.

Settled as pastor of Church in Barnstable in 1663 & d. there 28 Mar. 1678.
He had a dau. Hannah² who m. Ebenezer Lincoln of Hingham. They were the parents of Lot Lincoln b. 10 Mar. 1731; d. 16 Oct. 1781; m. Hannah Slater & had by her a dau. Hannah who was the wife of Thomas Power of Boston & mo. of Thomas Power b. 1786 who m. Betsey⁶ Sampson

children
1004. Thomas Frederick Power b. Duxbury 25 Aug. 1817, unm.; living Framingham
1005. Charles Jackson Power b. Boston 11 Apr. 1824
m. Catharine F. Coolidge of Framingham, [illegible] a desc. of Richard¹ Haven who came from Eng. in 1644, settled at Lynn 1645 – had wife his wife Susanna — d. 7 Feb. 1682 & 12 ch.
7 sons -- Joseph b. 22 Feb. 1650 1 of 1st settlers of ~~[illegible]~~ Framingham
Richard b. 25 March 1651
John b. 1656
Samuel b. 1660
Jonathan b. 1662
Nathaniel b. 1664
Moses b. 1667
1006. Elizabeth Julia Power b. 9 Dec. 1827; d. 12 June 1832

621. William⁶ Sampson bro. of preceding [620]
b. Duxbury 25 May 1792; d. of cholera in Chicago Ill. 11 Aug. 1851
Rem. to Ill. w/ his family in 1834 & with sev. other men from the Old Colony settled town of Tremont 10 miles from Peoria & rem. there 5 or 6 yrs.
Then w/ his bro. Henry & others settled town of Como on the Rock River, Ill.
a few yrs. bef. his d. rem. to Chicago.
m. Caroline⁶ Sprague [776 P.Y] b. 6 Oct. 1795, dau. of Hon. Seth⁵ & Deborah (⁵ Sampson) Sprague of Duxbury
[438 P.Y - desc. of Abraham¹]

8 children
see p. 23

children of [621] William^6 Sampson & wife (P. 23

1007. Caroline Amelia^7 b. — Dec. 1816; m. — May 1836
Capt. Simeon^7 Sampson [1272] son of Levi^6 Sampson of Duxbury

1008. William Henry^7 b. — Sept. 1819; m. — Jan. 1847
Caroline ———

1009. Maria Louisa^7 b. 1825; m. Amos Merrill
res. Como, Whiteside Co., Ill. [4 sons & 1 dau.]

1010. Virginia^7 b. 1827; m. ———
res. Minnesota; a number of children

1011. Marietta^7 b. 1830; unm.; burned to death 1861

1012. Josephine^7 b. 1832; m. ———, has children; res. Chicago

1013. Frederick^7 b. 1836, unm.; soldier in an Ill. reg't.
at siege of Vicksburg in 1863

1014. Elizabeth Julia^7 b. 6 Sept. 1836; unm.

---

632. Calvin Chandler^6 Sampson (Paul,^4 Caleb^3-2, Henry^1)
b. Marshfield 1812 — only son of Chandler^5 & Nancy (Thomas) Sampson
m. Hannah Harlow, dau. of Gideon & Olive (Thomas) Harlow
Gideon Harlow b. Duxbury 1788
Olive Thomas b. Marshfield 1790, a desc. of
the Pilgrim John^1 Alden of the Mayflower

Children

1015. Chandler^7 b. 14 Mar. 1842
1016. Francis Gray^7 b. 1 Apr. 1844
1017. Olive Harlow^7 b. 27 Apr. 1846
1018. Junius^7 b. 4 July 1849
1019. Calvin Proctor^7 b. 17 Mar. 1853
1020. Thomas Harlow^7 b. 8 Nov. 1854

---

634. Joshua^6 Sampson (a ship-carpenter like his fa.) (Amos^4, Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
b. Braintree 1 Mar. 1776 son of Joshua^5 & Rachel (French) Sampson of Braintree
m. 1797 Lucy^7 Holbrook b. 20 May 1778, dau. of James^6 & Rhoda
(Vinton) Holbrook of Braintree.* (she still living 1863) widow in the family of her son William Henry^7 at Quincy Point

Spent most of his life in Braintree but rem. to So. Boston Mar. 1824 & d. there 29 Dec. 1834 ae 59.

* For pedigree of James Holbrook see "Vinton Memorial" p. 338.
For Rhoda Vinton, & her pedigree " " " p. 103

Some errors in the acct. given of Joshua Sampson's family, in the "Vinton Memorial", p. 186, are corrected here.

(For children — see p. 124)

P. 24 Children of [634] & wife — all of ch. b. Braintree

1021. † Rachel^7 b. 31 March 1798
m. 1) William^2 Mead ; m. 2 Benjamin^2 Mead a brother of Wm.
1022. Zephaniah^7 b. 17 Dec. 1799; unm.
1023. † Joshua^7 b. 14 Nov. 1801; m. Susan Lloyd of Boston
1024. † Ruth Holbrook^7 b. 25 Nov. 1803; m. Phinehas Spear
1025. † Lucy^7 b. 9 Apr. 1806; m. 1) Martin Winch m. 2) Joseph H. Clay
1026. † Pearson^7 Howard b. 17 Feb. 1809; m. Hannah Perkins
1027. † Mary^7 b. 9 Sept. 1810; m. 1) Samuel Packard m. 2) Wm. Lincoln
1028. † Susan^7 b. 15 Mar. 1814; m. Elijah Harris
1029. † Elias Holbrook^7 b. 18 Feb. 1816; m. Mary Ashton Berry
1030. † Albert^7 b. 24 Jan. 1819; m. Leora Barker
1031. † William Henry^7 b. 17 Sept. 1823; m. Anna Blanchard

---

635. Zephaniah^6 Sampson (bro. of Joshua [634])
b. Braintree 20 Nov. 1777; d. Oct. 1858
m. 1) in Boston 4 Dec. 1803 — Elizabeth Crosby dau. of Daniel of Boston
she d. summer of 1832
m. 2) in Charlestown 30 June 1833 — cousin Rachel French^6 Sampson [646]
dau. of Amos of Charlestown.

res. Charter Street, Boston

Children

1032. † Daniel Crosby^7 b. 23 May 1804; m. Emeline M. Rogers
1033. Elizabeth Godfrey^7 b. 31 Mar. 1806; ~~d.~~ Portland Me. 4 Jan. 1851
m. 10 Oct. 1830 Hon. Charles Holden of Portland, Me.
Children 1034. George Henry Holden b. Sept. 1831; m. Harriet M. Cullion
1035. Charles William Holden b. 17 Dec. 1831; m. Eliz. H. Harmon
1036. Ann Elizabeth Holden b. 1 May 184– ; living 1863
1037. Nancy Crosby^7 b. — Jan. 1807; d. — Dec. 1808 a. 23 mos.
1038. † Henry^7 b. 19 June 1809; m. Mary Cooper
1039. † George Robinson^7 b. 3 May 1811; m. 1) Abby J. LEMOYNE ~~Lemoine~~
m. 2) Sarah A. D. Phillips; m. 3) Minnie Green
1040. Ann Rachel^7 b. 7 June 1813; unm.; res. Portland, Me.

643. Joanna^6 Sampson (Amos^4 Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1) p. 25

eldest dau of Amos^5 & Joanna (French) Sampson of Charlestown
b. Boston 13 May 1785 still living in Charlestown Aug. 1863
m. — June 1806 — Isaac Call Frothingham b. 31 Dec. 1785
son of Richard & Mary (Kettell) Frothingham
d. Charlestown 20 Sept. 1853

children

1041. Mary Ann Frothingham b. 17 Sept. 1806;
m. 24 Jan. 1834 Charles Samuel Mease
1 child d. 1 Mar. 1842 a. 28
1042 Frances Ann Mease b. 1835; unm.

1043. George Odin Frothingham b. 6 Aug. 1808; m.1) 7 Nov 1830
Hannah Morse who d. 21 Nov. 1832
m. 2) 16 March 1834 Mary Otis^7 Sampson [1111]
(she d. 28 July 1863) dau. of Gaius^6 Sampson [658]

Child by 1st wife

1044. Isaac Henry Frothingham b. 23 Apr. 1832
m. Susan Yerrington

ch. by 2d wife

1045. Helen Maria Frothingham b. 24 Dec. 1834
1045½. George Arthur " b. 5 Feb. 1838; d. 28 Sept. 1840
1046. George Byron " b. 12 Apr. 1841
1047. Charles Edgar " b. 25 Sept. 1844; d. 2 June 1852

1048. Elizabeth Thayer Frothingham b. 7 Aug. 1810
m. 27 July 1829 Isaac Delano, of Duxbury, who d. 29 July 1835 a. 30

1049. Nathaniel Francis Frothingham b. 4 Nov. 1813
m. — Oct. 1836 Margaret T. Smith they res. Charlestown 1863

1050. Sarah Kettell Frothingham b. 9 Feb. 1817
m. 1) 22 Feb. 1838 Augustus H. Carter who d. 20 Dec. 1852
m. 2) 17 Apr. 1858 Israel J. Larkin They live in Boston

1051. Rachel Sampson Frothingham b. 31 Mar. 1821
m. 18 Nov. 1838 Charles A. Smith

1052. Maria Sargent Frothingham b. 28 Oct. 1826
d. 27 Sept. 1827 a. 11 mo.

P. 36 644. Amos^6 Sampson = bro. of [643] Joanna^6 Sampson
b. Charlestown 19 May 1787; ~~d. 1 Jan. 1855~~ lived Boston 54 yrs. lived w/ dau. Joanna Woodbury after wife's d.
m. 6 Dec. 1812 - Ann Matilda Smith dau. of Isaac + Rebecca Smith of Taunton.
She d. 1 Jan. 1855 ae. 66.

Children

1053. Joanna^7 - b. 30 Oct. 1814; m. Jones Woodberry, trader of Charlestown
1054. William Henry Allen^7 b. 6 Aug. 1816, a trader of Mobile, Ala. - m. there + ~~still living there 1855~~ lived there since 1835.
1055. Charles Augustus Ludlow^7 b. 12 June 1824
m. Sarah Smith of Duxbury (He was a carver by trade, lived Boston
He was Lieut. Col. of 3rd Regt. of Maine Volunteers + was in the battle of Bull Run 21 July 1861
1056. Mary Elizabeth^7 b. 10 Oct. 1826; m. Wm. Cowell Fisher of Boston

---

645. Betsey Thayer^6 Sampson sister of [644], + [643]
b. Charlestown 15 Oct. 1789; a widow for 43 yrs. residing Charlestown
m. in Danvers — Dec. 1811 - Gilbert Putnam, a native of Danvers
b. a[illegible] He d. 5 Oct. 1820 a. 35
they lived in Danvers + Malden.

Children (b. Danvers)

1057. Betsey Putnam b. 13 June 1813; unm.

Ch. b. Malden

1058. Rachel Sampson Putnam b. 24 Oct. 1815; d. 25 Sept. 1817
1059. Joanna " " b. 28 May 1817
1060. George " " b. 20 Apr. 1819; m. Amanda M. Fitts of Worcester who d. 8 May 1856.
1 child 1061 Helen Amanda Putnam b. 15 July 1841; unm.

---

649. Ebenezer^6 Sampson bro. of [643], [644] [645]
b. Charlestown 21 Jan. 1798 - by trade a wheelwright; lived in Boston 10 or 12 yrs. resided Charlestown last 30 yrs.
m. 1) in Boston 7 July 1822 - Harriet Howe who d. Charlestown 25 May 1841
m. 2) 9 Oct. 1842 - Sarah Howe her sister

Children b. Boston 1062. Harriet Maria^7 b. 24 Sept. 1823, unm.
1063. Sarah Howe^7 b. 15 Sept. 1825; m. 12 Nov. 1846 Charles Wilson of Charlestown He d. 19 May 1860
1064. Eben Rhoades^7 b. 18 June 1828; unm.; a merchant in Park Place, N.Y. City
1065. Hannah Howe^7 b. 3 Aug. 183.
1066. Mary Elizabeth^7 b. 19 July 1833
which one d. 11 Dec 1861

Ch. Born Charlestown

1067. Ellen^7 b. 1 Apr. 1837; m. 11 Jan. 1860 Stephen Ferguson of Charlestown
1068. William Harrison^7 b. 22 May 1841; a book-keeper in Boston

650. George Adams^6 Sampson (P. 27)
(bro of 643, 644, 645, 649)
b. Charlestown 20 July 1800; d. 23 July 1834 a. 34 at Portland, Me. on a journey to Bangor.
m. 10 Oct. 1825 – Mary Leach^7 Bates b. 2 Nov. 1802 dau of
(Elihu^6 b. 28 Aug. 1772 m. Mary Leach of Boston) Elihu & Mary (Leach) Bates of Boston
Elihu^6 [193] son of Deacon Elnathan^5 [103] Bates of No. Parish in Weymouth
b. 23 Apr. 1736
(John^4 [50], Sergeant John^3 [21] Edw.$^{2-1}$ [5]) d. 27 Feb. 1820
m. Int. 11 Apr. 1760 Ruth Hunt dau. of
Ebenezer & Bethiah Adams Hunt
Edw.^{1} ℘ from Boston or vicinity in Lincolnshire, some 150 miles from town of Lydd, Kent Co., Eng.
Edward joined the 1st Church in Boston in Nov. 1633
Savage says that he prob ℘ (as an apprentice) w/ Thomas Leverett who ℘ in the "Griffin" w/ the Rev. John Cotton, Rev Thomas Hooker & Rev. Mr. Stone & other merchants from Boston, England or vicinity, & landed Boston, N.E. 4 Sept. 1633

children - all b. Boston

1069. George Amos^7 b. 20 Sept. 1826; m. Sarah A. Lane of Bedford
a farmer. lived Bolton
Ch.
1070 Joseph Warren^8 b. 17 June 1850
1071 George Adams^8 b. -- Jan. 1853
1072. Mary Leach^8 b. 15 Dec. 1856
1073. Lois Elizabeth^8 b. -- Mar. 1861

1074. Hilman Barnes^7 b. 30 Mar. 1828; m. 8 Dec. 1859 Grace A. Turner
(a alderman in Boston) of Lexington dau of Capt. Larkin Turner, a ship master, of Charlestown
only child 1075. Alice P.^{8} b. & d. Aug. 1862

1076. Albert Patterson^7 b. 18 Sept. 1830; m. widow Mary (Clark) Everett
(his home in Charlestown in U.S. Navy?) who d. 8 Nov. 1862
children: 1077. Albert Bates^8 b. 10 Jan 1857
1078 William Clark^8 b. 2 May 1859
1079 Mary Clark^8 b. 31 Aug. 1862

---

651. Dea. Martin^6 Sampson. son of Elijah^5 & Hannah (Sprague) Sampson
b. Duxbury 10 Oct. 1783; d. 26 Dec. 1851 a. 68 – a ship-joiner & a deacon in the church in Duxbury
m. 1) 12 Nov. 1807 Sarah Freeman b. 25 Nov. 1775 dau. of Enoch Freeman of Duxbury
She d. 6 July 1813
m. 2) 1 June 1817 Sarah Smith of Duxbury
ch. by 1st wife 1080. Hannah^7 b. 17 June 1808; unm.; living Duxbury 1863
1081. Martin^7 b. 4 Sept. 1810; a mariner, accidentally killed in Amsterdam, Holland 23 May 1834
1082. † Sarah Freeman^7 b. 1 Mar. 1813; m. Jonas Coburn
ch. by 2d wife
1083. † William Smith^7 b. 29 Mar. 1818; m. Susan L. Revere

(Amos^4 Joshua^3 Caleb^2 Henry^1)

p.28 / 652. Thomas^{6} Sampson   bro. of Dea. Martin^{6} Sampson [651]   (Elijah^{5}, Amos^{4}, Joshua^{3}, Caleb^{2} Henry^{1})

b. Duxbury 27 Feb. 1786; d. 8 July 1840 a. 54
m. at " — Mary Thomas of Braintree (another acct. says Hingham)
b. 17 Apr. 1791; living Duxbury 1863

children

1084. † Thomas^{7} b. 30 June, 1809; m. Elizabeth Wright
1085. Mary Thomas^{7} b. 25 Apr., 1811; m. George Lowden   both living Duxbury 1863
1086. James^{7} b. 16 Jan. 1813.
1087. Catharine^{7} b. 24 Mar. 1814; m. 19 Dec. 1845 Spencer Drew of Kingston
She d. 9 Sept. 1851
1088. Martha^{7} b. 11 Sept. 1817; unm.; d. 4 Sept. 1843
1089. George Adams^{7} b. 26 Apr. 1820; m. Martha Parks of Newburyport
a carpenter & farmer   (another account says New Hampshire)
rem. to Wisconsin
1090. Elijah^{7} b. 30 Apr. 1823; m. 13 June, 1849 Ellen Wild of Medford
he was a calker, lived Medford
1091. James Prince^{7} b. 2 July 1826; m. 20 May 1848 Lucy Stetson of Medford
a calker by trade, home in Medford, rem. to Calif. where living 1863
1092. Walter Henry^{7} b. 11 Aug. 1830; m. Susan Williams of Boston
a calker; lived either in Charlestown or Somerville.
1093. Elizabeth Cloy^{7} b. 18 Nov. 1832; m. Wilbur Fisk Brewster of Duxbury
She d. 24 Feb. 1860
1094. Sidney Smith^{7} b. 17 Oct. 1836; unm.; a calker, in Duxbury

653. Hannah^{6} Sampson (sister of Thomas^{6} [652])
b. Duxbury 23 July 1788; d. 17 Aug. 1820 ae 32
m. 18--? — Moses Ventress a native of (Plymouth?) No. Carolina [there is a place by that name in No. Car.]
but came to Mass. in his youth w/ (Benjamin?) Simmons & settled in Duxbury

children

1095. Moses Ventress d.y.
1096 Magnus Ventress b. 7 Oct. 1811; m. 1) 10 Feb. 1835 Phebe Niles of Deer Isle, Me
m. 2) Elizabeth Thomas Hatch of Marshfield
m. 3) Amanda J. Haskell of South Thomaston, Me.
Lived South Boston 1863
1097. Betsey Ventress b.   m. John S. Niles of Deer Isle, Me. (bro. of Phebe whom m., Betsy's bro.)
Lived So. Boston
1098. Hannah Sprague Ventress; m. Edwin Chandler of Conn.
1099. Rufus Ventress m. 1) ______ m. 2) ______ Bryant

654. Eden Sprague^6 Sampson (bro. of Hannah^6 653.
+ Thomas^6 652
+ Dea. Martin^6 651) (P. 29

b. Duxbury 11 Dec. 1796

m. 3 Dec. 1818 Polly^6 Sampson [782] b. 8 Nov. 1799, dau. of [441] Nathaniel^5 + Hannah (----) Sampson of Duxbury

He was a ship-joiner; settled in Duxbury & he + his wife still living in that town in Aug. 1863.

Children

1100. Eden^7 b. 30 June 1820; m. 1843 Lydia Soule, dau. of Stephen [275] who was a son of William + Priscilla (Sampson) Soule
a ship-joiner
lived Duxbury - wife Lydia d. 19 March 1860
Son - Horace Eden^8 b. 23 Sept. 1845

1102. Caroline^7 - b. 13 Aug. 1822; m. 22 Dec. 1844 Thomas Soule of Duxbury bro of Lydia who m. Caroline's bro.

1103. - Jane Thomas^7 - b. 7 Sept. 1824; m. 1) Albert Fuller
m. 2) Thomas Whitman they lived in Pembroke

1104 - Mary^7 b. 14 Feb. 1831; m. - Oct. 1852 Henry Otis Brewer

1105 - Ellen^7 b. 22 May 1833; m. 26 Sept. 1852 Joseph Bartlett Brewster

1106 - Clara^7 b. 6 June 1837; m. 3 July 1861 Eugene Adolphus Winsor

---

658. Gaius^6 Sampson (Studley^5, Amos^4, Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
b. Duxbury 26 June 1785 son of Studley^5 + Abigail (Prior) Sampson
m. 7 Jan. 1808 Mary^6 Sampson [885] dau. of Olive^5 Sampson [332] (son of Anthony^4) (Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1) + Sarah (McLauthlin) Sampson
Settled in Duxbury but removed to Boston where he d. 9 July 1842

Children

1107. George^7 b. 13 Oct. 1808; m. at Duxbury 15 Dec. 1833 Isabella Soule,
a ship carpenter / home in Duxbury / but worked in Navy yard at Charlestown.
child
1108. Elizabeth Soule^8 Sampson b. 29 Mar. 1840

1109. Gaius^7 b. 18 Apr. 1811; d. 5 Oct. 1811

1110. Marcia^7 b. 10 Dec. 1812; d. 7 Jan. 1815

1111. Mary Otis^7 b. 2 June 1815; m. George Odin Frothingham Charlestown [1043]

1112. Gaius^7 b. 15 Dec. 1818; m. 23 July 1843 Sarah Harvey Loudon of Duxbury
a ship-master + was lost overboard from ship Daniel Webster under his command off the island of St. Helena 13 Dec. 1857
child 1113 Mary Louisa^8 b. 29 June 1853; d. 9 Sept. 1853

1114. Louisa Williams^7 b. 11 Apr. 1830; m. at Prov. R. I. 9 Nov. 1848 Charles Horace Herbert of Concord, Mass. (a sutler in the army)

Children:

1115. Charles Arthur Herbert b. 1 May 1849
1116. Mary Louisa Herbert b. 29 July 1853
1117. Helen George Herbert b. 11 Aug. 1860; d. 11 Dec. 1861

p.30/ 660. Alfred^6 Sampson (bro. of Gaius^6 [655])
b. Duxbury — Sept. 1791
m. Wealthea Joyce

Children

1118. Alfred^7. unm., a painter, lives on the homestead
1119. George Frederic^7 m. Maria Richards; lived Duxbury, being a calker
1120. Studley^7 m. Nellie Buckley (being a calker) No children
1121. Catharine* Patten^7 m. —— Lincoln of Bath, ME.
1122. Olive Robinson^7 unm; dressmaker in Boston
1123. Maria Frothingham^7 m. Capt. David Cook of Provincetown
1124. Mary Frances^7 unm. dressmaker in Boston

663. Deacon Samuel^6 Sampson (John^5, Obadiah^4, Samuel$^{3-2}$, Abraham)
b. Middleborough 24 Feb. 1764, eldest son of John^5 & Elizabeth Sampson
m. Lydia Holmes of Plymouth; She d. 13 Sept. 1828 ae 57.
He was but 17 yrs. of age when he entered the mil. service Apr. 1781 being 1 of 40 men from Middleborough for 3 years or duration of war. For more than 60 yrs he res. on his farm in Middleborough & d. there 30 July 1850 a. 86. He bore the honorable appellation of "peacemaker".

Children 1125. John^7 b. 1789; d. 1790
1126. † Samuel^7 b. Apr. 1791; m. Abigail Bartlett
1127. Holmes^7 b. Aug. 1793. m. Sally Murdock dau. of Elisha Murdock of Carver
Lakeside farmer, d. Sept. 1839
Ch. 1128 George^8 1129 John^8 1130 Elisha^8 d. 1833
1131. Lydia^7 b. 4 Dec. 1795; m. 1820 Simeon Staples of Middleborough
Ch. 1132 Simeon Staples b. 10 Sept. 1821
1133 Lydia " b. 9 Apr. 1823
1134 Ann " b. 9 Nov. 1824
1135. Wm. " b. 10 Sept. 1826
1136. Mary Jane " b. 19 July 1829
1137. Samuel " b. 15 Sept. 1831
1138. Margaret " b. 31 May 1833
} all living in 1863 & with exception of the youngest, all are heads of families.
1139. † John^7 b. 23 Apr. 1798; m. 1) Margaret Janette William
m. 2) Stella Maria Holton
1140. Mercy^7 b. 31 May 1800; m. July 1815 Seth Leach of Bridgewater
She d. Jan. 1820 Bridgewater
1141. Polly^7 b. May 1803; d. 1 Jan. 1820 Seth d. W. Bridgewater 11 Dec 1859
1142. Betsey^7 b. 18 Apr. 1806; m. — Oct. 1827 Seth Leach of Bridgewater husb. of her sis Mercy
widow Betsey & ch. reside Taunton
1143. Elizabeth Jane Leach b. 29 Oct. 1828; d. 31 Aug. 1847
1144. Ellen Frances " b. 13 May 1834
1145. Luthera Holmes " b. 19 Aug. 1836
1146. Jane^7 b. 5 Dec. 1808; m. Sept. 1831 Jahaziah Shaw King of Raynham
d. Raynham Dec. 1858
Chn 1147. Sarah Jane King b. Sept. 1832 } b., m. & living in Raynham 1863
1148 Jahaziah Shaw King b. May 1840 }

Contd. p. 31

Cont'd. from P. 30

(P. 31

1149. Richard^7 Sampson b. — Nov. 1811; d. 12 Mar. 1854
m. 3 May ~~1851~~ 1851 Mary Ann Wood, dau. of George W. Wood
a farmer; rep. - town of Middleborough ~~of Middleborough~~ in Legislature of Mass
during session of 1854
Widow & son still living in Middleborough upon the farm
formerly owned by Deacon Samuel^6 Sampson, his father.
1 Child
1150. George^8 b. 20 Oct. 1852

1151. † Ira^7 b. 25 March 1815; m. Martha E. Seaver

664. Obadiah^6 Sampson bro. of Deacon Samuel^6 Sampson [663]
b. Middleborough 1766
m. 1) Azubah Shaw of Carver
m. 2) Susan Wood widow of Samuel Wood of Middleborough
Lived in No. part of Middleborough abt. 1 1/2 miles from Titicut & between
that village & the "Four Corners."
Chil. by 1st wife
1152. † Oliver^7 b. 22 Apr. 1798; m. Abigail S. Linnell
children by 2nd wife
1153. Philander^7 b. 180— ; m. Chloe Atwood of Middleborough
3 ch. 1154. Samuel Miller Wood^8 1155. Shadrack^8 1156. Elizabeth^8
1157 Parmenas^7 b. 180— ; m. Charlotte Bumpus Lived No. Midlbgh
4 ch. 1158. Charlotte Whiting^8 m. George Perkins
1159. Catharine^8 m. ———
1160. Cordelia^8 m. ——— ——— 1161. Mary^8 unm.
1162. Obadiah^7 m. Martha Soper, res. No. Midlbgh
9 ch. 1163. Susan^8 m. Leander Alden of Midlbgh
1164. Cordelia^8 m. ——— Allen
1165. Mary^7 m. William Murdock of Midlbgh

1021. Rachel^7 Sampson (Joshua$^{6-5}$, Amos^4, Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)
b. Braintree 31 Mar. 1798
m. 1) 9 Mar. 1816 William^2 Mead son of William Pierce^1 Mead, a native
of Devonshire, Eng. who came to this Country when young; m. Jane
Eddy a native of Bridgewater & passed his remaining days in
Germantown, a peninsula in Quincy; ~~he~~ d. 29 April 1820
m. 2) 24 Feb. 1824 Benjamin^2 Vinton Mead, brother of William.
they resided at Quincy Point, near the bridge
2 ch. by 1st husband 1431. Charlotte^3 Mead b. 26 Aug. 1817; m. Jacob Ridley Holmes of Boston [10 ch.] see "Mead"
1442. Rachel Elizabeth^3 Mead b. 24 Sept. 1820; m. Jacob Hersey of Quincy [6 ch.] see "Mead"
5 ch. by 2d husband (see over)

p. 32 / ch. of Rachel^{7} (Sampson) & Benjamin Vinton^{7} Mead

1449. Peter Bicknell Mead b. 19 Aug. 1825; m. Mary Baxter Chubbuck of Quincy
[5 ch. see "Mead"]

1455. Lucy Jane Mead b. 17 Nov. 1827; unm.

1456. Benjamin Franklin Mead b. 18 Feb. 1830; unm.; a calker by trade
Corporal in Co. C. 1st Reg't. of Mass. Volunteers, in 17 battles & met w/ no injury by 1863

1457. William Thomas Mead b. 3 Dec. 1831; d. 27 Aug. 1847

1458. Mary Albina Mead b. 11 Oct. 1834; d. 27 Dec. 1834

1023. Joshua^{7} Sampson brother of Rachel^{7} [1021]
b. Braintree 14 Nov. 1801; d. 25 Nov. 1837

m. 25 Feb. 1824 – Susan Lloyd, of Boston, b. 14 Feb. 1799
dau of Martin Lloyd; a native of England, and a soldier in the Federal army in Rev. War,
Susan died 12 Dec. 1860

He was mason and res. Boston

Children

1459. Elizabeth Ann^{8} b. 14 Aug. 1825
unm.; resides Roxbury, 1863

1460. Susan Maria^{8} b. 15 July 1827; m. 28 June 1853 Tristram Chase Silloway,
of West Newbury; he d. 31 May 1859
she res. Roxbury 1863
1 child
~~1460~~. Charles Edson Silloway b. 6 Feb. 1859

1461. Joshua^{8} b. 5 Nov. 1828; d. 25 Nov. 1834

1462. Edwin Holbrook^{8} b. 5 June 1831; m. Julia Verlinda Wiltberger
b. Dist. of Columbia, 26 Sept. 1833
children
1463. Christian Henry^{9} b. 1 Nov. 1857
1464. Herbert Wiltberger^{9} b. 15 May 1859; d. 8 Nov. 1863
1465. Ellen Powers^{9} b. 8 July 1860
1466. Emma Josephine^{9} b. 23 May 1863

1467. Joshua Frederic^{8} b. 18 Apr. 1837; m. Ellen Catharine Wiltberger
b. in Philadelphia 13 Apr. 1837 of his bro. Edwin's wife.
1 Child
1467½ Arthur Howard^{9} Mead b. 27 Nov. 1863

1024. Ruth Holbrook^{7} Sampson, sister of Joshua^{7} Sampson [1023] above & Rachel^{7} Sampson [1021] p. 31
b. Braintree 25 Nov. 1803;
m. Phinehas Spear of Quincy b. —— d. by 1863?
children
1468 William Spear m. Mary Jane Briggs. lives at Reading
1469 Ruth Spear, deceased
1470 Phinehas Spear unm. a Civil Engineer Resides Wisconsin
1471 Charles Spear m. Mary Elizabeth Harrington of So. Boston
1472 James Spear deceased
1473 Hiram A. Spear m. Elizabeth Thayer of Stoughton, res. at Reading

sister of 1021, 1023, 1024

1025. Lucy^{7} Sampson (Joshua$^{6-5}$, Amos^{4}, Joshua^{3} (Caleb^{2}, Henry^{1}) (P. 33

b. Braintree 9 Apr. 1806;

m. 1) Martin Winch

m. 2) Joseph Henry Clay, both of Boston

children

1474. Martin Winch m. Frances Wood of Quincy. He was a Civil Engineer + spent some yrs. in Illinois, Ohio, + Pennsylvania - later residence Brewster street, South Boston

1475. Lucy Ellen Winch d.y.

1476. Lucy Ellen Winch d.y.

1477. Mary Jane Winch b. Sept. 1834; d. 21 Jan. 1850 a 15 yrs. 4 mos.

1478. Samuel Winch d.y.

1479 Margelia Lucy Clay m. Horace Briggs of Scituate

1026. Pearson Howard^{7} Sampson bro. of [1025] + all the rest

b. Braintree 17 Feb. 1809; an iron-founder in Bridgewater (he & wife both liv. in 1863

m. Hannah Perkins, b. 25 June 1816, dau. of Asa and Huldah (Ames) Perkins of Bridgewater

children

1480. Caroline^{8} b. 3 Jan. 1835; unm.; a teacher

1481. George^{8} b. 10 Oct. 1837; unm.; worked w/ his father

1482. Almira^{8} b. 6 Sept. 1841; d. 28 Sept. 1849

1483. Henry^{9} b. 9 Mar. 1846; d. 8 Sept. 1848

1484. John Edward^{9} b. 14 Nov. 1850

1027. Mary^{7} Sampson (sis. of [1026] etc. etc.)

b. Braintree 9 Sept. 1810 m. 1) Samuel Packard No children

m. 2) William Lincoln, both of Quincy

children 1485. Mary Vinal Lincoln b. 24 Dec. 1839, unm.

1486. Lucy Frances " b. 16 Oct. 1841; unm

1487. Mercy Maria " b. 1 July 1843; unm

1028. Susan^{7} Sampson (sis. of above + all the others)

b. Braintree 15 March 1814; m. Sept. 1835 Elijah Harris of South Boston

Resides South Boston.

children

1488. Thaddeus Harris b. 3 July 1836; d. of scarlet fever 11 Dec. 1844

1489. Elijah " b. 17 Dec. 1840; d. " " " 13 " 1844

1490. Benjamin Franklin Harris b. 24 Mar. 1843; d. of " " 14 " 1844

1491. Susan Albertine Harris b. 9 Aug. 1846

1491. Laura Jane Harris b. - July 1848; d. 17 June 1852

P.34

1029. Elias Holbrook^7 Sampson {brother of 1021, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028.—

b. Braintree 18 Feb. 1816; d. So. Boston 8 Sept 1861 (26 Nov. 1836 run over by a fire engine + never recovered tho he lived 25 years

m. 17 Feb. 1842 Mary Ashton Barry of Boston,

his widow still residing So. Boston in 1863

he had a tumor on the brain + resulting in great distress + suffering during the last 3 yrs + 8 mos. of his life + at length blindness + death

Children

1493 - George Henry Barry^8 Sampson b. 25 Sept. 1843 d. of scarlet fever 11 Dec. 1844

1494. George Henry^8 b. 21 Jan. 1846; d. 25 May 1850

1495. Joseph Albert^8 b. 16 Sept. 1847; d. 29 Sept 1850

1496. William Lincoln^8 b. 20 Mar 1851; d. 16 July 1852

1497. Lucy Maria Barry^8 b. 15 Oct. 1854

1030. Albert^7 Sampson (brother of above + all the other)

b. Braintree 24 Jan. 1819; — a stone-cutter

m. 13 Dec. 1848 Leora Barker of Quincy

they lived West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children

1498. Sarah Barker^8 b. 10 Mar. 1843

1499. Leora Frances^8 b. — Nov. 1848

1500. Lucy Ann^8 b. — — 1850

1501. Albert Zephaniah^8 b. 30 Aug. 1854; d. 23 Aug. 1861

1031. William Henry^7 Sampson (bro. of 1030, 1029 + the rest) the youngest of the family

b. Braintree 17 Sept. 1823

m. 10 Feb. 1848 Anna Blanchard of Quincy

He was a stone-cutter + lived at Quincy Point

Children

1502. William Henry^8 b. 30 Apr. 1849

1503. Horace^8 b. 7 July 1851

1504. Anna Blanchard^8 b. 4 Feb. 1856

1505. Edith Albana^8 b. 5 Oct. 1859

1506. Bertha French^8 b. 24 Oct. 1862

1032 Daniel Crosby^7 Sampson eldest son of Zephaniah^6 + Elizabeth (Crosby) Sampson

b. Boston 23 May 1804

m. 17 Sept. 1827 Emelie M. Rogers, dau of Capt. Thomas Rogers, also a native of Boston (Joshua^5, Amos^4, Joshua^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)

In 1825 he went to Mobile, Ala. where he has ever since resided. His last visit to his native city was in 1840.

He had 2 sons + 3 daus. 4 of them d. y. and 1 dau. was still living in Mobile with her parents in 1863.

1038. Capt. Henry^7 Sampson (bro. of 1032 P.34) (P.35

b. Boston 19 June 1809

m. – Mary Cooper of Mendham, N.J., who d. in Mobile, Ala., of yellow fever in 1858

In 1828 Capt. Henry^7 went to Mobile where he was for a time partner w/ his bro. Daniel^7. He had a contract from Government for years for transportation of mail in Alabama.

Children

had 1 son + 4 daughters of whom 2 are still living (1863?)

1039. George Robinson^7 Sampson (bro. of 1032 + 1038)

b. Boston 3 May 1811

m. 1) 1 Aug. 1837 – Abby James Lemoyne of Boston, dau. of David Lemoyne of Boston (whose fa. emigrated from France) + Clara (Turner) Lemoyne, dau. of Job + Sarah (James) Turner of Pembroke. Abby – d. 15 Jan. 1849 after a long + painful illness.

m. 2) 23 Jan. 1856 – Sarah Ann Dow^8 Phillips, dau. of John^7 + Sarah (Dow) Phillips n. of Boston. She d. in childbed 31 Jan. 1858 a. 26

m. 3) 3 Sept. 1862 – Minnie Green b. 27 Apr. 1836, dau. of John A. Green Esq. of Utica, N.Y.

Children by 1st wife

1517. George Gordon^8 b. 27 Apr. 1838

1518. Augustus Newman^8 b. 8 Aug. 1839; m. 4 June 1863 Georgiana Therese Walker dau. of Samuel Walker of Brookline

Augustus entered the army 24 May 1861 as Second Lieut. of Co. B. 13th Regt. of Mass. Volunteers; was promoted 27 June 1862 to First Lieut. of Co. A. same Regiment and served until 4 Nov. 1862 when he rec'd an honorable discharge, being disabled by disease contracted in the service.

1519. Abby Ann^8 b. 27 Apr. 1844; d. 6 Oct. 1853

Child by 2nd wife

1520. Phillips Dow^8 b. 31 Jan. 1858

1082. Sarah Freeman^7 Sampson, dau. of Martin^6 + Sarah (Freeman) Sampson (Elijah^5 Amos^4 Joshua^3 Caleb^2 Henry^1)

b. Duxbury 1 Mar. 1813

m. 26 Nov. 1840 – Jonas Coburn They lived in Medford – he kept a dry goods store

Children

1521. Sarah Louisa Coburn b. 21 Dec. 1841

1522. Charles Frederick " b. 16 Feb. 1843

1523. George Martin " b. 22 Sept. 1846

1524. William Coburn b. 1 Dec. 1850; d. 26 Aug. 1854

1525. Francis Jonas Coburn b. 22 Mar. 1853

p. 36 / 1083. William Smith^7 Sampson (bro. of Sarah Freeman^7 Sampson [1082] p. 35)
b. nr. the foot of "Captain's Hill"
in Duxbury 29 Mar. 1818
m. 1 Nov. 1841 – Susan Lazell Revere b. 29 Nov. 1817, dau. of
Paul Revere of Bridgewater + granddau. of
Col. Paul Revere of Revolutionary memory.

Children
1526. William Smith^8 b. 20 Sept. 1842
1527. Frank Revere^8 b. 25 March 1848
1528. Revere^8 b. 9 July 1853

1084. Thomas^7 Sampson eldest son of Thomas^6 + Mary (Thomas) Sampson
b. Duxbury 30 June 1809
m. Elizabeth Wright of Salem
He was by trade a calker; had lived in Salem + Medford.
He + his wife later lived in Chelsea.

Children
1529. Thomas Henry^8 b. ——— ; d. young
1530. Thomas Frederick^8 b. 26 June 1836; d. 8 Apr. 1853 a. 16 ys 10 mo.
1531. Henry Alonzo^8 b. 26 March 1841; unm.; a printer; res. Chelsea
1532. George Walter^8 b. 8 Apr. 1843; unm.; a bookkeeper

11. Abraham^1 Sampson supposed to have been a brother of Henry^1 Samson but came to N.E. some time after Henry prob. in 1629 or 30 & settled at Duxbury. On list in Duxbury "able to bear arms" in 1643. One of the 54 original grantees of Bridgewater, 1645, all of whom then resided in *Duxbury. Most of them incl. Abraham Sampson did not remove. He was living in 1686; after which there is no record of him.

* Bridgewater was a part of Duxbury till 1656.

His wife, whose baptismal name does not appear, was a dau. of Samuel Nash, the Lieut. of the Duxbury Company. ~~The~~ Lieut. Nash was frequently engaged in the military expeditions of the Colony, and was an officer in nearly all of them. He was sheriff or chief marshal of the colony from 1652 through a period of more than 20 years.

Winsor says that Abraham had a second wife but does not give her name. There is no will of Abraham^1 Sampson or settlement of his estate on record, as the records of Duxbury prior to 1666 were destroyed by fire, we are unable to make out a full list of his children. Names of 4 sons, who came to maturity, & had families. If there were daughters or other sons their memory has perished.

Sons

Page A. 12. ✓ Samuel^2 b. abt. 1646; m. Esther ——

Page B. 13. ✓ George^2 b. 1655; m. Elizabeth ——

" D. 14. ✓ Abraham^2 b. abt. 1658; m. abt. 1694 Sarah^3 Standish b. abt. 1666; d. 4 Mar. 1740 Plympton. F.O.P. says she m. Benjamin^3 Soule (John^2-Geo^1) b. abt. 1665 d. 1 Dec. 1729 Plympton

Page C. 15. ✓ Isaac^2 b. 1660, m. Lydia^3 Standish, Sarah's sister m. aft. 26 Oct. 1686 // b. bef. 1672; d. aft. 1748

"F.O.P." Isaac^2 d. 3 Sept. 1726 at Plympton.

(12) Samuel^2 (son of Abraham^1) b. in Duxbury abt. 1646; m. Esther "F.O.P." (Nash) b. 1640. Was k. in "Phillip's War". His inventory taken 28 June 1678; & exhibited at a ~~the~~ court held at Plymouth 1 July 1678 on the oath of Esther Sampson, "widdow." Amount £27.15.6 the Court gave 3 July 1678 concerning his ~~the~~ estate. They say — "the children are but small and the estate but little." The court assigned the whole to the widow, except one acre of meadow, "which is all the land the said Samuel Sampson died possessed of; which acre of meadow is to be reserved for the sons of the said Samuel, ~~Esther~~ Ester Sampson, relict of the said Sampson, is towards marriage with John Soule, and the said Soule and the now widdow are willing that the estate be reserved for the future good of the children." [Old Colony Records, Wills, 3; 108, 120.

In 1678, the widow Esther F.O.P. (Nash) Samson m. as 2d wife John^2 Soule of Duxbury, b. ca 1632, son of George^1 Soule, one of the pilgrims of the Mayflower, 1620, and the ancestor of the Soule Family in America. She d. 12 Sept. F.S.P. 1735 a. 95.

− 95

1640 OK

Ch. of Samuel^2 & Esther F.O.P. (Nash) Sampson

P.C. 52. ✓ Samuel^3 b. 1670, m. Mercy Eddy (see p. "C")

53. Ichabod^3 b. —— He was in Duxbury 1710

We have no further knowledge of him.

B'

(13) George^2 Sampson b. Duxbury 1655; m. abt. 1678 Elizabeth Sprague, One of the 1st settlers of Plympton; which was originally a part of Plymouth; was formed into a Society, 1695 + incorporated as a town, 1707. His wife Elizabeth was one of the original members of the church in Plympton formed 1698. She d. 27 May 1727 ae 71. George Sampson d. 26 July 1739 ae 85. He + his wife were buried in the Old Cemetery in Plympton, near its Northerly side. (G. stones still standing (when book was written.)

Children

Page C' ✓54. †Joseph^3 b. 14 July 1679; m. Anne —
55. Abigail^3 b. 22 Jan. 1680/1
56. Judith^3 b. 3 Mar. 1682/3
57. Ruth^3 b. 22 Dec. 1684; m. 13 Oct. 1720 John Fullerton of Marshfield
P. D' ✓58. †Benjamin^3 b. 19 Sept. 1686; m. Margaret Parker.
59. Martha^3 b. 25 Oct. 1689; m. Nathaniel^4 Fuller of Plympton. She and her husb. were members of the Church in Plympton. He was b. 14 Nov. 1687, son of Samuel 3 (by wife Mercy Eaton) who was son of the ~~[illegible]~~ Rev. Samuel 2 first min. of Middleborough; who was son of the excellent Dr. Samuel^1 Fuller who φ in Mayflower, 1620, was deacon of the church in Plymouth + was the first physician + surgeon in N. Eng.

Mrs. Martha Fuller d. 8 June 1770 ae 81

Page D' 60. †George^3 – b. 10 Mar. 1690/1; m. Hannah Soule.
61. Elizabeth^3 – b. 22 Dec. 1692; m. (as 2d wife) – Allerton^4 Cushman, b. 21 Nov. 1683, son of Dea. Elkanah^3 Cushman of Plympton, who was a son of Elkanah^2 of Plymouth and grandson of Elder Thomas^1 Cushman of Plymouth. They were members of the Ch. in Plympton
Page D. ✓62. †William^3 b. 8 July 1695; m. Joanna Vaughan.
Page E' ✓63. †Seth^3 b. 22 Dec. 1697; m. 1) Ruth Barrows m. 2) Handsful (Sprout) Bennet.

(14) Abraham^2 Sampson b. Duxbury abt. 1658; m. Sarah^3 Standish, dau. of Alexander^2 + Sarah^2 (Alden) Standish; and grand-dau. of Miles^1 Standish and of John^1 Alden Pilgrims of the Mayflower, 1620, all of Duxbury. He passed his life in Duxbury. d. 1727 ae nearly 70. His will dated 2 Aug. 1725; proved 4 Sept. 1727; recorded Plym. Prob. 5:477; mentions wife Sarah, sons Nathaniel, Abraham, Miles + Ebenezer; daus. Rebecca, Sarah, and Grace + appoints son Ebenezer executor.

ch. P. E. ✓64. †Nathaniel^3 b. abt. 1682; m. Keturah Chandler
P. F. ✓65. †Abraham^3 b. 1686; m. Penelope Sampson [74] dau. of Joseph^3 (Jonas^2 Henry^1)
P. F. ✓66. †Miles^3 b. 1690; m. Sarah Studley
67. Rebecca^3 b. —— living in 1725, at date of fa's will.
P. F. ✓68. †Ebenezer^3 b. 1696; m. Zeruiah Soule
69. Sarah^3 b. —— m. 1) Joseph^4 Sampson [54] (Joseph^3 Jonas^2 Henry^1) m. 2) John Rouse
70. Grace^3 b. 1701; never married; d. 2 Jan. 1756; ae 85

C,

(15) Isaac^2 Sampson, b. Duxbury abt. 1660; d. intestate at Plympton 3 Sept. 1726 aged 66
son Isaac^3 app't'd admin. 28 Sept. 1726. Inv. dated 4 Oct. 1726
Abraham^2 [14], Samuel^3 [52] Isaac Cushman, Jun.
m. aft. 26 Oct. 165[illegible] Lydia^3 Standish, dau. of Alexander^2, & sister of Sarah^3 who m. Isaac's bro Abraham^2 [14] Lydia b. bef. 1672; d. aft. 1748

Children
Page G' 71. † Isaac^3 b. 18 Apr. 1688; d.
m. 1) Sarah Barlow
m. 2) Elizabeth (H[illegible]) [illegible]
Page G' 72. † Jonathan^3 - b. 9 Feb. 1690; m. Joanna Lucas
73. Josiah^3 - b. 5 June 1692; unm.; res. Plympton; d. intestate 29 Mar. 1731 ae 39
bro. Ephraim^3 app't'd admin.
74. Lydia^3 - b. 22 April 1694; unm.; living in Plympton, 1734
Page G' & H' 75. † Ephraim^3 - b. 8 May 1698; m. Abigail Horrel
76. † Peleg^3 twins b. 12 Nov. 1700 — m. Mary Ring
Page F. 77. Priscilla^3 — m. Jabez Fuller She was of Plympton, a widow, in 1734
Page F. 78. † Barnabas^3 b. 12 Feb. 1704/5 m. Experience Atkins

(52) Samuel^3 (Samuel^2, Abraham^1) Father Samuel^2 k. in "Phillips War" 1675 In 1678 m. 2 as 2d wife of John^2 Soule of Duxbury
Mother — Esther (Nash) Sampson
b. in Duxbury 1670; d. bet. will dated 31 Aug. 1744 and proved 20 Sept. 1744
d. 10 Sept 1744
recorded Plym. Prob. 9:338 d. therefore in Sept. 1744 aged 74
m. Mercy^3 Eddy, dau. of Obadiah^2 of Middleborough, son of Samuel^1 — from England, 1630, settled in Plymouth & afterwards in Middleborough.
*d. 15 Feb. 1742/3 in her 77th yr.
m/w MD 15/222 *
Lived in Middleboro & member of First Ch. in that town & one of 50 props. of purchase [illegible]; March 1717.
For "Eddy Family" by Zechariah Eddy Esq., see Geneal. Register VIII, p. 202 etc.

Children
Page I 123. † Obadiah^4 b. 170– ; m. 14 Dec. 1731 Mary Soule
m/w MD 13/249
" " 124. † Gershom^4 b. 170– ; m. 2 May 1727 Bethiah Clark
m/w 5/39
" " 125. † Ichabod^4 b. — ; m. Mercy Savory
126. Esther^4 b. —— ; m. 1726 Abraham Borden of Middleborough his second wife, She was dismissed, 1737, from the First Church in Middleborough to the church in Stafford, Ct.
His 1st wife was Priscilla^4 Alden, dau. of John^3 of Middleboro.
127. Mary^4 b. ; m. Issachar Fuller.

(54) Joseph^3 (George^2, Abraham^1) son of George^2 & Elizabeth (——) Sampson of Plympton
b. 14 July 1679; d. in Plympton 15 Oct. 1726 aged 47 yrs. 3 mos. (intestate)
m. Anne ——
Ch:
128. Deborah^4 b. 22 Aug. 1706
129. Judith^4 b. 27 Sept. 1708
130. Welthea^4 b. 2 July 1712
P.J. 131. † Jedidiah^4 b. 21 June 1714 m. 1) Lois —— m. 2) Betty Butt
132. Susanna^4 b. 9 May 1716; m. 25 Dec. 1735 - William Cushman, b. 13 Oct 1715, son of Ichabod Cushman of Plympton.
They lived in Middleborough
She d. 13 Apr. 1749 aged 33

D./~~D.~~ (58) Benjamin^3 Sampson son of George^2 (Abraham!) + Elizabeth (Sprague) Sampson
b. 19 Sept. 1686 Plympton; d. 22 July 1762 ae 75 yrs. 9 mos. 22 days. by New Style
m. 4 May 1710 – Margaret Parker - dau of.
b. ; d. 17 Sept. 1759 a 79
They were both members of the ch. in Plympton & admitted in the time of Rev. Isaac Cushman

Children

(P.J.) 133. † Thomas^4 b. 8 Feb. 1710/11; m. Lydia Bryant
(P.J.) 134. † Benjamin^4 b. 25 Dec. 1712; m. Mary Williamson
135. Ruth^4 b. 11 July 1716; was living 1755, date of fa's will, wherein she is called "My dau. Ruth Darling."
m. 1) John Faunce Jr. of Plymouth
m. 2) David Darling of Pembroke

(P.K.) 136. † Nathaniel^4 b. 25 Sept. 1718; m. Martha Perkins
(P.K) 137. † Philemon^4 b. 12 Sept. 1720; m. Rachel Standish ? dau. of Moses Standish

---

(60) George^3 son of George^2 (abraham!) + Elizabeth (Sprague) Sampson
b. Plympton 10 Mar. 1690/1; d. Plympton 6 Feb. 1774 aged 82 yrs. 10 mos. + 13 days by new style
m. 10 Dec. 1718 Hannah^4 Soule - b. 18 Mar. 1696/7 dau. of Benjamin^3 + Sarah^3 (Standish) Soule who were among 1st settlers of Plympton. Benj.^{3} was son of John^2 by his 1st w. ~~Esther who had been the wife of Samuel^2 Sampson~~ (~~Abraham!~~) Rebecca Simmons 1675? dau. "Phillipstian" [1-2] after whose death he m. widow Esther (Nash) Sampson
his will dated 27 Aug. 1773
proved 8 Apr. 1774
Plym. Prob. 21: 607

Children

(P.L.) 138. † Gideon^4 b. 15 Oct. 1719
m. 1) Abigail Cushman
m. 2) Rebecca Soule
139. Sarah^4 b. 29 Apr. 1721 (died bef. f's will)
140. Deborah^4 b. 14 Mar. 1724/5; m. Elijah Bisbee of Plympton
She d. 25 Oct. 1815 a. 90
(P.L.) 141. † Zabdiel^4 b. 26 Apr. 1727; m. 1) Abigail Cushman m. 2) Aliah Whitmarsh
142. Hannah^4 b. 15 Oct. 1730; m. Capt. Joshua Perkins of that part of Plympton afterwards Carver
143. George^4 b. 20 Jan. 1733; d. 5 Feb. 1733
144. Rebecca^4 b 27 Jan. 1734/5; m. Jeremiah Kelley
145. Elizabeth^4 b. 19 June 1737; m. Joseph^4 Cushman b. 1733 Duxbury son of Joshua^3.
he died 1822 a 89

---

(62) William^3 Sampson son of George^2 (Abraham!) and Elizabeth (Sprague) Sampson
b. Plympton 8 July 1695; d. 1745 Middleborough (intestate)
m. 24 Aug. 1721 – Joanna Vaughan
after b. of 1st child ?? the removal from Plympton to Middleborough

Children

146. Zeruiah^4 b. 18 Mar. 1725/6; d. 29 Feb. 1820 93 yrs. 11 mos. at Plympton +
m. 27 Aug. 1747 Benjamin^5 Cushman, b. 25 May 1722 son of Benjamin Cushman of Plympton
147. Wm.^{4} – b. 25 Nov. 1727; d. bef. 2 Apr. 1753 when his mo. was app't'd admin-trix of his est.
148. Deborah^4 – b. 24 Dec. 1731; d. Plympton 3 Dec. 1791 aged 60
m. 10 May 1754 – James Bishop of Plympton
149. Zilpah^4 – b. ____ ; d. in Middleboro
m. 23 Nov. 1756 Joseph Bryant of Plympton where their ch. were born, + where he d. 30 May 1813
150. Caleb^4 – no birth info. No m. or d. info. a soldier on Castle Island 2 mos. from 2 Oct. 1778 also in R.I. March 1781 – 15 days
151. Israel^4 – b. Middleborough 22 June 1738. m. in " 31 Mar. 1780 – he was a soldier from 20 July to 27 Aug. 1777, also from Apr. to Sept. 1775
(Page M.) 152. † Joseph^4 b ____

(63) Seth^{3} Sampson (George^{2} Abraham^{1}) (E.)

b. Plympton 22 Dec. 1697; d. Middleborough 1770 a 72
will dated 30 Jan. 1770 proved 16 May 1770

m. 1) in Plympton 19 Mar. 1723/4 Ruth Barrows

m. 2) in Middleborough 1758 Thankful (Sproat) Bennet, widow of Lieut. Joseph Bennet who d. 1742 ae 38

Children of 1st wife:

153. Jemima^{4} b. —— m. Lemuel Jackson
154. Kezia^{4} b. —— m. Jedidiah Wood
155. Betty^{4} b. —— m. Gideon Hacket

(P.M.) 156. † Abner^{4} b. —— m. Hannah ——

157. Issachar^{4} b. —— m. —— had a son

158. Issachar^{5} b. ——

159. Seth^{4} b. 1747
a soldier from Middleborough, in the "Eight Months' service," from May to Dec. 1775; afterwards enlisted 14 April 1781, for three years; then said to be of Lancaster. [Mass. Archives]

---

(64) Nathaniel^{3} son of Abraham^{2} (Abraham^{1}) and Sarah^{3} (Standish) Sampson of Duxbury

b. Duxbury abt. 1682; d. in 1749 His will dated 15 May 1749 proved 16 Nov. 1749

m. 19 Jan. 1703 Keturah Chandler who d. 14 Jan. 1771 a 88 1/3 yrs.

Children

(P.M.) 160 † Nook^{4} b. 24 Jan. 1704/5; m. 1734 Jemima Rider

161. Percy^{4} b. 21 Oct. 1706; d. 1733, his fa. app't'd. admin. of his estate 17 Dec. 1733

162. Fear^{4} b. 16 Nov. 1708; d. bef. 1788, the date of her bro. Nathaniel's will.
m. 26 Oct. 1731 - Benjamin Simmons of Duxbury

(P.M.) 163. † Robert^{4} b. 2 Apr 1712; m Alice^{4} Sampson [178] his cousin dau of Miles^{3} Sampson [66]

164. Nathaniel^{4} b. 22 Feb. 1716; d. in 1788
m. ~~29 Apr. 17~~ Mary^{4} Holmes b. 29 Apr. 1717 dau. of John^{3} Holmes of Pembroke
No ch. mentioned in his will.
will proved 24 Nov. 1788 Wife Mary survived him

165. Keturah^{4} b. 14 Jan. 1718/19; d. 18 Feb. 1791 a 70
m. 23 Oct. 1743 Thomas Cullifer [since written Gulliver]
1 son
166 Thomas (Cullifer) living in 1788

167. Anna^{4} b. Mar. 1722/3
m. Anthony^{4} Sampson [120]

(P.M.) 168. † Abner^{4} b. 3 July 1726; m 1) Sarah —— m. 2) Deborah Pesbe

F1/(65)- Abraham^3 son of Abraham^2 (Abraham^1) + Penelope^4 (Sampson) [79] Sampson (Joseph^3, James^2, Henry^1)
b. Duxbury in 1686
d. 16 Nov. 1775 a. 89
dau. of Joseph^3 Sampson of that part of Dartmouth now inc. as Fairhaven
Penelope's bro. Joseph^4 Sampson m. Sarah^4 Sampson sister of Penelope's husband Abraham^3

Children

169. Ruth^4 b. 2 July 1713
m. 8 Jan. 1729/30 Amaziah Delano, son of Jonathan of Duxbury

170. Hannah^4 b. 4 Nov. 1715
m. 13 Dec. 1737 Experience^4 Holmes of Rochester

171. Rebecca^4 b. 26 Oct. 1718
m. 22 May 1740 Nathaniel Blackmore of Dartmouth (had 3 daus 1 son)

172. James^4 b. 19 Feb. 1719/20; unm. He was in the Expedition of Admiral Vernon against the Spanish West Indies and died in Cuba, 2 June 1741

173 Abraham^4 b. 31 July 1721; Removed to Londonderry, N.H. where he died
m. Hedash ———
Some of his ch. settled in Duxbury

(P.N.) 174. † Stephen^4 b. 23 Oct. 1722; m. Abigail Morton

175. Henry^4 b. 4 Aug. 1724; a mariner; his will dated 26 April 1768 mentions wife but no children proved 1 Nov. 1787
m. 11 May 1749 his cousin Joanna^4 [187] Sampson, dau of Ebenezer^3 [68]
His nephew Abraham Holmes says there were no children.

176. Penelope^4 b. ———; unm.; d. at an advanced age.

(66.) Miles^3 Sampson son of Abraham^2 (Abraham^1)
b. Duxbury 1690; d. 26 Nov. 1784 a 93 or 4
m. 28 Apr. 1713 – Sarah Studley b. 1690; d. 2 Nov. 1782 a. 92

Children

(P.O.) 177. † Andrew^4 b. 28 Sept. 1714; m. 1) Sarah ——— m. 2) Abigail Bisbee

178. Alice^4 b. 21 Feb. 1717; m. her cousin Robert^4 Sampson son of Nathaniel^3 [64]

(P.O.) 179. † Joseph^4 b. 16 Nov. 1719; m. 1) Sarah Hall m. 2) Mary Hall

180. Sarah^4 b. 25 Mar. 1723; it was she perhaps who d. 2 Dec. 1759

181. Deborah^4 b. 12 June 1726; m. Amos^4 Sampson [119] son of Joseph^3 [50] + Mary (Oakman) Sampson

(P.O) 182. † Beriah^4 b. 1 Nov. 1728; m. Alice Howland

(P.P.) 183. † Miles^4 b. 13 May 1731, m. Deborah Bonney

(P.P.) 184. † Judah^4 b. -- Aug. 1735; m. ——— ———

---

(68) Ebenezer^3 (Abraham^2, Abraham^1) Sampson   his will dated 23 May 1771 proved 1 March 1779
b. Duxbury 1696; d. 25 Nov. 1778 ae 82
m. 23 Apr. 1728 ZERVIAH Soule b. 2 Nov. 1705 dau of Joshua^3 (George^2 Soule) (John^2 Soule) + Joanna (Studley) Soule of Duxbury
She d. 21 Dec. 1782 a 77
Mo. of Joshua^3 was Esther (Nash) ~~Sampson~~ Sampson widow of Samuel Sampson Sampson (Samuel, Abraham^1) + 2d wife of John^2 Soule (q.v. F. of P.)

Children

185. Nathan^4 b. ——— Aug. 1771
186. Rachel^4 b. 1730, unm, d. 20 Apr. 1789
187. Joanna^4 b. ——— m. her cousin Henry^4 Sampson [175]
188. Abigail^4 b. ——— m. 25 March 1773 John Howland
189. Eunice^4 b. ——— living + unm. 1771
190. Hannah^4 b. ——— " + " 1771

(71.) Isaac^3 Sampson (Isaac^2, abraham^1)
eldest son of Isaac^2 + Lydia (Standish) Sampson of Plympton
b. 18 apr. 1688; died Middleborough 1750 a. 62
m. 1) Sarah ______ rem. afterd. to Middleborough
m. 2) Elizabeth ______
His will dated 23 Feb. 1748; proved 7 May 1750
Ch. by 1st wife & b. in Plympton
191. Hannah^4 b. 21 apr. 1716; m. 2 Feb. 1737/8 Robert Sproat
(P.Q) 192 + Uriah^4 b. 30 July 1717; m. 1746 Anna White
193 Sarah^4 b. 4 Jan. 1719/20; m. Peter Walker of Taunton 11 Nov. 1742
194. John^4 b. abt. 1724; seems to have d. shortly after fa., as Uriah (his bro.) was app't'd. admr of his est. 5 June 1750
left 1 son –
195. Peter^5 who was of Swansey, a tanner, in 1772
196. Margaret^4 b. 15 apr. 1728; m 3 Dec. 1747 Nathan Pratt
Ch. by 2d wife + b. in Middleborough
197. Isaac^4
198. Elizabeth^4
199. Lydia^4
200. anna^4
201. Phebe^4
202. Jacob^4 – sergeant in a company of Militia from the Co. of Hampshire which served at Ticonderoga 3 mos. from Sept. 1, 1776 [Mass. Archives]

(72.) Jonathan^3 Sampson (bro. of Isaac^3 above) b. 9 Feb. 1690
m. 28 Sept. 1721 Joanna Lucas – she d. 1 Jan. 1768 ae 77
res. Plympton; d. there 3 Feb. 1758 a 68 (intestate)
Children b. Plympton?
203 Mary^4 b. 26 July 1722; d. Plympton 31 Dec. 1812 a 90 yrs. 5 mos 14 days by New Style
m. Nathan Perkins of Plympton
204. Joanna^4 b. 31 July 1723; unm; d. in Plympton 22 Jan. 1784
205. Priscilla^4 b. 14 apr. 1726; m. Joseph Perry of Plympton
206. Abigail^4 b. 12 apr. 1727; m. Jabez Prior of Duxbury
(P.Q) 207. + Jonathan^4 b. 3 apr. 1729; m. Deborah Bradford
208. Bethiah^4 b. 22 apr. 1731; m. Joseph^5 Sampson [365]

Thomas 4 [133]
Thomas 3 [58]
Benj. 2 [13]
George
abraham 1 [11]

209. Josiah^4 b. 23 Jan. 1733/4; d. about age of 15

(75.) Ephraim^3 Sampson (Isaac^2 abraham^1) She d. 26 Jan. 1793
b. Plympton 8 May 1695; m. abigail Horrel, dau. of Humphrey Horrel
res. Plympton but abt. 1750 rem. to Middleborough
Ch. all b. Plympton
210 – abigail^4 b. 25 Oct. 1729; m. 19 Dec. 1748 – Ephraim Bryant of Plympton
211 – Elizabeth^4 b. 29 Mar. 1732; m. 18 Nov. 1756 – Silas Sturtevant of "
212 – Susanna^4 b. 7 Nov. 1734
213 – Eunice^4 b. 15 May 1737; m. 27 Nov. 1757 Nathan Eddy son of Samuel + Lydia (Alden) Eddy all of Middleborough – he died in New York State 1813 a 80
(cont'd. over)

H'

214. Lucy^4 b. ca 1740; m. abt. 1761 Joseph Sylvester
they rem. to No. Bridgewater in 1769

215. Sarah^4 b. 31 Jan. 1742/3

216. Mary^4 b. 10 Apr. 1745; m. Isaac Bonney of Plympton acc. to Dea. Lewis Bradford but the Middleborough First Church Catalogue says that she m. Bachelor Bennet 1 Nov. 1764
they rem. to Vermont

217 Priscilla^4 b. ——

(76.) Peleg^3 Sampson (son of Isaac^2, Abraham^1)
b. Plympton 12 Nov. 1700; m. Mary Ring
It appears from the Pembroke Records that he was of Pembroke in 1724 and 1726. + that his ch. Mary + Peleg were born there. From the Probate Records we learn that in 1734 he was of Plympton, a "Nailer", at wh. date he + his brothers + sister released to their brother Ephraim certain lands in Plympton. Plym. Prob. 7: pp. 67-68. In 1736 he must have been of Kingston because his son renowned Capt. Simeon Samson was b. there. He owned Ironworks in Middleborough which were suppressed by the royal Government and as his dau. Priscilla was bap. in the First Church in that town in 1738-9 he doubtless lived there at that time. He was a private in a company commanded by Capt. (later General) John Winslow in the Expedition against the Spanish West Indies under Admiral Vernon, which cost the lives of so many New England men, and Peleg fell a victim to disease 27 April 1741

Children

218. Mary^4 b. Pembroke 6 Jan. 1724
219. Peleg^4 b. " 19 Nov. 1726
220. Mercy^4 b. perh. Plympton 1731
(P.R.) 222 † Simeon^4 b. Kingston — Aug. 1736; m. Deborah Cushing
223 Priscilla^4 bap First Ch. in Middleborough 19 Mar. 1738/9
Perhaps there were others — I venture to add 2 more,
(P.R.) 221. † Jonathan^4 b. 25 Oct. 1733; m. 1) Mary Oakes m. 2. Sarah Osborne
224. Ephraim^4 b. —— I find his name in the Mass. Archives, as of Middleborough in 1776 when he was a soldier in months of June, July + Nov. in Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment. Ephraim Samson, of Halifax, was probably same man, was private in Ninth (Col. Wesson's) Mass. Reg. of Continental Troops + served from 11 Sept. 1777 to 11 Sept. 1780 - 3 years

---

(78.) Barnabas^3 (Isaac^2, Abraham^1) youngest son of Isaac^2 + Lydia Sampson of Plympton. b. 12 Feb. 1704/5 a "cordwainer" of Plympton 1734 and a "yeoman" of Middleborough at time of his death in 1750. Will dated 4 May 1749, proved 6 Nov. 1750 rec. Ply Prob. 12: 130
m. Experience Atkins

Children

(P.S.) 225 † Barnabas^4 b. 26 Feb. 1730/1; m. Mercy Clark

226 Experience^4 b. 1 Jan. 1732/3; m. Andrew Cobb, 10 Jan. 1760

227 Elizabeth^4 b. 18 Dec. 1734

(these ch. were b. in Plympton —
others may have been born after their removal to
Middleborough.)

(P. I.

(123.) Obadiah^4 SAMSON Sampson son of Samuel^3 [52] (Samuel^2, Abraham^1) and Mercy 3 (Eddy) Sampson of Middleborough

b. 170— ; d. early in 1766 (bef. 18 april?) his son John appt'd admr. 3 Mar. 1766

m/w MD 18/85 m. 14 Dec 1731 Mary Soule (both of Middleborough) b. 1709 ; d. 7 Dec. 1794 ae 86 dau. of John m/w MD 2/107

Obadiah SAMSON dau. Easter SAMSON (see below) settled 1st at Marshfield & admitted to the Church there 31 May 1730 not long after rem. to Middleborough & was rec'd. at First Church there 20 July 1731.

Children

341. Ruth^5 - b. 173— ; ment. in gr.fa. Samuel's will 1744.

342. Israel^5 b. 24 Oct. 1734 ; d. 23 Nov. 1734 MD 13/7

m/w 8/30 343. Samuel^5 b. 1735 ; d. 31 Aug. 1757 (8/30 ~~Samuel Samson~~ b. 16 Oct. 1735)

m/w MD 4/70 SAMSON 344. Mary^5 } twins b. 18 Nov. 1737 } d. 1738 — d. 12 May 1738 m/w 15/222

345. Martha^5 } d. 1738 — d. 4 May 1738 " "

346. Obadiah^5 SAMSON b. 29 Mar. 1739 (m/w MD 15/120)

m/w MD 15/122 (P.S) 347. † John^5 22 Nov. SAMSON 1741 m. Elizabeth ___

348. Ezekiel^5 b. 11 Aug. 1744 prob. settled in Greenwich or the vicinity, for he was a private in a co. of militia commanded by Capt. Isaac Powers of Greenwich who marched to join the northern army under Gen. Schuyler; service from July 10 - Aug. 12, 1777 [Mass. Archives] m/w MD 16/14

m/w MD 18/85 dau of Obadiah & Mary SAMSON Easter b. 12 Nov. 1749 349. Esther^5 - b. 1749 Issachar Fuller [127] was appointed her guardian 18 Apr. 1766

(124.) Gershom^4 Sampson (bro. of Obadiah^4 above)

b. 170— ;

m/w MD 5/39 m. 2 May 1727 Bethiah Clark

5/39 lived Middleborough & were members of the First Church there

Children

m/w MD 12/131 350. SAMSON dau. HASSADIAH b. 18 Mar. 1728/9 Hazadiah^5 b. 1728/9

" " 351. Jemima^5 b. 28 June 1731

12/230 352. Ruth^5 b. 1733 twin b. 22 Oct.

353. Mary^5 b. 1733 ; d. 1734

354. Betty^5 bap. 1736

355. Bethiah^5 b. 1737

356. Gershom^5 b. 1740 ; d. 1744

(125.) Ichabod^4 Sampson [brother of the 2 preceding]

b. abt. 1710

m. 1733. Mercy Savory of Plymouth - they resided Plymouth

Children

357. † Thomas - b. 15 Jan. 1734/5 ; m. Mercy ___

358. Mercy^5 - b. 8 Oct. 1736

359. Esther^5 - b. 24 Aug. 1738

360. Elnathan^5 - b. 12 Apr. 1742

361. Samuel^5 - b. 2 Apr. 1745

P. 51

[54] (George^2, Abraham)

131. Jedidiah^4 Sampson son of Joseph^3 & Anne (——) Sampson of Plympton
b. Plympton 21 June 1714 ; d. Plympton after 1764.
m. 1) Lois d. ~~bef.~~ 19 Feb. 1752 ; m. 2) Betty Butt
Lived for some time on a farm inherited from his father, but lost it because it was "entailed land", Consider Howland of Plymouth obtained the farm by lawsuit. After that misfortune his Uncle George^3 [60] Sampson gave him a small piece of land on the westerly side of the road leading to Plympton meeting-house, where he built a small house and where he afterwards lived.

Children by 1st wife

362. Joseph^5 b. 31 March 1738; prob. d.y.
363. Anne^5 b. 11 Dec. 1739; d.y.
364. Martha^5 b. ——— ; d. before her father & left no children
m. 25 Dec. 1764 John Frye, Jr.

(George^2, Abraham)

133. Thomas^4 Sampson, son of Benjamin^3 + Margaret (Parker) Sampson of Plympton
b. Plympton 8 Feb. 1710/11 ; d. Plympton 13 Jan. 1747/8 ae 37
m. 16 Nov. 1730 Lydia Bryant dau. of Deacon Samuel & Joanna (- -) Bryant
m. 2) 20 March 1766 Nathaniel Churchill of Plymouth as his 2d wife.
Lydia died 25 June 1792 ae 85 1766 / 85 / 1681 ?

Children

365. Joseph^5 b. 18 April 1732 ; m. Bethiah^4 Sampson [208] (Jonathan^3, Isaac^2, Abraham)
b. 22 Apr. 1731 Plympton
366. Ruth^5 b. 16 Mar. 1733/4 ; d. 5 Aug. 1771 a 37
m. 28 Feb. 1754 - Adam Wright of Plympton b. 17 Sept. 1724
m. 2) 1 June 1773 Sarah Tinkham
Children 6th gen.
367. Esther Wright b. 26 Sept. 1754
368. Levi Wright b. ~~15 Oct~~ 10 Aug. 1756
369. Lydia Wright b. 28 Oct. 1758
370. John Wright b. 16 Oct 1766
371. † Thomas^5 b. 14 Dec. 1737; m. Ruth Bryant (? cousin)
372. Levi^5 b. 4 Mar. 1739/40 ; had 2 wives (names not known)
Ch. 2 daus. by 1st wife & sons & daus by 2nd wife
Removed to Whitestown, N.Y.
373. Lydia^5 b. 15 Aug. 1744; prob. d.y.
374. Sylvanus^5 b. nr. end of 1747 ; d. Plymouth in 1831
m. 20 Feb. 1772 Mary Wright dau of Joseph & Sarah Wright then of Plympton
he removed to Halifax thence to West Ponds in Plymouth.
Children: 3 sons & 4 daus. names unknown

134. Benjamin^4 (bro. of Thomas^4 above) b. Plympton 25 Dec. 1712 ; d. bef 28 Mar. 1754 when his brother Nathaniel was app'td. admin. for his estate
m. in Middleborough 1 May 1738 - Mary Williamson
res. for a time in Plympton & then in Middleborough

Children

375. George^5 b. Plympton 4 Aug. 1739
376. Margaret^5 b. " 25 Aug. 1741
377. Benjamin^5 b. " 1 Jan. 1745/6
378. Hephzibah^5 b. Middleborough 21 Aug. 1749

(George^2, Abraham^1)

A.

136. Nathaniel^4 son of Benjamin^3 and Margaret (Parker) Sampson
b. Plympton 25 Sept. 1718
m. 21 May 1747 Martha Perkins, dau. of Dea. Josiah Perkins
b. 22 Oct. 1727
Lived Plympton until birth of 1st ch.; then removed to Middleborough.
Children
379. Deborah^5 b. Plympton 22 Mar. 1747/8
m. 21 Sept. 1769 Nathaniel Shaw, Jr. of Plympton.
Rest born Middleborough
380. Huldah^5 - b. 23 Jan. 1749/50; m. 9 Nov. 1769 Seth Pierce of Middleborough
381. Abishai^5 - b. 7 Mar. 1752; a soldier in the "Eight months' service" from May to Dec. 31, 1775. Afterwards it seems he removed to County of Worcester.
He prob. was the fa. of Rev. Abishai ~~Sampson~~ of Harvard, a Baptist Minister and gr. father of Rev. George W. Samson, D.D. later Pres. of Columbian College, Wash. D.C.
382. Nathaniel^5 - b. 10 July 1754. Also soldier in "8 months' service + later reenlisted. His mil. life occupied abt. 3 yrs. In 1780 he settled in Pelham, Co. of Hampshire where he lived till 1806 when he rem. to Brattleborough, VT. died West Brattleborough, VT. 25 Mar. 1849 ae 95
[Geneal. Register III p. 294
383. Chloe^5 - b. 6 Jan. 1757
384. George^5 - b. 2 Apr. 1759. a soldier - 33 days in Col. Theophilus Cotton's Reg. Sept. + Oct. 1777 + enlisted for 3 yrs. in Col. Henry Jackson's Reg. 3 Apr. 1778 [Mass. Archives]
385. Philemon^5 - b. 12 Oct. 1761; a soldier in a co. from Hampshire county under Capt. Moses Montague of South Hadley in the summer + autumn of 1779, on service at New London, Ct.
386 Zadok^5] twin b. 15 Dec. 1764
387. Daniel^5]

137. Philemon^4 Sampson (brother of Nathaniel^4 above)
b. Plympton 12 Sept. 1720; d. Plympton 6 Sept. 1756 "a. 36 yrs. 3 mos. 13 days, by New Style"
m. 12 May 1742 - Rachel Standish, dau. of Moses
b. ; d. 13 Oct. 1809 "a. 83 yrs. 5 mos., 8 days. by New Style"
(She m. 2) 25 Oct. 1759, as 2d wife of Amos Fuller of Plympton
Children
388. Philemon^5 b. 24 Feb. 1742/3; d. 4 Jan. 1761 ae 18
389. Rowland^5 b. 31 Dec. 1744
390. Sarah^5 b. 28 Oct. 1746; unm.; d. Kingston 2 Apr. 1792 a. 45 y. 5 mo.
391. Lydia^5 b. 19 Jan. 1748/9; m. 3 Dec. 1767 Francis Holmes b. Kingston 28 Jan. 1744
392. Moses^5 b. 30 March 1751; of Middleborough a soldier in the "Eight Month Service" May-Dec. 1775
(M. 24 Dec. 1777 Lucy Churchill - pencilled in)
393. Benjamin^5 b. 29 July 1753; d. Plympton -- April 1794 ae 41.
Prob. lived a while in Bridgewater - att. in Springfield as a recruit 11 July 1780, served 5 months 20 days. also 8 mos. May to Dec. 1775 (Mass. Archives)
394. Jeremiah^5 b. 15 Dec. 1755; d. Kingston at an advanced age.
m. Sally Washburn, dau. of Ebenezer Washburn, Esq. of Kingston
widow went to live with her son Moses^6 in Hartford, Me. + d. there.

(George^2, Abraham^1)

L'/ 138. **Gideon^4 Sampson** eldest son of George^3 & Hannah^4 (Soule) Sampson of Plympton
b. Plympton 15 Oct. 1719; d. Plympton 30 Oct. 1794, a. 75.

m. 1) 31 Dec. 1741 Abigail^5 Cushman b. 31 Dec. 1722, dau. of
Lieut.^{4} Isaac Cushman by his 2d wife Mercy^4
dau. of Major John^3 Bradford of Kingston who
was son of Major Wm.^{2} " & gson of Gov. Wm.^{1} Bradford
Lt. Isaac^4 Cushman was son of Rev. Isaac^3 Cushman
1st min. of Plympton Rev. Isaac^3 was son of Elder
Thomas^2 + grandson of Robert^1 Cushman who procured
the Mayflower for the Pilgrims in 1620.

Abigail^5 Cushman Sampson was an eminent school-mistress; a member of the Church in Plympton + d. 8 Feb. 1754 a. 61.

m. 2) 1754 Rebecca Soule of Duxbury, who after her husband's death 1794, ret. to Duxbury + d. there.

NO children

---

141. Zabdiel^4 - bro. of Gideon^4 (above)
b. Plympton 26 Apr. 1727;
m. 1) 31 Dec. 1747 Abigail^5 Cushman b. 22 Nov. 1727; d. in Plympton 4 May 1751, "a. 23 yrs. 5 mos. 12 days."
Dau. of Benjamin^4 and Sarah (- -) Cushman
She was sister of Benjamin^5 Cushman, husband of ZERUIAH^4 Sampson [146]

m. 2) 22 Aug. 1752 Abiah Whitmarsh, dau. of Richard Whitmarsh of Abington.
She + her husb. became members of the Church in Plympton in 1763.
She d. 26 Dec. 1800, ae 77.

He lived in Plympton in the house which his father had occupied. A soldier in the "Old French War," 1756, etc. The story goes that he was once taken by the Indians, who tied him to a tree and amused themselves with throwing hatchets on each side of their prisoner to see how near they could throw, [illegible]
He was also a Rev. soldier; his name appears in the Mass. archives as one of the "Eight months' men," who served from the beginning of May to the end of Dec. 1775. At the end of that period he re-enlisted, and was slain in the battle of Haerlem, in the upper part of the island of New York, 16 Sept. 1776, "a. 49 years, 4 mos. 8 days by new style."

Children (by 1st wife)

395. Sarah^5 b. 2 June 1749; m. 29 Aug. 1768 William Bent of Middleborough
they had children.

by 2nd wife

396. Zabdiel^5 b. 6 July 1754 unm.; d. Plympton 25 June 1776, ae 22.
397. † George^5 b. 3 Sept. 1755; m. Hannah Cooper
398. William^5 b. 3 Feb. 1757; a soldier of Plympton, served 6 mos. 4 July 1780 - Jan. 9, 1781; arr. at Springfield w/ many others under the care of Capt. Daniel Shays (Mass. archives)
399. † Abigail^5 b. 11 July 1758; m. Gideon Bradford
400 † Gideon^5 b. 15 Mar. 1760; m. Lydia Ripley
401. † Hannah^5 b. 3 Mar 1762; m. Richard Cooper
402. Abiah^5 b. 15 Feb. 1764; d.y.
403. † Philemon^5 b. 6 Mar. 1766; m. Fanny Drew
404. Issachar^5 b. 12 June 1768.

152. Joseph^4 Sampson son of William^3 + Joanna (Vaughan) Sampson of Middleborough (M.
b. Middleborough abt. 1740; m. ? ; he died ?
405. William^5 who was the father of
child
406. Reuben^6 who now lives Grand Isle, VT. m. twice + has one son
407. Daniel^7 son of Reuben^6 m. Olive Robinson of Grand Isle.
Joseph was a soldier in the Expedition to R.I. Aug. 1778; also an Expedition to the Same State Aug. 1780 [Mass. Archives]
After the war it is supposed he settled in VT.
408. Augustus^6 (bro. of Reuben^6) m. Elizabeth —— they lived Grand Isle
children
409. Julia^7 m. Francis Childs of Grand Isle
410. George Fraley^7; unm.; now in New York City 1863
411. Henry Goodenow^7; unm.; " " " " "
412. Albert Augustus^7 b. 8 May 1843; a Clerk in Boston
He says his gr. grandfather was Joseph but does not know where he originated. Nor does he know his mother's maiden name.

[420 – there are Sampsons in Cornwall, VT. also in Berkshire + Montgomery in same State. In Montgomery Deacon Tolman Sampson resides. They may be descendants of Joseph^4 Sampson or one of his brothers.]

156. Abner^4 Sampson, son of Seth^3 (George^2 Abraham^1) + Ruth (Barrows) Sampson –
b. Plympton 173—; m. Hannah ——
they lived in Middleborough. Their ch. were;

421. Susanna^5 b. 1759
422. George^5 b. 1761
423. Mary^5 b. 1764

---

160 Noah^4 Sampson son of Nathaniel^3 (Abraham^2, Abraham^1) + Keturah (Chandler) Sampson
b. Duxbury 24 Jan. 1704/5 m. 1734 Jemima Rider
Lived Plymouth + died bef. 15 May 1749 at which date his fa's will speaks of him as having deceased.
Children;
424 – Southworth^5 – b. 19 Sept. 1735
425. Desire^5 b. 19 Mar. 1737/8; m. Sylvanus Harlow, b. 7 June 1738,
they lived Plymouth. He was town treas. many yrs. He d. 11 Aug. 1799 a. 61
426. Elizabeth^5 b. 5 Mar. 1739/40; m. Jesse Harlow b. 31 Jan. 1739/40 a bro. of Sylvanus
he was selectman of Plymouth.

163. Robert^4 Sampson Nathaniel^3 see above (Abraham^2, Abraham^1) For Harlow Fam. see Geneal. Reg. XIV p. 232
b. Duxbury 2 Apr. 1712; d. ~~in the army 13 Sept. 1778~~
m. 19 Dec. 1734 his cousin Alice^4 Sampson [178] b. 21 Feb. 1717, eldest dau. of Miles^3 + Sarah (Studley) Sampson.
Passed his life in Duxbury; a "yeoman" and an "ironholder."
His will dated 24 Jan. 1775; proved 4 Dec. 1775 Rec. Plym. Prob. 24: 43
Children:
427 † Perez^5 b. ——; m. Mary Taylor
428. Alice^5 b. ——; living 1775 at date of fa's will.
429. † Noah^5 b. ——; m. Abigail Delano
430. Levi^5 b. 1751; soldier in Capt. Calvin Partridge's Company in the Expedition to R.I. 53 days from 23 Sept. 1776; also in a Co. of Militia that marched to Bristol, R.I. on an alarm 10 Dec. 1776; was a soldier under Capt. Andrew Sampson [455] in the fort for the Gurnet during winter, Spring + Summer of 1777 also in Capt. Calvin Curtis' Co. 60 days in 1778; d. in the army 13 Sept. 1778 ae 27 [Mass. Archives]
431. † Robert^5 – b. abt. 1753; m. Olive Phillips

432. Consider^5 b. ——
m. 11 Jan. 1791 Bertiah Thomas Lapham of Pembroke (He was of Duxbury)
also a soldier served 33 days as a soldier in Col. Theophilus Cotton's Reg. of Militia in a "secret Expedition" to R.I. in Sept. + Oct. 1777
433. Edith^5 b. —— m. 1782 Selva Chandler of Duxbury.

N. / 168. Abner^4 Sampson son of Nathaniel^3 (Abraham$^{2-1}$) & Keturah (Chandler) Sampson
b. Duxbury 3 July 1726; will dated 11 Feb. 1780 proved 3 Apr. 1780 Plym. Prob. 25; 483
d. therefore in 1780
m. 1) 174-? Sarah ——

m. 2) 20 Apr. 1756 Deborah Bisbee.

Ch. by Sarah
434. Mary^5 22 March 1750, m. 4 Mar. 1773 Lot Hunt of Duxbury
435. Abner^5 10 Apr. 1752; m. 2 Apr. 1781 Ruth Burgess [No children]
served as soldier in Second Mass. Reg. of Continental Troops (under Col. Bailey's command 12 Feb. 1777 to 31 Dec. 1779 & perh. 3 full yrs. rec'd a pension in latter part of his life; Was living in Duxbury in 1840 age 88. [Mass. Archives]

by 2d. wife Deborah
436 Sarah^5 b. 13 May 1757; d. 31 Dec. 1834
m. 1785 James Weston, son of Micah Weston of Duxbury
437. † Isaac^5 b. 21 March 1760; m. Abigail Sampson [276]
438. † Deborah^5 b. 18 Oct. 1761; m. Mar. 1779 Hon. Seth Sprague
439. Lucia^5 b. 6 Feb. 1763; m. 1783, Wm. Burgess of Duxbury
440. Luna^5 b. 29 Mar. 1765, never m.
441. † Nathaniel^5 b. 15 Apr. 1767; m. Hannah ——
442. Aaron^5 b. 20 Sept. 1769; m. Mary Holmes
443 Wealthy^5 b. 22 Apr. 1773; m. Wm. Freeman b. 25 May 1769
son of Enoch Freeman of Duxbury.
Wealthy d. 14 Apr. 1847
Wm. Freeman's sister Sarah m. Martin^5 Sampson [65I]

174. Stephen^4 Sampson (Abraham^{3-2-1})
son of Abraham^3 + Penelope Sampson of Duxbury b. there 23 Oct. 1722
m. 19 Jan. 1748/9 Abigail Morton of Plymouth
they lived Plymouth
Children
444. James^5 b. 15 Nov. 1749; d. 22 Sept. 1751
445. Stephen^5 b. 2 July 1751; d. — July 1790 (soldier) taken prisoner by the British, exchanged & sent from Halifax to Boston 3 Sept. 1778 [Mass. Archives]
446. James^5 b. 11 Jan. 1753.
soldier in Capt. Calvin Partridge's co. of Militia, stationed at Little Compton, R. I. 47 days from 19 May 1779 (Mass. Archives)
447. Abigail^5 – b. 7 Dec. 1754; m. David Bacon
448. William^5 – b. 5 Feb. 1757; d. 4 Dec. 1776 [Waste of Barnstable?]
449. Enoch^5 – b. 18 Mar. 1759; a seaman in the armed Brig Hazard, under Capt. Simeon Sampson [222] March 27 – May 20 1778 (Mass. Archives)
450 Penelope^5 – b. 16 June 1761; m. Capt. Judah Delano
451 Rufus^5 – b. 21 Mar. 1764
452 Henry^5 – b. 1 Sept. 1766

(abraham#-1)

177. Andrew^4 Sampson, son of Miles^3 + Sarah (Studley) Sampson (O.
b. Duxbury 28 Sept. 1714; d. 6 Sept. 1786 ae 72
his will dated 5 Nov. 1785, proved 4 Dec. 1786 rec. Plym. Prob. 30;40
Ch. by 1st wife – Sarah ——— who d. 14 Oct. 1746
453. Samuel^5 b. 174– m. 22 Aug. 1769 Jane McLauthlin
dau. of John McLauthlin of Kingston.
Samuel served as a soldier [Mass. Archives]
454. Jedidah^5 b. 174– ; m. 7 July 1763 John McLauthlin bro. of Jane (above)
Ch. by 2d wife — m. 1 Feb. 1747/8 Abigail Bisbee
455. † Andrew^5 b. 1749; m. 1) ——— m. 2) Saba Howard
456. Abigail^5 b. ———
457. † William^5 b. ———; m. Deborah ———

---

179. Joseph^4 Sampson son of Miles^3 (see above)
b. Duxbury 16 Nov. 1719;
m. 1) 6 May 1747 Sarah Hall of Kingston
m. 2) 1760 (pub. 27 Sept.) Mary Hall of Kingston
Lived Duxbury –
Children by 1st wife Sarah
458 Abel^5 b. abt. 1750 a soldier in 8 mo. service from 1775 to end of y.,
enlisted as a seaman on board "Independence". under com-
mand of Capt. Simeon Samson [222] & captured by the enemy
early part of 1777. Died a prisoner at Halifax 23 Nov. 1777 [Mass. Archives]
459. † Isaiah^5 b. 1758; m. cousin Betsey Sampson^5 [471] dau. of Miles^4
Ch. by 2nd wife Mary –
460. Kenelm^5 b. 1761
461. Sarah^5 b. 1762
462. Celia^5 b. 1764
463. Sylvanus^5 b. 1767
464. Mercy^5 b. 1771
465. Daniel^5 b. 1774

---

182. Beriah^4 Sampson son of Miles^3 [177 above]
b. Duxbury 1 Nov. 1728
m. 6 May 1756 Alice Howland
Lived Duxbury. a soldier (Capt. Gamaliel Bradford's Co. in "old French War" 1758
also in the "8 mo's service" 1775 + was in Lieut. Andrew Samson's Co.
in the fort on the Gurnet from 19 June 1776 – 7 Jan. 1777
Children = 2 sons (prob. others)
466. † Howland^5 – b. 1756; m. ———
spent his life in Duxbury; a private in Capt. Calvin Partridge's Co., in Col.
Josiah Whitney's Reg., + marched to the State of R. I. Aug. 1778
service 15 days also served under same Capt. Aug. 1779. Rec'd a
pension & was living in Duxbury in the enjoyment of it in 1840 a. 85
[Mass. Archives]
467 † Colson^5 — m. Chloe Atherton 9 May 1782
b. Duxbury abt. 1758; spent life there; a soldier of the Revolution – served in
Col. Marshall's Reg't. June, July + Nov. 1776 3 mos. also in Capt. Andrew
Sampson's Co. on the Gurnet in winter, spring + summer 1777 and in Col.
Jacob's Reg't. 60 days in 1778 [Mass. Archives]

P. / 183. Miles^4 brother of the 3 (P. O.)
b. Duxbury 13 May 1731,
m. 9 June 1752 Deborah Bourney of Pembroke, a sister of
Mrs. Eleanor Hamlin who was gr. mo. of Hon Hannibal
Hamlin [Vice Pres. of U.S.]
Lived Duxbury
Children

468. † Ichabod^5 b. 5 Feb. 1753; m. Deborah Jones
469. Ruby^5 b. 25 Feb. 1757; m. 15 Dec. 1774 Peleg Culliver [Gulliver] of Duxbury
470. Asenath^5 b. 18 ~~Jan~~ Oct. 1758; m. Elisha Hall of Kingston
471. Betsey^5 b. 21 June 1760; m. her cousin Isaiah^5 Sampson [459].
472. Akira^5 b. 16 June 1762; unm; lived on old homestead in Duxbury,
a soldier in Col. Josiah Whitney's Reg. in Expedition to R.I.
Aug. 1778, service 15 days. [Mass. Archives]
473. James^5 b. 11 Apr. 1764; m. ——— ; rem. to Maine.
474. † Miles^5 b. 10 June 1766; m. 1) Naomi Stetson m. 2) Lydia Witherell
475. † Jonathan^5 b. 1 Mar. 1768; m. 1) Chloe Stetson m. 2) Judith Hopkins
496. † Constant^5 b. 20 Apr. 1770; m. 1) Ruth R. Crocker m. 2) Rebecca P. Allen
m. 3) Welthea (Wadsworth) Jenkins

477. Deborah^5 b. 22 Mar. 1773; m. Charles Jones
She d. in Pembroke 1862, a. 91

---

184. Judah^4 Sampson, bro. of Miles^3 (& 3 brothers in pres. p.)
b. Duxbury Aug. 1735
m. ———
Rem. from Duxbury to Fairhaven. A soldier in Capt. Henry Jenney's Co.
in Col. John Hathaway's Reg.; he enlisted 2 Aug. 1780
& was discharged 8 Aug. 1782 [Mass. Archives]

Children

478. † Nathaniel F.^{5} b. 1790; m. — Porter
Lived Pembroke & died there 22 July 1842, a. 52
6 ch. q.v. [475 p. 56]
866. Ruth^6 m. 30 Aug. 1640 Stephen Wright of Medford where they res.
867. Mary A.^{6} lives Medford?
868. Judah^6 lost at sea
869. John^6
870. Warren^6 lives Abington
871. George^6

479. Polly^5 b. —— m. 1) —— Taber; m. 2) —— Gifford
son Stephen N. Gifford Esq. of Duxbury, clerk of the Senate of Mass.

480. Elizabeth^5 b. —— m. —— Drew of Fairhaven

(Q.

192. Uriah⁴ Sampson (Isaac², Abraham¹)
eldest son of Isaac³ & Sarah (--) Sampson
b. Plympton 30 July 1717   Res. Middleborough in that part since inc. as Lakeville.
m. 25 Dec. 1746 - Anna White
his will dated 9 July 1789; proved 7 June 1790, rec. Plym Prob. 31:187
inventory dated 7 Sept. 1790 - Real Est. £ 1324. 6. 0
Pers. Est. 334. 4. 4
equivalent to $5528 dollars   Total £ 1658. 10. 4
a lg. amount for those days.

children
485. Rev. Ezra⁵ b. 12 Feb. 1749; m. Mary Bourne
486. John⁵ b. 27 Mar. 1751; m. Deborah Torrey   He was physician in Lakeville
children
487. Earl⁶ res. Freetown   490. Deborah⁶
488. John⁶ now lives Lakeville   491. Mary⁶
489. Sarah⁶
492. Sarah⁵, b. 8 Apr. 1753; m. Capt. Josiah King of Taunton.
ch. 493. Nathan King   494. Ebenezer King
495. † Hannah⁵ b. 15 Apr. 1755; m. Rev. John Reed, D.D.
496. Uriah⁵ b. 9 Oct. 1759, m. Serena King of Taunton
a farmer in Raynham
children
497. Mary⁶ m. — Copeland of Bridgewater
498. Ann⁶ m. — Caswell
499. Isaac⁵ b. 8 Jan. 1762; m. Delia Smith
children   502. Susan⁶
503. Lucy⁶
500. Isaac⁶   504 Fanny⁶
501. Nathaniel⁶
505. Anna⁵ b. 19 Nov. 1764; m. Hugh Montgomery a farmer of Lakeville
children   510. Julia Montgomery
506. Mary Montgomery   511. John "
507. Nancy "   512. Hugh "
508. Harriet "   513. William "
509. Lucy "   514. James "
515. Elias⁵ b.   ; m. Betsey Macomber
He was an innholder; the keeper of "Sampson's Tavern" in S.W. Middleboro now Lakeville
children
516. Abiel⁶   518. Ebenezer⁶   521. Elijah⁶
517. Elias⁶   519. Uriah⁶   522 Almira⁶
520. Charles⁶
523. Daniel⁵ b. —   ; m. Catharine Peddleford. He was of Lakeville
and d. 1814 w/o issue, leaving prop. to wife Catharine & nephew
524. Mary⁵ b. — m. Hiram Nelson of Lakeville   Eliab
1 child 525. Cyrus Nelson
526. Phebe⁵ b. — m. Josiah Paddock of Freetown
1 child 527. Betsey Paddock

---

207. Jonathan⁴ Sampson son of Jonathan³ & Joanna (Lucas) Sampson of Plympton (Isaac², Abraham¹)
b. Plympton 3 Apr. 1729
m. Deborah⁴ Bradford b. 18 Nov. 1732, dau of Elisha³ Bradford of Plymouth
Her mo. was Bathsheba Le Brocha a French lady whose fa. was a native of Paris. Elisha³ Bradford was m. to this Fr. lady 7 Sept. 1719
She was his 2d wife. They had 13 ch. of whom Deborah was the 7th.
He was son of Joseph² b. 1630 - a son of Gov. Wm. Bradford -

per F.O.P.
F.O.P., page 15 1st wife d. in Aug. 1718
m. 2. 1719
she was b. 21 May 1703 Scituate
& m. 2d Int. 21 Mar. 1752 Kingston - Joshua Oldham

Known ch. of Jonathan⁴ & Deborah⁴ (Bradford) Sampson
529. Sylvia⁵ b. — m. 6 Apr. 1795 Jacob Cushman b. 29 Feb. 1747/8 son of Benjamin Cushman of Plympton
530. † Deborah⁵ b. 17 Dec. 1760
m. 1784 Benjamin Garnett

Ra/ 221. Jonathan^4 Samson ? son of Peleg^3 (Isaac^2 Abraham^1) & Mary (Ring) Samson -
b. 25 Oct. 1733, Middleborough; d. Swanzey N.H. abt. 18~~23~~ 20
m. 1) [illegible] Mary Oakes (bap.) b. 16 July 1741
m. 2) Sarah Osborn b. 10 Nov. 1735 a widow of Swanzey, N.H.
Res. Middleborough till early part of 1776
Rem. to Ashburnham in Worcester Co.; a soldier in the "8 months' service" 1775 (Mass. Archives). Later service when living in Ashburnham
Children

546. † Jonathan^5 b. 7 May 1759; a Rev. soldier + pensioner m. Susan Rice living in 1840 at Ashburnham
547. Mary^5 b. 4 May 1761; m. ___ Tottingham of "
548. Abraham^5 b. 22 May 1763; m. Sally Adams; a soldier 3 mo. in the company w/ his bro. Jonathan July 10 - Oct 10 1780.
549. Lydia^5 b. 1 Aug. 1764; m. ___ Whitmore from Rindge N.H. d. in Ashburnham
550. † Oliver^5 b. 22 Sept. 1766; m. Sally Sawin
551. † Ephraim^5 b. 9 June 1769 Olive Gates [illegible] Olive
552. Moses^5 b. 26 Mar. 1771; had No family
553. Relief^5 b. 8 Feb. 1773; m. ___ Winch of Princeton
554. Lucy^5 b. 12 May 1775; m. ___ Bigelow [illegible] + rem. to N.Y. State
555. John^5 b. 10 July 1777; unm.
556. Rebecca^5 b. 30 May 1780; m. ___ Rand + moved to N.Y. State
557. Solomon^5 b. 26 Jan. 1783; rem. to Vermont
558. Betsey^5 b. 19 Apr. 1785; unm.

---

222. Capt. Simeon^4 Samson (Peleg^3, Isaac^2, Abraham^1)
b. Kingston -- Aug 1736; his will dated 14 Apr. 1787 proved 3 Aug. 1789 ~~prob.~~ recorded Plym. Prob. 31:26
m. 1759 Deborah Cushing b. Hingham 31 Aug. 1740 dau. of Seth Cushing of Hingham

In his youth he took himself to a seafaring life + performed many voyages in the employment of the merchants of Plymouth. In 1760 he was taken prisoner by the French, in a vessel belonging to Goodwin & Warren of Plymouth, the French capt. released the vessel upon the promise of a sum of money but held Mr. Samson as a hostage. He escaped in the dress of a female & ret'd to his fam. in Plymouth. His widow survived him more than 40 yrs. She d. at Homer, Cortland Co. N.Y. 19 May 1830 ae 89 yrs 8 mos.

Children
559. Lydia^5 b. 8 Mar. 1761; d. 16 June 1762
560. Lydia Cushing^5 b. 31 Oct. 1762; m. William Goodwin Esq. She d. 1815.
561. Simeon^5 b. 6 May 1765; d. 22 May 1766
562. Simeon^5 b. 8 Dec. 1766; d. 10 Dec. 1766
563. Deborah^5 b. 25 Apr. 1768; m. 1) Rev. Ephraim Briggs of Chatham m. 2) Wm. Goodwin, Esq. as his 2d wife She d. Homer, Cortland Co., N.Y. Dec. 1833
564. a son^5 b. 15 Sept. 1770; d. same day
565. Isaac^5 b. 16 Oct. 1771; d. 29 Nov. 1782
566. Mercy^5 b. 3 June 1775; d. 1 Oct. 1777
567. Mercy^5 b. 12 June 1777; m. Major Levi^7 Bradford b. 1772 She d. Homer N.Y. he was son of Levi^6 Bradford + bro. of Dea. Lewis^7 Bradford town clerk of Plympton
568. Martha Washington^5 b. 4 Sept. 1779; d. 25 Sept. 1780
569. † George Washington^5 b. 27 Dec. 1781; m. Hannah C. Shaw
570. Maria A.^{5} b. 4 Jan. 1784; m. Rev. Daniel Johnson. he d. [illegible] 1862
She d. Brockport, Monroe Co., N.Y. 25 Feb. 1860

(Isaac^2, Abraham^1)

225. Barnabas^4 Sampson son of Barnabas^3 & Experience (Atkins) Sampson (5.

b. Plympton 26 Feb. 1730/1
m. 28 Mar. 1760 Mercy Clark.
lived Middleborough. He was drafted & served as a soldier in R.I. 60 days in autumn of 1776; again 12 days in Dec. 1776, again 33 days in "the Secret Expedition to R.I." in Sept. & Oct. 1777. (Mass. archives)

Children
571. Deborah^5 b. 1760
572. Experience^5 b. 1763
573. Lemuel^5 b. 1765
574. Priscilla^5 b. 1768
575. —amy^5 a dau. b. 1774; name partly torn off.

~~224 Nathaniel^5 Sampson (Cornelius^4 Benj.^{3} Stephen^2, Henry^1) Eldest son of Cornelius^4 & Desire (Chocker) Sampson of Kingston b. 25 April 1749 d. Kingston 7 July 1823 ae 74 m. 1794 Rebecca Howland of Barnstable d. 27 June 1844~~

(M/O MD 26/31 SAMSON)

see P.I.

347. John^5 Sampson son of Obadiah^4 (b. 170–) (Samuel$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1) and Mary (Soule) Sampson (b. 1709, m. 1731) of Middleborough.
b. 22 Nov. 1741 m/w MD
m. Elizabeth Cobb
m/w MD 24/31 says Elizabeth SAMSON
Served 33 days as a soldier in Expedition to R.I. Sept. 1777 (Mass. archives). Passed his life in his native Middleborough.

Children
663. † Samuel^6 b. 24 Feb. 1764, SAMSON m. Lydia Holmes
664. † Obadiah^6 SAMSON b. 28 May 1766; m. 1) Azubah Shaw [m/w MD 26/31]
m. 2) Susanna Wood
m/w MD 26/31 says Elizabeth SAMSON 664½ Elizabeth^6 SAMSON – b. 3 Mar. 1768; d. y. [MD 26/31]
665 Elizabeth^6 – b. 3 Feb. 1769; m. 1) 1785 Mark Shaw (see ch. below) who d. 15 Sept. 1806 [M/O MD 34/129]
m. 2) 1813 James Soule who d. 2 Feb. 1845
666. Mercy^6 b. 1770; unm.; lost speech & hearing; lived many yrs.
667. Rebecca^6 b. ______; m. ______ Hollis; lived & d. in Maine
668. Nathan^6 SAMSON b. 1 May 1777; removed to State of Maine [m/o MD 34/129] m. ——
a son Lewis ?

m/w MD. 34/158 Sampson Shaw – b. 15 Sept. 1786 son of Mark Shaw & Elisabeth his wife
34/159 Betty Shaw b. 16 Aug. 1790 dau. of above
34/159 Alfred " b. 2 Feb. 1795 son of Mark & Elisabeth Shaw

T:/

(Samuel$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)

357. Thomas^5 Sampson {son of Ichabod^4 + Mercy (Savory) Sampson
{of Plymouth

b. Plymouth 15 Jan. 1734/5.
d. 1793 as widow appointed as admin. 30 Aug. 1793
m. Mercy ——— b. ; d. 1812
He was a yeoman & res. Middleborough, her will dated 29 Apr. 1809
& proved 10 Nov. [illegible] 1812

Children.

669. Thomas^6 b.
670. Lazarus^6 b. ; m.
ch. 671 Hannah^7; 672 Elizabeth^7; 673 Mary^7
674, Gamaliel^6
675. Mercy^6

---

365. Joseph^5 Sampson (Thomas^4, Benj.^{3} George^2, Abraham^1)
b. Plympton 18 Apr. 1732 son of Thomas^4 + Lydia (Bryant) Sampson of Plympton
d. 29 Mar. 1795 ae 63
m. — Bethiah^4 Sampson [208] b. 22 Apr. 1731
dau. of Jonathan^3 + Joanna (Lucas) Sampson of Plympton
b. 22 April 1731; d. 4 July 1799 ae 68

Children:

676. † Peleg^6 b. 26 Sept. 1754
m. Sarah MacFarlane
677. Phebe^6 b. ——— 17-- m. 5 Apr. 1776 Samuel Ripley of Plympton
Later rem. to Vermont
their children
678. Joseph Ripley b. June 1771
679. Lucy "
680. Lydia "
681. William Ripley
682. Sylvanus "
683. Peleg " ; d.y.

684. Lucy^6 b. 6 Mar. 1761; m. 1) Feb. 12, 1781 Isaac Waterman of Halifax

Children

685. Phebe Waterman b. 178-? ; unm.
686. Isaac " b. 178-?
687. Joseph Sampson Waterman b.
688. Lucy Waterman b.
689. Bethiah " ; m. Thomas C. Standish of Plympton
690. Elizabeth "
691. Melzar "
692. Fanny " ; m. Syles Thompson

In the autumn of 1818 Lucy, wid. of Isaac Waterman m. 2) Lieut. Daniel Soule of Plympton

693. Lydia^6 b. ; d. aged about 8 years.

371. Capt. Thomas^5 Sampson (Benj.^{3}, George^2, Abraham^1) U.
b. 14 Dec. 1737 - son of Thomas^4 & Lydia (Bryant) Sampson,
Plympton; d. Plympton 7 Mar. 1824 "a. 86 yrs. 2 mos. 12 days by New Style"
m. ca 1762 - Ruth Bryant b. 13 Apr. 1741; d. 1 Nov. 1824
dau. of John & Abigail (---) Bryant
He spent his life in his native Plympton; served as Capt. in Militia & in the Rev. War.
Was an Ensign during "8 mos. service" May - Dec. 31, 1775
Capt. in Expedition to R.I. Mar. 1777 service 12 days; Capt.
on another " " " " Sept. & Oct. 1777 32 days; Capt. in
still " " " " " Mar. 1781

Children.

694. Olive^6 b. 19 Jan. 1763; m. Onesimus Randall of Plympton
695. Abigail^6 b. 24 Jan. 1766; m. Moses Thompson of Middleboro. She d. 21 July 1857 a 91 yrs. 5 mos. 27 days.
696. Thomas^6 b. 22 Dec. 1767; d. 22 Jan. 1768, a 1 mo.
697. Molly^6 b. 13 Mar. 1769; m. Levi Harlow of Plympton
698. Oakes^6 b. 13 May 1774; m. Abigail Lobdell of Plympton
699. Sophia^6 b. 10 June 1777; d. 28 Sept. 1778
700. Sophia^6 b. 20 Jan. 1779; m. Dea. Josiah Dimon of Plymouth
701. Ruth^6 b. 7 Nov. 1782; m. Aaron Soule of Plympton

---

397. George^5 Sampson, son of Zabdiel^4 (George$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1) and Abiah (Whitmarsh) Sampson
b. Plympton 3 Sept. 1755; d. Plympton of consumption Saturday, 25 Nov. 1826 ae 71 yrs 2 mos 22 days,
m. 7 Oct. 1780 Hannah Cooper, b. 1 July 1761, dau. of Capt. Richard & Hannah (Sampson) Cooper [293] of Plymouth. d. at Plymouth while on a visit to her son, Schuyler 6 Sept. 1836 a 75
He res. Plympton till 1807; erected a fulling-mill on the lowermost mill-dam on the Winnetuxet river in Plympton, nr. his house where he carried on the cloth-dressing business until his removal to Plymouth in March 1807, back to Plympton in ~~June~~ 1815, ~~again~~ rem. to Plymouth in June 1816 & once more back to Plympton Apr. 1824.
Children all b. Plympton

702. † Zabdiel^6 b. 22 Aug. 1781; m. Ruth Lobdell
703. † George^6 b. 5 June 1783; m. Sally Bartlett
704. † Marston^6 b. 1 Oct. 1785; m. 1) Leonice Holmes m. 2) Caroline Bartlett
→ 705. † John^6 b. 6 Apr. 1788; m. Priscilla Bramhall
706. † Alvan^6 b. 18 Mar. 1791; m. Susan Crandon
707. † Joseph^6 b. 4 Oct. 1794; m. Harriet Rider
708. † Schuyler^6 b. 16 Jan. 1797; m. 1) Mary Ann Bartlett; m. 2) Sarah Taylor
709. † Hannah^6 b. 24 Dec. 1799; m. Roswell Ballard
710. Caroline^6 b. 10 Dec. 1801; unm.; d. in Plymouth 5 Feb. 1824 a. 22

V. 399. Abigail^5 Sampson sister of [397] (Zabdiel^4 George$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1) d. of consumption also in Plympton 12 Apr. 1813 ae 55
b. Plympton 11 July 1758;
m. 8 Jan. 1778 Gideon^6 Bradford b. 30 May 1752; d. Plympton of consumption 5 April 1805 ae 53
son of Gideon^5 and Jane (Paddock) Bradford
grandson of Samuel^4 Bradford of Plympton
who was son of ~~Samuel~~ John^3 who was son of Major William^2 +
grandson of Gov. William^1 Bradford

Children -
711. Zabdiel^7 Bradford b. 19 Jan. 1779; m. Mary Standish
712. Gideon^7 " b. 3 Sept. 1781; m. Grace Holmes
he d. 8 May 1808
twins 713. Abraham^7 Bradford d. 13 Feb. 1828 b. 14 Feb. 1784 m. Deborah Randall
714. Isaac^7 Bradford m. Sally Holmes
715. Abigail^7 Bradford b. 25 July 1786; m. Capt. Thomas Ellis // Abigail d. 24 Sept. 1812
716. Elizabeth^7 Bradford b. 8 Jan. 1789; d. 27 Oct. 1795
717. Cynthia^7 Bradford b. 4 Sept. 1791; d. 8 Jan. 1792
718. Sampson^7 Bradford b. 5 Feb. 1793; m. ——— Rodman
719. William^7 Bradford b. 16 Dec. 1797; m. Fanny Standish

400. Gideon^5 Sampson bro. of [399] above (Zabdiel^4, George$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)
b. Plympton 15 March 1760; d. in Halifax at home of son-in-law Capt. Ebenezer Fuller 22 Sept. 1839 ae 79 yrs. 6 mos. 7 days.
m. 29 June 1780 Lydia Ripley b. 1 Oct. 1759 dau. of William + Lydia (King) Ripley
granddau. of William + Hannah (Bosworth) Ripley of Plympton
gr. granddau. of Wm. + Mary Ripley of West Bridgewater
Children: his widow Lydia d. 23 Sept. 1846 ae 86.
720. Abiah^6 b. 29 May 1781; never married; deceased
721. Lucy^6 b. 28 Dec. 1783; m. 3 Aug. 1806 Joseph Mitchell
722. Sally^6 b. 4 Dec. 1785; unm; d. at Plympton 27 Oct. 1819
723. Gideon^6 b. 10 June 1788; d. same day
724. Lydia^6 b. 3 Sept. 1790; m. 11 Oct. 1810 Joseph Winsor of Duxbury
725. Gideon^6 b. 10 Dec. 1792; d. — July 1793
726. Abigail^6 b. 6 Apr. 1794; m. 1817 Capt. Ebenezer Fuller of Halifax
727. Deborah^6 b. 19 Aug. 1795; m. 1817 her cousin Capt. Richard Cooper, Jr. of Plympton [133]
728. John^6 b. 28 Sept. 1797; m. 1) 6 July 1828 Hannah Wright of Plympton
she d. 8 Jan. 1834
he m. 2) 20 Dec. 1835 Charity S. Parker of Plympton she d. 30 Nov. 1838
he m. 3) 16 Nov. 1841 Phebe E. Parker her sister.
(by 1st wife) Children b. Plympton
729. John Francis^7 Sampson b. 8 Oct. 1833; m. 19 Mar. 1863 Helen Frances Wright dau. of Otis + Ann (Larkin) Wright of 4 corner village, Dorchester
by 2nd wife
730. Hannah Wright^7 Sampson b. Plympton 30 July 1838; unm. living Duxbury [illegible] 1868
731. Nancy^6 b. 16 Apr. 1800; d. at Plympton 15 Nov. 1819
732. William Henry^6 b. 30 Aug. 1802; m. Sarah^6 Sprague [781]

401. Hannah^5 Sampson, (sister of [400] Gideon^5 Gabriel^4, George$^{3-2}$, Abraham) (10.

b. Plympton 3 March 1762; d. Plympton 7 March 1813 a. 51

m. 7 Jan. 1784 Richard Cooper, b. 30 Jan. 1763, son of

m. by Rev. Ezra^5 Sampson [485] Capt. Richard + Hannah (Sampson) Cooper of Plymouth [293]

[her bro. George^5 [397] m. Hannah Cooper sister of Richard]

Lived Plympton on site of house occupied by her grandfather George^3 [60]

Children

733. Richard Cooper b. 1 Dec. 1784; m. 1) Lydia Wright m. 2) Deborah^6 Sampson his cousin [727]

734. Hannah Cooper b. 13 Dec. 1786; m. 16 May 1811 John Fuller of Halifax

735. Eleanor Cooper b. 3 Apr. 1788; m. 2 Feb. 1809 Ezra Rider of Halifax

736. Polly Cooper b. 5 Oct. 1791;

737. Betsey Cooper b. 3 Aug. 1793; d. 25 Aug. 1799

738. Priscilla Virgil Cooper b. 11 Apr. 1797; m. 8 Dec. 1822
Barzillai E. Wright of Plympton

739. Eliza Cooper b. 23 Sept. 1799; d. 28 Jan. 1816

740. John Dexter Cooper b. 1 Dec. 1802; m. Sarah B. Newton

---

403. Philemon^5 Sampson bro. of preceding [401] + [400] + [399]

b. Plympton 6 Mar. 1766; d. Plympton 2 Feb. 1805 abt 6 pm, by falling into the well of Miss Betsey Parker; being either drowned or k. by the fall

m. Fanny Drew of Halifax

children

741. Fanny Drew^6 Sampson b. 15 May 1791

742. Kezia^6 b. 15 Feb. 1793; m. Capt. Otis Winsor b. 12 July 1787
son of Samuel of Duxbury

743. Sophia^6 b. 31 March 1796

744. Charles^6 b. 18 July, 1798

745 Amanda^6 b. 14 Oct. 1800

746 George Stetson^6 b. 11 May. 1803

---

427. Percy^5 Sampson son of Robert^4 + Alice Sampson of Duxbury (Nathaniel^3 Abraham$^{2-1}$)

b. Duxbury 173– ; m. 1) Mary —— ; m. 2) 1 Oct. 1764 Mary Taylor of Pembroke

Children

by 1st wife 747. Araunah^6 b. Duxbury 5 Oct. 1762; m. 5 Sept. 1784 Relief Damon of Pembroke

by 2nd wife 748. † Stephen^6 b. " 27 Feb. 1765; m. Mercy Damon

" 749. Sarah^6 b. ——

" 750. Dorothy^6 b. —— ; m. 3 Nov. 1793 Seth Joyce of Marshfield

" 751. Abijah^6 b. Pembroke 13 May 1772

" 752. Elizabeth^6 b. " 20 Apr. 1774

" 753. † Percy^6 b. " 25 May 1776, m. Lucinda Hatch

+ 429. Noah^{5} Sampson bro. of preceding [427] (Robert^{4}, Nath'l.^{3} Abraham$^{2-1}$)
b. Duxbury abt. 1748; m. 9 Nov. 1779 Abigail Delano
Lived Duxbury
Children
754. Beulah^{6} b. 28 Sept. 1780
755. † Levi^{6} b. 21 July 1783; m. Sophia McLauthlin

---

431. Robert^{5} Sampson bro. of Noah [429] + Percy [427])
b. Duxbury abt. 1753; d. Fitchburg abt. 1830
m. 1782 -- Olive^{6} Phillips, b. 24 Jan. 1763, dau. of d. Fitchburg -- 18--?
Blanie^{5} + Mary Phillips of Duxbury
son of Blanie^{4} + Christian (Wadsworth) Phillips of Duxb.
who were m. 23 May 1733
Blanie^{4} was son of Thomas^{3} Phillips of Duxbury
who may have been son of John^{2} + grandson of John^{1}
who was of Duxbury 1640.
Blanie Phillips was of Scottish descent author was
informed by Blaney Sampson a desc. of his

Robert was a soldier, a list of services from 1776-1778
rem. from Duxbury to Fitchburg abt. 1789
His fa-in-law rem. there
children b. Duxbury

756. Lot^{6} b. 1 Nov. 1783; d. 6 June 1799
757. † Blaney^{6} b. 13 Sept. 1785; m. Martha Eaton
758. † Amasa^{6} b. 11 Nov. 1788; m. Nancy (Mears) Gerry
Ch. b. Fitchburg
759. Olive^{6} b. 6 May 1794; m. 8 July 1813 John Eaton of Fitchburg
760. † Robert^{6} b. 1 May 1796; m. 1) Hannah H. Wright m. 2) Lucinda Smith
761. Mary^{6} b. 9 Nov. 1798; pub. 5 Dec. m. 1823 Hosea Proctor of Fitchburg
762. tw. Lucy^{6} } b. 21 Nov. 1801 - d. 9 Dec. 1801
763. Lydia^{6} } - m. 16 Aug. 1827 Samuel Adams Wheeler of Fitchburg

---

437. Isaac^{5} Sampson son of Abner^{4} + Deborah (Bisbee) Sampson
(Nathaniel^{3} Abraham$^{2-1}$)
b. Duxbury 21 Mar. 1760
m. 17--? Abigail^{5} Sampson [276] b. 16 Jan. 1764, dau. of
Elijah^{4} + Ruth (Bradford) Sampson of Duxbury
Children
764. Wealthea^{6} b. 14 Jan. 1793; m. 1) John Weston m. 2) Reuben P. Williamson
765. Bradford^{6} b. 25 Nov. 1797
766. Abigail^{6} b. 25 Sept. 1800; m. Dec. 1821 Nathan Chandler Brewster
had son Nathan Brewster

438. Deborah^5 Sampson sister of [437] (Abner^4, Nath'l^3 Abraham$^{2, 1}$)

b. Duxbury 18 Oct. 1761; d. 21 Nov. 1844 a. 83 (Y.)

m. March 1779 - Hon. Seth^5 Sprague b. 4 July 1760 son of

Seth^5 was m. when he
was 4 mos. short of 19
& 4 mos. over 19 when
he became a father

Seth d. Duxbury 8 July
1847 ae 87

{Phinehas^4 & Mercy (Chandler) Sprague of Duxbury
b. Duxbury
1714 Samuel^3 - Samuel^2 - William^1
Wm.^{1} & w/ bros. Ralph & Richard to Salem in
1629, & then rem. to Charlestown.
Wm.^{1} rem. 1636 to Hingham; his son Samuel^2 b. 1640
rem. to Marshfield bef. 1664. Samuel^3
his son b. 1674 rem. to Duxbury abt. 1710

Children

767. Phinehas^6 Sprague b. 2 Nov. 1779; a captain; m. 1) Eunice Freeman
m. 2) Hannah Brown m. 3) Betsey wid. of Silas Tobey

768. William^6 Sprague b. 28 Dec. 1780; m. 1) Patience Rogers - d. 18 Nov. 1833 a 48
d. 17 Oct. 1840 m. 2) widow Priscilla (Barker) Peirce

769. †Deborah^6 Sprague b. 19 Aug. 1782; m. Ahira Wadsworth

770. Wealthea^6 Sprague b. 2 June 1784; m. Thomas Winsor

771. Ruth^6 Sprague b. 4 Dec. 1785; m. George Soule

772. Seth^6 Sprague b. 21 Nov. 1787; m. Wealthea Little dau. of Isaac

773. Mercy^6 Sprague b. 25 Dec. 1789; m. Charles Soule

774. Zerviah^6 Sprague b. 5 Sept. 1791; m. Perez Thomas
She d. 2 Apr. 1829

775. Peleg^6 Sprague b. 27 Apr. 1793; H.C. 1812; some time Rep. & Senator
in Congress from Maine while res. of that state; late a res. of
Boston & Judge of the U.S. Dist. Court for Mass.

776. Caroline^6 Sprague b. 6 Oct. 1795; m. William^6 Sampson [621]
(Capt. Job^5, Capt. Chapin^4, David^3, Caleb^2, Henry^1)

777. Hannah^6 Sprague b. 26 Sept. 1797; m. Ralph Partridge

778. Judith^6 Sprague b. 25 Apr. 1799; m. Hon. Gershom Bradford Weston
She d. 25 Nov. 1845

779. Nancy^6 Sprague b. 23 Apr. 1801; m. Samuel Loring

780. Lucy^6 Sprague b. 2 Aug. 1803; m. Rev. Robert Cushman / Lucy d. 9 Nov. 184

781. Sarah^6 Sprague b. 20 Sept. 1805; m. Wm. Henry^6 Sampson [232]

441. Nathaniel^5 Sampson bro. of [438] & [437] m. abt. 1797? Hannah —— b. ca 1771?
b. Duxbury 25 Apr. 1767; d. Duxbury 23 Aug. 1813 a. 46 // She d. 19 Apr. 1846 a 75

Children — Isaiah Alden prob. near rel. of their mo., appointed guardian 17 Feb. 1816 of all these ch., Plym. Prob. 41: 237

782. Polly^6 b. 8 Nov. 1799; m. Eden Sprague^6 Sampson [654]
(Elijah^5, Amos^4, Joshua^3, Caleb^2(?) Henry^1)

783. Abner^6 b. ca 1801

784. Nathaniel^6 b. ca 1803

785. Lydia^6

786. George^6

787. Joseph^6

(2.)

455. Capt. Andrew^5 Sampson (Andrew^4, Miles^3, Abraham$^{2-1}$)
son of Andrew^4 & Abigail (Bisbee) Sampson of Duxbury)
b. Duxbury 1749; ; d. Duxbury 21 Apr. 1842 a. 93
m. 3 Feb. 1779 Saba Howard
Officer of the Rev. — Lt. "8 mos" service 1775, Lt. & later Capt. of Co. of 100 men for service 1776 — to close of summer 1777
Spent his long life in Duxbury. June 19 [Mass. Archives]
Child 788. Saba^6 b. 8 Oct. 1789; m. John Brown

457. William^5 Sampson, bro. of Andrew^5 [455]
b. Duxbury 175— ; d. intestate 1815 — Wadsworth Chandler of Duxbury, doubtless a nr. kinsman of his wife was app't'd administrator of his estate.
m. Deborah
(He was a soldier in a co. of militia in Duxbury called out 10 Dec. 1776 for 12 days service
also a soldier in co. of his bro. Andrew [455] dur. winter, spring & summer 1777 (Mass. Archives)
Children ascertained from settlement of his estate
789. William^6
790 † Peleg R.^{6} m. Sophia^6 Sampson [527] dau. of Miles^5 [474]
791 Sally^6 m. John Delano
792 Susanna^6
793 Abigail^6 m. Jesse Chandler
794 Rufus^6 m. 9 Apr. 1819 Sally B. Gibbs of Pembroke
795. Prudence^6

---

459. Isaiah^5 Sampson son of Joseph^4 & Sarah (Hale) Sampson (Miles 3 – Abraham 2-1)
b. Duxbury 1758; d. Pembroke 15 Nov. 1841 a. 83
m. 31 May 1782 his cousin Betsey^5 Sampson [471] b. 21 June 1760 d. 23 Oct. 1842 ae 82
dau. of Miles 4 & Deborah Sampson
he was a soldier 3 mos. service in 1776; 12 days Dec 1776; winter, spring & sum. in 1777; called out again Aug. 1777 for 15 days [Mass. Archives]
of Duxbury during the war but soon after came to Pembroke
Ch. b. Pembroke

796 Betsey^6 b. 3 Dec. 1783; m. 2 Feb. 1803 Ebenezer Witherell of Pembroke
in 1853 Betsey was an inmate of Pembroke Alms House
797. Isaiah^6 b. 7 Jan. 1789; m. 26 Jan 1815 Charlotte Nash of Pembroke
lived Pembroke for a while & rem. to state of Maine
798. Ahira^6 b. 10 Sept. 1791; lived Pembroke; d. there 2 May, 1853 a. 61
799. † Thomas Isaac^6 b. 12 Mar. 1798; m. Eleanor Josselyn

(Ah

466. Howland^5 Sampson (Beriah^4, Miles^3, Abraham$^{2-1}$)
b. Duxbury 1756 son of Beriah^4 + Alice (Howland) Sampson
m. —— ——
Spent his life in Duxbury. Pvt. in Capt. Calvin Partridge's Co. served 15 days 1778
+ again under same Capt. in Jan. 1779
for which he rec'd a pension + was living in Duxbury at the enjoyment of it in 1840 a. 85
(Mass. Archives)

Children
800. Howland^6
801. Ellis^6 unm. lived Duxbury
802. Gershom L.^{6} in 1863 living in Boston
803. Reuben^6 b. 180— ; unm., living 1863 in extreme south part of Pembroke
804. Sally^6 b. ; m. Lewis Chandler of Duxbury
805. Judith^6 b. ; m. Francis Washburn of Kingston

467. Colson^5 Sampson bro. of Howland [466]
b. Duxbury abt. 1758 + spent his life in Duxbury —
m. 9 May 1782 — Chloe Atherton
a soldier of Rev. in June, July + Nov. 1776 also winter spring + summer of 1777 + 65 days in 1778 [Mass. Archives]
children b.? Duxbury
806. † Abel^6 b. ; m. Priscilla^6 Sampson dau. of Miles^5 (Miles$^{4-3}$, Abraham$^{2-1}$) [825]
807. Daniel^6 b. ; m. Hannah Dingley, — then lived Charleston
ch. 808. Daniel^7 + 809. Hannah^7
810. Thomas^6
811. Spencer^6
812. Seneca^6
813. Alice^6 b. ; m. 28 Apr. 1840 Nathaniel S. Bonney of Duxbury
814. Hannah^6 b.
815. Mary^6 b. ; m. Eden^6 Sampson son of Miles^5 (Miles$^{4-3}$, Abraham$^{2-1}$)

468. Ichabod^5 Sampson a farmer son of Miles^4 + Deborah (Bonney) Sampson of Duxbury (Miles^3, Abraham$^{2-1}$) #
b. Duxbury 5 Feb. 1753; soldier of the Rev. served in R. I. 2 mos. 1776 from Sept 21 + again called out Dec. 10, 1776; also 2 mos. from Apr 1777 [Mass Archives]
m. 5 Nov. 1784 — Deborah Jones of Pembroke — b. 17 Dec. 1762 —
Children
816 Ichabod^6 b. 25 Feb. 1788; d. 28 Mar. 1788
817. † Ichabod^6 b. 3 Apr. 1789; m. Elizabeth P. Thomas
818. Simeon^6 b. 9 July 1791; 1863 living Pembroke, ME. book said ME. + I found it on my map
(ch. cont'd. over)

RB

cont'd
Ch. of Ichabod^5 & Deborah (Jones) Sampson

819. Nathan^6 b. 4 Oct. 1793; d. 22 Mar. 1797
820. Charles^6 b. 5 Dec. 1795; d. 13 Dec. 1801
821. Nathan^6 b. 7 Apr. 1799; m. 21 June 1821 Waity Wadsworth dau. of Wait Wadsworth of Duxbury,
(a ship carpenter – he & his wife both living in Duxbury 1863
1 son 822. Henry Lewis^7 Sampson
823. †Charles^6 b. 11 Nov. 1801; m. Mary Woodward

474. Miles^5 Sampson bro. of Ichabod^5 [468] (Miles$^{4-3}$ Abraham$^{2-1}$)
b. Duxbury 10 June 1766 Lived Pembroke & d. bef. 5 Dec. 1822
m. 1) 5 March 1788 Naomi Stetson of Pembroke
m. 2) 15 Jan. 1806 Lydia Witherell of Pembroke
ch. by 1st wife m. 2) 5 Dec. 1822 Philander Goodwin
824. Miles^6 lived many yrs. in Medford but rem. to Charlestown & d. there.
825. Priscilla^6 b. ; m. 1 Dec. 1806 Abel^6 Sampson [806] son of Colson^5 [467]
826. Eden^6 b. lived Duxbury; m. Mary^6 Sampson [815] dau. of Colson^5 [467]
827. Sophia^6 b. lived Pembroke; m. Peleg R.^{6} Sampson [790] son of Wm.^{5} [457]
828. †Peleg^6 b. ; m. Mary Kee
ch. by 2nd wife
829. Naomi^6 b. ; m. George Stetson 17 July 1831
830. Rufus^6 b. ; lived Duxbury
831. Lydia^6 b. ; m. — Howard ; lived Bridgewater
832. Adrian^6 b. ; m. — Morse " "
833. Deborah^6 b. ; m. Thomas L. Cook; lived Pembroke
834. Judson^6 lived in East Boston
835. Josiah^6 " " East Boston

475. Jonathan^5 Sampson (bro. of Miles^5) (Miles$^{4-3}$, Abraham$^{2-1}$)
b. Duxbury 1 March 1768; d. Medford
m. 1) 11 Mar. 1790 – Chloe Stetson of Pembroke, who d. 4 Sept. 1806
m. 2) 28 July 1811 – Judith F. Hopkins, a widow
settled in Pembroke, rem. to Littleton; thence to Medford
ch. by 1st wife
836. Chloe^6 b. 12 Oct. 1791; m. 27 Oct. 1814 Abishai Stetson of Pembroke
837. Sally^6 b. 22 Sept. 1793; unm.
838. Jonathan^6 b. 28 Nov. 1795; unm.; d. at sea
839. Ruth^6 b. 24 July 1797; d. 12 Oct. 1801
(cont'd. next p.)

(CC

Cont'd. from prev. page

840. Harriet^6 b. 13 Nov. 1799; d. 14 Oct. 1801
841. Melzar^6 b. 12 July 1800; d. 30 Sept. 1801
842. † Melzar^6 b. 1 Mar. 1802; m. Ruth Standish
843. Timothy Stetson^6 b. 3 June 1803; d. in N.H.

ch. by 2nd wife

844. Judith^6 b. ; m. —— Hoyt, in Canada East
845. Harriet^6 b. ; m. 1) —— Tufts
m. 2) —— Gates, in Chelsea
846. Jonathan^6 b. ; of Medford—
847. Benjamin^6 b. ; of Medford—
848. Sarah^6 b. ; m. Albert Delano, now deceased.

476. Constant^5 Sampson bro. of [475] + [474] (Miles 4-3, Abraham 2-1)
b. Duxbury, 20 April 1770; d. Kingston 12 Nov. 1855 a. 85
m. 1) 11 Jan. 1793 Ruth R. Crocker, of Pembroke, b. 18 Nov. 1770
d. 12 Dec. 1793 a. 23
m. 2) 8 Feb. 1798 - Rebecca (Partridge) Alden b. 7 Aug. 1777,
(dau. of Col. Ichabod Alden of Duxbury who was
slain 1778 in the hideous massacre of Cherry Valley
N.Y.) Rebecca d. 19 Jan. 1807 a. 29
m. 3) 6 Dec. 1807 Wealthea (Wadsworth) Perkins b. 27 Jan. 1779
dau. of Cephas Wadsworth of Kingston.

1. ch. by 1st wife Ruth

849. Charles^6 b. 26 Aug. 1793; d. 5 Feb. 1794

5. Ch. by 2d wife Rebecca

850. † Constant^6 b. 26 Dec. 1798; m. Patience Washburn
851. Rebecca Alden^6 b. 11 May 1800; m. Thomas Ripley of Kingston
852. Mary Wakefield^6 b. 27 Apr. 1802; m. Thomas Peterson son of Thomas Peterson of Duxbury
853. † Alden^6 b. 23 Apr. 1804; m. Mary W. Symmes
854. Ruth Crocker^6 b. 21 Dec. 1806; m. Marshall Peterson of Duxbury,

5. Ch. by 3rd wife Wealthea

855. Maria^6 b. 30 Sept. 1808; m. Bowyer Brastow of Brewer, Me.
856. Philander^6 b. 14 July 1811; m. Sarah Chandler of Plymouth; he d. 18 May 1847
857. Albert^7 d.y. 859. John Thomas^7
858. Sarah^7 d.y. 860. Ann Maria^7
861. Wealthea^6 b. 7 Jan. 1814; m. Percy Woodward of Damariscotta, Me
862. Julia Ann^6 b. 24 Apr. 1818; m. Josiah Tillson; She d. Cambridge 9 Jan. 1848
863. Hiram^6 b. 2 Dec. 1820; m. 1) Wealthea Drew of Kingston m. 2) Sarah Paine of Truro
ch. by 1st wife
864. Katy^7
child by 2d wife
865. William Alden^7

D.J.

(Judah^4, Miles^3, Abraham$^{2-1}$)

478. Nathaniel F.^{6} Sampson son of Judah^4 Sampson ~~b. 1793 and~~ ~~his wife~~ ~~(Porter)~~ Sampson
b. 1790; d. Pembroke 22 July, 1842, a 52
m. —— Porter

Children
866. Ruth^6 m. 30 Aug, 1840 Stephen Wright of Medford where they lived.
867. Mary A.^{6} lived Medford (?)
868. Judah^6 lost at sea
869. John^6
870. Warren^6 lived Abington
871. George^6

485. Rev. Ezra^5 Sampson (Uriah^4 Isaac$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)
eldest son of Uriah^4 + Anna (White) Sampson of Middleborough
b. Middleborough, in that part now Lakeville, 12 Feb 1749;
during the last 3 yrs. of his life he lived with his son in New York City
& died there after a short illness - 12 Dec 1823 a 75
m. in the spring of 1776 - Mary Bourne of Falmouth.
He was ordained pastor of the church in Plympton 15 Feb 1775 and
resigned his pastoral charge there 4 April 1796. Shortly afterwards he
removed to Hudson, N.Y. where he devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits

872. Ezra^6
873. Isaac^6
874. Joseph^6 a merchant in New York + in 1863 resides in that city
875. Mary^6
876. Fanny^6

495. Hannah^5 Sampson (sis. Rev. Ezra^5) b. 17 April 1755; died in 1815
born in what is now Lakeville 15 Apr. 1755; d. 17 Feb. 1831, a 80
m. 1780 Rev. John Reed, D.D. son of Rev. Solomon Reed of Titicut
a parish in Middleborough. Grad. from Yale 1772 & was ordained in West
Bridgewater 7 June 1780.
Children
877. Hon. John Reed a lawyer b. 2 Sept. 1781; m. 1829 Olive Alger b. 1785 dau. of [illegible] Alger of Bridgewater
in 1844 elected Lt. Gov. of Mass. which office he held 7 yrs.
878. Daniel Reed b. 1783 // 879. Solomon Reed b. 1788
880. Hannah Reed b. 1790; m. 1818 Jonathan Copeland
881. Sarah Reed b. 1793; d.y.
882. Caleb Reed b. 1797; H. C. 1817, of Boston
883. Sampson Reed b. 1800; H. C. 1818; a merchant of Boston

(Jonathan^3, Isaac^2, Abraham^1) (E.E.

53a. Deborah^5 Sampson

b. Plympton 17 Dec 1760 dau of Jonathan^4 & Deborah (Bradford) Sampson of Plympton
she died at her home in Sharon 27 April 1827, ae 67
m. 1784 Benjamin Gannett of Sharon an industrious young farmer.

They had an only son Capt. Earl B. Gannett & 2 daughters. Her story is one of the most remarkable on record. At the age of 5 yrs. she was, by the pressure of want upon the family, separated from her mother — her father being absent at sea, or having perished by shipwreck. After spending a few yrs. with a maiden lady of the name of Fuller, and also with a Mrs. Thacher, she was placed under the care of Deacon Jeremiah Thomas in Middleborough in whose family she remained from the age of 10 to that of 20 years.

In April 1781, she left home secretly in the night in male attire; went through Taunton, Rochester & New Bedford where she thought to make an engagement w/ the capt. of a privateer but abandoned the plan when informed of his bad treatment of his men. She then visited Wrentham, Dedham & other towns & at Bellingham enlisted as a Continental soldier for the town of Uxbridge under the assumed name of Robert Shurtliffe. Abt. the end of the month she was mustered into service at Worcester & in the company of a large number of new recruits, marched to join the army at West Point. In the month of June she was sent w/ a part of her co. on a reconnoissance to Haerlem & the White Plains. They had a skirmish w/ a party of the enemy, consisting chiefly of tories whom they compelled to retire. Though the shock of battle was unexpected & furious, and the man next to her was shot dead at the 2nd discharge, she says she suffered less from fear, than from fatigue, thirst & the heat of the day.

Soon after this she was transferred, with most of her company, to Col. Henry Jackson's reg. of light infantry. The American forces were now, early in June, joined by the French army from Newport. After a series of manoeuvres made to deceive the enemy into a belief that an attack on New York was intended, the whole allied army, under Washington, about the 20th of August took up its line of march for the Chesapeake. In the siege & capture of Yorktown, which soon followed, our heroine gives an animated description. In the hardships, as well as glories, of this siege she had a personal share. She labored unwilling to be outdone by sturdy, robust men, in the trenches, and was often exposed to great danger from the enemy's fire. Once she distinctly felt the wind of a cannon ball which passed over her head and killed 4 men just behind her. On the night of the 7th of October she was 1 in a large detachment under Gen. Lincoln who were ordered to open trenches within a mile of the enemy's lines. On the following night fire was opened on the enemy from the whole extent of the allied lines. Carnage & death now became familiar. 2 large [illegible] redoubts, held by the enemy, 300 yds in advance of their lines was severely raking their forces with grapeshot. It was necessary to attack these 2 redoubts. The attack on one was entrusted to a body of French troops under Baron de Viomenil; the other to a detachment of American infantry under the Marquis de la Fayette. Our heroine was engaged in this perilous affair. The hostile intrenchments were carried on the 15th at the point of the bayonet. 3 days later Cornwallis signed articles for the surrender of his whole army; which were carried into effect on the 19th. After the surrender, the army returned by the same route it had pursued in its progress to Va., & went into winter quarters on the banks of the Hudson.

In June, 1782, our heroine, w/abt. 20 others, volunteered on an expedition against a party of tories, who were committing outrages on the inhabitants east of the Hudson. After a sharp skirmish, they put the tories to flight. But the heroine recd. 2 wounds, one in the left temple; the other (from a pistol ball) in the thigh, near the groin. She was carried to the hospital, & the adventure came near discovering her sex. By resolutely concealing the second wound and extracting the ball herself, she escaped detection.

Peace was proclaimed in the army April 19, 1783. The troops, however were not disbanded till the autumn following. Having occasion to visit Philadelphia during the summer she was seized by a malignant fever, then raging in that city, which proved fatal to multitudes. She was carried to the hospital & narrowly escaped with life. At one time the attendants supposed her to be dead, & she heard some [illegible] (who were near) disputing about some part of her clothing which they expected to have. She made it known that she was still alive & sank again into a state resembling death. The surgeon Dr. Binney happened to enter the hospital & was made acquainted w/ the fact. Thrusting his hand into her bosom, to ascertain if there was motion at the heart he found a compress over her breast, the removal of which the [illegible] that the [illegible] was a woman. This secret she imparted to no one, to [illegible] the history of the attachment. As soon as she was able to ride, she was taken to Dr. Binney's house and [illegible] there w/ the greatest care. On the departure of [illegible] for the purpose of being discharged Dr. Binney gave her a letter for Gen. Patterson, disclosing the fact of her sex & the manner in which it was discovered. The Gen. was greatly astonished but treated her kindly. She had been well known to him as a brave soldier & had during part of her 3d year acted as his aide-de-camp & had lived in his family during the illness of Major Haskell who had served him in that capacity. She recd. an honorable discharge Oct. 23, 1783 & went among her relatives in Mass. in Nov. 1783. She did not immediately [illegible] but at length resumed feminine apparel & employments.

(G Cr

546. Jonathan^5 Samson (son of Jonathan^4) (Peleg^3(?), Isaac^2 Abraham^1)
+ Mary Samson of Ashburnham)
b. prob. in Middleborough 7 May 1759; d. Ashburnham abt. 1843
m. - Susan Rice of Berlin

Rem. to Ashburnham w/ his father, lived there many yrs. He was a Revolutionary pensioner.

Children
891. Jonathan^6 - lived Ashburnham; m. —— ——
son - 892. George A.? living Ashburnham 1863
893. Abraham^6 - m. Alda ——
894. Isaac^6 - m. —— ——
ch. 895. Isaac A.? m. Sarah L. — of Hampton Falls, N.H. She d. at Fitchburg 9 Feb. 1862 ae 27
896 Catherine E.? - m. Charles Nash in Fitchburg 17 Apr. 1849
897. Mary B.^{6} m. a Priest and settled in Canada
898. Margaret^6 m. a Trimnell; lived in Ashburnham & d. there
899. Dolly^6 m. 1811 (pub. July 20) Henry Gibson of Fitchburg. She still living 1863.
900. Sally^6 m. a Barrett of Mason, N.H.
901. a dau.^{6} m. a Clark from —— N.H.

550. Oliver^5 Samson bro. of [546] Jonathan^4 Samson
b. 22 Sept. 1766; d. Ashburnham abt. 1840 (moving there w/ his fa. when quite young
m. Sarah Sawin of Westminster

Children
902 Oliver^6 rem. from Ashburnham to Jamestown, N.Y. abt. 1861
m. —— ——
son 903. George O.? of Jamestown NY m. 5 Oct. 1859 Elizabeth Lawrence of Lancaster, Mass.
904. Abigail^6
905. Nancy^6
906. Amos^6
907. Elmira^6 m. - Antipas Maynard a prominent citizen of Ashburnham
908. Stephen^6

HH/ 551 Ephraim^5 Samson (Jonathan^4 Peleg^3(?) Isaac^2 Abraham^1)
brother of [550] + [546]

b. 9 June 1769

m. ——— Gates of Westminster

rem. from Ashburnham to Crown Point, N.Y. in 1802

Children

909. Amos^6 b. Ashburnham abt. 1792; m. ——— ———
rem. to Crown Point in 1802; to Essex, N.Y. 1819;
+ died in Stockholm, N.Y. 15 July 1823 leaving an only son
910. Amos J.^{7} b. at Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y. 6 Apr. 1815
Licensed to preach 1840 + settled as pastor in Swanton, Vt. + cont'd. in the ministry till 1849, when failing health compelled him to seek other business. He was postmaster at Swanton, Vt from 1850-1855; was elected Judge of Probate for County of Franklin, Vt. in 1856 + still in that office 1863 though preaching occasionally. - later resided St. Albans, Vt.

911. Jeremiah^6
912. Ephraim^6 res. Essex, N.Y.
913. Levi^6 m. wid. of his bro. Amos. has 1 son living.
914. Loyal^6 lived Lewis, N.Y. - No sons
915. Abraham^6 "residing somewhere in the West"
916. Almon^6 res. at Charlton Depot, Mass. - Postmaster there.
917. Ross^6 supposed to be living in Ohio.

569. George Washington^5 Samson (Simeon^4 Peleg^3, Isaac^2, Abraham^1)
b. Plymouth 27 Dec. 1781
only surviving son of Capt. Simeon^4 + Deborah (Cushing) Samson
m. at Plympton 1805 Hannah C. Shaw b. Middleborough 17 Sept. 1782
dau. of John Shaw of Middleborough

Led a seafaring life - his 1st voyage was to Charlotte, S. Carolina + was there at the time of the great fire in 1796 which consumed nearly 400 bldgs. In 1800 he sailed for England. The vessel was captured by a French cruiser in the English Channel + the crew carried into the port of Brest. From there he was taken up through the country under an escort of gens d'armes; and being confined in prison every every night, he saw the inside of 13 diff. prisons. On arr. at Nantes the American Consul Peter F. Dubree procured his release. In 1802 + 1803 he went as mate of the brig Apollo and visited many of our Southern ports and of the West India Islands.

569. George Washington^5 Samson (cont'd from page 44) (II

After experiencing many of the vicissitudes of a sea-going life, he retired to the farm in Plympton left to him by his father. In 1812 he removed to Homer, Cortland Co., N.Y., of which town he was an early settler, and an innkeeper many years; opening & occupying several different hotels within the county. The last was "Samson's Temperance House," in the village of Homer. In 1852, he sold it to his son Isaac M. Samson, & withdrew from active business. He had an extensive reputation as a good landlord, entertaining his guests with his good-humored conversation, and even with his poetic productions. As a specimen of the latter — "The Fountain's Invitation" which was posted over the watering-trough, supplied from a spring on a neighboring hill.

"Come, traveller, slake thy parching thirst,
And drive away dull care;
Thou need'st not broach thy little purse,
For I am free as air.

"My source is on the mountain side,
My course is to the sea;
Then drink till thou art satisfied,
Yea, drink! for I am FREE."

He was for more than 20 yrs. an active & efficient supporter of the cause of Temperance. Such was the esteem in which he was held by the Temperance Community that the first lodge of Good Templars organized in Homer, was called the Samson Lodge of Good Templars.

children b. Plympton
918. Simeon^6 b. 15 Nov. 1805; unm.
919. † John Shaw^6 b. 21 Dec. 1806 m. 1) Catharine Schermerhorn
m. 2) Jane R. Palmer
920. † George Whitfield^6 b. 28 Feb. 1808; m. Lucina Gardner
921. † Deborah C.^{6} } b. 14 Aug. 1809 — m. Horace Bliss
922 † Mary E.^{6} } — m. Zephaniah Hicks
923. † Lorenzo Fearing^6 b. 27 Nov. 1810; m. 1) Julia Ann Perry
m. 2) Esther W. Warner m. 3) Emma E. Hopkins
924 † Horatio Gates^6 b. Kingston 7 July 1812; m. Adeline E. Howe
ch Born Homer, N.Y.
925. † Isaac Marshall^6 b. 7 Feb. 1814; m. Mary Ann Warner
926. † Maria^6 b. 12 Oct. 1815; m. Osmond D. Crowfoot
927. † Asenath P.^{6} b. 31 Mar. 1817; m. Ebenezer Deming
928. † Barclay^6 b. 11 Feb. 1819; m. Nancy L. Turk
929. Hannah^6 b. 29 Jan. 1821; d. 2 Nov. 1822
930. Hannah^6 b. 19 Mar. 1823; m. 3 Jan. 1843 David Rose b. Exeter, Otsego Co. N.Y. 30 Nov. 1814
children:
931 Dewitt Rose b. Moravia, N.Y. 13 Sept. 1843
932. Mary H. Rose b. Cortland village, N.Y. 9 Oct. 1849
933: Henry D. Rose b. at Cortlandville, N.Y. 25 Dec. 1858

John Sampson / Samson

b. Middleborough 25 Oct. 1733
res. there until
early part of 1776
+ moved to Ashburnham
Worcester co.
b. bro [illegible]
+ l. in Swanzey, N.H.

[555]
b. 1777 – John^5 Samson (Jonathan, Peleg^3, Isaac^2, Abraham^1)
10 July
? Ashburnham in Worcester co.
unmarried

?
[486]
b. 1751 – John^5 Sampson (Elrich^4, Isaac$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)
27 Mar. Middleboro or Lakeville
a physician in Lakeville
m. Deborah Torrey
[488] son John^6 no b. date – lives in Lakeville
[b. 177–? or 178–?]
NO more info on him

[705]
b. 1788 – John^6 Sampson (son George^5, Zabdiel^4, George$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)
6 Apr. Plympton
m. 8 Oct. 1811 Priscilla Bramhall b. 4 Apr. 1789, dau. of Benjamin + Priscilla Bramhall of Plymouth
ch. b. Plym.
[1208] John Augustus? b. 1812
[1212] Charles?
[1213] Priscilla?
1 ch. Born Plympton
[1216] Caroline Elizabeth

[728]
b. 1797 – John^6 Sampson (son of Gideon^5, Zabdiel^4, George$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)
28 Sept.
m. 1) 1 July 1828 Hannah Wright of Plympton
m. 2) 20 Dec. 1835 Charity S. Parker of Plympton
m. 3) 16 Nov. 1841 Phebe E. " sister of Charity

[1139]
b. 1798 – John Sampson^7 (son of Samuel^6, John^5, Obadiah^4, Samuel$^{3-2}$, Abraham^1)
23 Apr. Middleborough
m. 1) in N.Y. 3 June 1829 – Margaret Janette Williams b. 1812
dau. of Thomas + Eliza, Lewis,
m. 2) 7 Dec. 1837 White Creek, N.Y. – Stella Maria Hodges
dau. of Henry + Susan of White Creek, N.Y.

Middleboro V.R.

Obadiah Samson (wife Mary) twin daus of " " Mary & Martha 1737 — ✓ 4/70 b. 18 Nov. 1737 — ✓ 8/30 son Samuel b 16 Oct. 1735 — ✓ 13/7 Israel son of Obadiah 24 Oct. 1734 d. 23 Nov 1734 — 15/120 ✓ son Obediah [Jr] b. 29 March 1739 — 15/122 son John b. 22 Nov. 1741 — 15/222 ✓ see other sheet — ✓ 16/14 Ezekiel see below — 18/85 Easter dau of Obadiah & Mary b. 12 Nov. 1749

✓ Obadiah Sampson (13/249) ✓ — + Mary Soul (b of M.) M. 14 Dec. 1731

✓ Abishai Samson (18/154) ✓ son of ~~Nathaniel~~ & Martha b. 7 March 1752

✓ Abner " ✓(19/176), (24/38), ✓(24/132)

Barnabas ✓ Barnabas " ✓(19/175), (22)(152)(153) (32/5) ✓

✓ Benjamin Jr ✓(13/252) (✓18/85) Hephzibah dau of ~~Benjamin~~ & wife Mary born 21 Aug. 1749

✓ Consider " ✓(18/83) Consider Samson (of M) & Rachel Randol of Rochester m. 13 Dec. 1750

✓ Ebenezer " ✓(24/132)

✓ Ezekiel " (✓16/14) son of Obadiah & Mary b. 11 Aug. 1744

✓ George " ✓(19/176)

✓ Gershom ✓(5/39), (12/131) (230) (✓15/222) mary dau of Gershom & Bithiah b. d. 22 Sept. 1744 in 2d yr. of age (✓16/19) his dau. Bithiah b. 13 May 1737 16/19 — son Gershom b. 19 Oct. 1740

Gershom son of Gershom & Bithiah d. 29 Sep. 1744 in 4th y. of his age

✓ Hassadiah ✓(12/131) dau of ~~G~~ershom & Bethyah b. 18 March 1728/9

✓ Isaac (✓24/55) Isaac Samson & Mercy Caswell (b of M) m. (M) 10 Nov. 1763

✓ Israel (son of Obadiah ✓ 13/7) (✓16/20) son of William & Joanna b. 22 June 1738

Mary Samson dau of Gershom & Bithia b 24 Apr. 1743

✓ Jacob Samson (19/142) & Allis Clerk (b of M) m. (M) 12 Feb. 1761

✓ Lemuel ✓ (32/5) (34/128)

✓ Moses ✓(32/5) son Philemon by Lucy Moses' wife b 21 Sept. 1773

✓ Nathan (34/129) see below w/ sister Elisabeth

✓ Nathanael (✓18/154) son of Nath ll. Samson & wife Martha b. 10 July 1754

✓ Nathaniel ✓(18/154) ✓19/176 (✓22/153) Philemon son of Nath ll & Martha b. 12 Oct. 1761

✓ Nathaniel ✓(18/85) dau. Hulday (by his wife Martha) b. 23 Jan. 1745

✓ Seth (✓24/131) Mr. Seth Samson & Mrs. Thankfull Bennet (b of M) m. 9 Oct. 1758

✓ William ✓(16/20) see Israel above

(32/5) Philemon son of Moses & Lucy (see Moses)
(32/5) Lemuel son of Barnabas & Mercy b 8 Apr. 1765
(32/5) Priscilla dau of Barnabas & Mercy b. 4 Nov. 1768
34/128 Lemuel son of Lemuel & Molly b. 1 Feb. 1796
34/129 ch. of John & Elizabeth (or Elisabeth) Nathan b 1 May 1777 Elisabeth b. 3 Feb. 1769

(4/70)
(5/39) Gershom Samson & Bethiah Clarke (both of M) m. 2 May 1727
(8/30)
② (12/131)
(12/230) Ruth dau of Gershom Samson b 22 Oct. 1733
(13/7) Israel son of Obadiah
(13/249)
(13/252) Benj. Jr. of Plympton & Mary Williamson (of M) married 1 May 1738
(5)(15/120) (15/122)
(15/222)
(16/14)
(16/19)
② (16/20)

(18/83)
③ (18/85)
③ (18/154)
(19/142)
(19/175) Barnabas Samson & Mercy Clarke (b of M) m. 28 March 1760
③ (19/176) Chloe dau of Nathaniel & Martha b. 6 Jan. 1757
George son of " " " b. 2 Apr. 1759
Susanna dau. of Abner & Hannah Simpson b. 26 Sept. 1759
(22/152) Deborah dau of Barnabas & Mercy Samson b. 14 Sept. 1760
② (22/153) ~~Philemon~~ Experance dau. of Barnabas & Mercy b 14 Jan. 1763
(24/38) dau. of Abner & Hannah Samson b. 6 May 1764
(24/55)
(24/131) Abner Samson of Middleboro & Hannah Drew of Halifax m. 15 Feb. 1759
② (24/132) Eben^r Samson of Plimouth & Priscilla Pratt of (M) m. 29 Oct. 1761

Samson 3
Barnstable VR

31/85

33/165 Cornelius Sampson ~~33/165~~ m. Desire Crocker 3 Oct. 1747
33/170 Jerusha Sampson & Joab Owet Int. Pub. 4 Mar. 1736

33/27 Hannah Samson m. 27 Oct. 1726 Pharoah Negro
34/117 " " . Int. Pub. Sept or Oct. 1726 Pharoah Negro

33/124 Jedida Samson wife of Southworth

33/124 Jemima Samson

33/124 Martha Samson

" Mary Samson

" Silly Samson

23/128 Southworth Samson & Jedidah Pain m. 23 Feb. 1758 Barnstable V.R.
25/129 " int. rec. 19 Dec. 1757 to marry Jedidah Pain
33/124 " & Jedidah their ch's births

33/124 William Samson b. 24 Jan. 1755
" Mary b. 20 Dec. 1761
" Solly b. — d. 31 Jan. 1835 *
" Martha b.* —
" Jemima b. — & d. 27 Apr. 1820 *

* these 3 entries are in a much later hand -- Editor

Wareham V.R. (Semass 2)

31/153 Ch. of ✓Ichabod Samson Jr. + wife Ruth (---) m. ? 1770

✓ Joseph b 26 Oct 1771
✓ Temperance b. 1 Dec. 1773
✓ Mary b. 25 June 1776
✓ Elnathan b. 12 Jan. 1779
✓ Mercy b 4 Aug. 1781
✓ Samuel b 18 Apr. 1784
✓ John b 12 Sept. 1787 -?
✓ Ruth b. 11 Feb. 1790

MD 31/129 Polly Samson of Wareham m. 26 Nov. 1802 Thomas Shurtliff of Carver

MD 32/188 Mary Sampson of Wareham + Thomas Shirtliff of Carver were published 1801 [1801/2?]

MD 31/132 Temperance Sampson + Zacheus Young (b. of Wareham) m. 8 July 1798

32/188 Joseph Samson of Wareham published m. 20 Feb. 1796 Louisa Magoon of Pembroke
32/189 Temperance Samson + Zacheus Young (b of Wareham) published 1797 [? 1797/8]

~~Zath Samson 24/134~~
John Samson (15/122) (24/38) (26/31) (34/129) Wm. 16/20
Samuel (8/30) (15/222) (26/31) Zadok (24/38)

Middleboro
MD 8/30 Samuel Samson (son of Obadiah + Mary) b. 16 Oct. 1735
MD 15/122 John " (" " " " ") b. 22 Nov. 1741
MD 15/222 Martha " twin (dau. " " " ") b. ; d. 4 May 1738 in 1st yr. of her life
" Mary " (" " " " ") b. ; d. 12 May 1738 in 1st yr. of her life

MD 15/222 Mercy Samson, wife to Samuel Samson, d. 15 Feb. 1742/3 in 37th yr. of her age
" Samuel Samson d. 10 Sept. 1744 in 75th yr. of his age

Uriah MD 18/79

Sources Middleborough V.R.

MD 24/38 Ch. of Uriah Samson by Ann (----) his wife
" ~~a dau. baptismal name not entered~~ - b. 6 May ~~1764~~ - [1744 or ~~1746~~?]
" Ezra b. 12 Feb. 1749
" John b. 27 Mar. 1751
" Sarah b. 8 Apr. 1753
" Hannah b. 15 Apr. 1755
" Uriah b. 9 Oct. 1759
" Isaac b. 8 Jan. 1762
" Ann b. 18 Nov. 1764
~~#~~ ~~Zadok~~

MD 24/38 ch. of Nathaniel Samson by his wife Martha
" Zadok & Daniel } twin sons b. 15 Dec. 1764
"

Samson Bk. 2
MD 26/31 Ch. of John^5 Samson by Elisabeth ?Cobb his wife
" Samuel^6 b. 24 Feb. 1764 m. Lydia Holmes
" Obediah^6 b. 28 May 1766 m. twice see Geneal.
" Elisabeth^6 b. 3 March 1768 - d.y.
" Nathan^6 b. 1 May 1777 — rem. to Maine
" Elisabeth^6 b. 3 Feb. 1769 m. 1) Frank Shaw m. 2) James Soule
" Mercy^6 b. 1770 unm.
" Rebecca b. 17?_ m. — Hollis rem. to Maine

~~entries here in~~

Sampson / Samson

8 Ch. of Stephen^2 Samson + Elizabeth (—) Samson

Benjamin^3 b. 1686 ; (see across p. 2)
John^3 d. 17 Aug. 1688 Duxbury (see p. 1)
Cornelius^3 b. — ; d. —
Hannah^3 b. — ; d. — ; m. 13 Dec. 1721 at Duxbury, Robert Tyler
Mary^3 - b. — ; d. — ; m. 13 Aug. 1716 Samuel Thayer b. 1 Dec. 1691

Elizabeth^3 - b. — ; d. — ; m1) 21 Feb. 1722/3 at Duxbury Jonathan Thayer
b. ; d. 12 Apr. 1747 at Bellingham
m2) Int. 5 Apr. 1754 Bellingham Josiah Nelson b. — d. — no iss.
Dorcas^3 - b. — d. — ; m. 15 Apr. 1723 Mendon, John Plumly
b. 5 Sep. 1702 Mendon ; d. —
Abigail^3 - b. — d. — ; m. 11 July 1727 Mendon - George Bruce
b. — ; d. 15 Feb. 1768 Mendon

7 Ch. of James^2 + Hannah (- - -) Wait Samson
James^3 b. d. m. Ruth Sawyer
Henry^3 b. d. bef. 12 Mar. 1750 ; unm.
Joseph^3 b. d. bef. 26 Feb. 1738/9 ; m. see p. 2
Anna^3 b. d. ; m. 12 Oct. 1725 Chilmark
Shubael Smith b. d. No issue known
Penelope^3 b. ; d. aft. 1 June 1726 ; m. — Abraham^4 Samson
b. abt. 1686 ; d. 26 Nov. 1775 Duxbury
(He m. 2) Mary —

Susanna^3 b. ; d. 1761
m. 15 May 1722 at Dartmouth — Benjamin Hilmon / Hillman)
b. c. 1690 at Chilmark ; d. 22 Apr. 1745 at Chilmark
Priscilla^3 b. — d. — — m. bef. 27 Dec. 1712 Samuel Hammond
b. 8 Mar. 1685 at Brewster ; No issue known

Savage IV 5-2 Henry Sampson/Samson Plymouth 1620 & in Mayflower
with his uncle Edward Tilley
he was in the division of Cattle in 1627
he was enumerated in the company of Elder Brewster, lived on
Duxbury side.

Sargent

William^1 Sargent – b. ca 1598-1600, England
d. Mar. 1675, in his 75th yr., Amesbury, Mass.
bur. in the cemetery at the "Ferry"

m(1) prob. abt. 1633 at Ipswich – Elizabeth^2 Perkins (sometimes called Judith)
dau. of John^1 & Judith (Gater) Perkins
b. 1611 (~~[illegible]~~) Newent, Gloucestershire, Eng.
bap. 3 Mar. 1615 Hilmorton,
d. abt. 1670?

m(2) 18 Sept. 1670 – Mrs. Joanna (Pindor) Rowell, dau. of

& widow of Valentine^2 Rowell son of Thomas^1 (Φ1633)
b. Eng.; d. 1662 Salisbury, Mass.
She m. (3) 26 Oct. 1676 – Richard^1 Currier – as his 2d w.
(Φ 1635)

from Eng. to Ipswich, Mass. 1633
Wm., a seaman, was one of the 1st to plant at "Agawam" or Ipswich 1 Apr. 1635; freeman 2 May 1638; also one of 1st props. of Hampton 6 July 1638; prop. & res. of Salisbury, Mass. 1639-50; ~~res. at~~ Newbury, Mass. 1652; ret. to Salisbury & was 1 of founders of Amesbury, Mass. Will dated 24 Mar. 1671/2 probated 1675 Salem, Mass.

?8 9 children; (by 1st wife)

1. Mary^2 – b. abt. 1634; m. Philip Chall(l)is – 7 ch.
? big gap 2. Elizb.^{2} – b. ?14 July 1641; d. 14 July 1641
3. Thomas^2 – b. 11 June 1643; m. Rachel Barnes – 12 ch.
4. Wm.^{2} Jr. – b. 21 Nov. 1645; m. 23 Sep. 1668 (Pr. [illegible]) Mary Colby (Anthony^1 & Susanna) – 6 ch.
5. Lydia^2 – b. 17 June 1647; d. 1661
6. Elizabeth^2 – b. 22 Aug. 1648; d. 4 Sept. 1649
7. Sarah^2 – b. 16 ; d. 29 Dec. 1651
8. Sarah^2 – b. 29 Feb. 1652; m. Orlando Bagley – 5 ch.
9. Elizabeth^2 – b. 22 Aug. 1653; ? m. bef. 1668 Samuel^2 Colby b. abt. 1638 (Anthony^1 & Susanna) at least 2 known sons 3 – ~~2~~ daus 5 ch.

virkus?
Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury (David W. Hoyt

which Mary Stevens m. (1) : Sargent

m. (2) : Godfrey

m. (3) as 2d wife of Nathan^3 Webster ~~[illegible]~~,
son of Nathan^2 ~~[illegible]~~ + Mary (Hazeltine) Webster
b. 7 Mar. 1678/9
m (1) Martha Hall - 9 ch.

see also Wm Sargent

(son of Roger)

William^1 Sargent - bap. 1602 ; d. 1682

m.(1) -Hannah
dau. of
b. ; d. 1632

m(2) -Marie
dau. of
b. ; d. 1637

m.(3) by 1638 -Sarah ( ) Minshall
dau. of
widow of William Minshall
b. ; d. 1688/89

A Hatter & yeoman; of Northampton, Northants, England.
P from Eng. to Charlestown, Mass., 1638; memb. of the church 1639 Charlestown, freeman the same year; resident of Malden, where he was a lay preacher 1648-50; rem. to Barnstable 1656; freeman Plymouth Colony 1658.

Children:

virkus 7
NEHGR July 1977

Gen

1 Major Thos. Savage of Boston

2

3

4

5 Habijah Savage - b. ; d.
m. Elizabeth Tudor
(dau. of Col. John Tudor
+ sis. of Hon. Wm. Tudor of Boston

6. Elizabeth Savage - b. Boston 15 Apr. 1770
d. Machias, Me. 13 July 1854
m. Boston 23 June 1791 John^4 Cooper (q.v.)

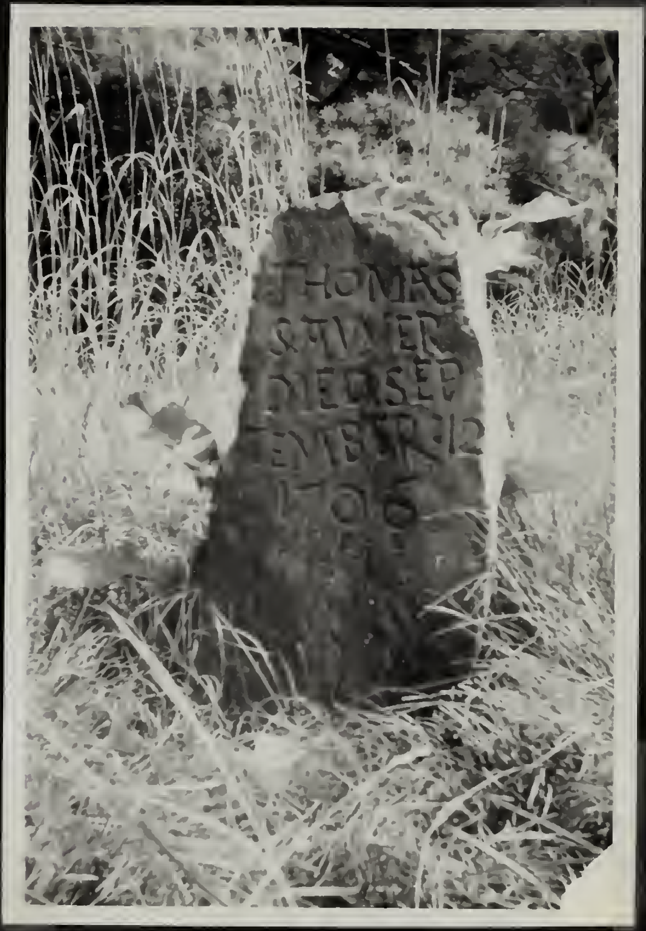
6 Hon. James ~~Elizabeth~~ Savage

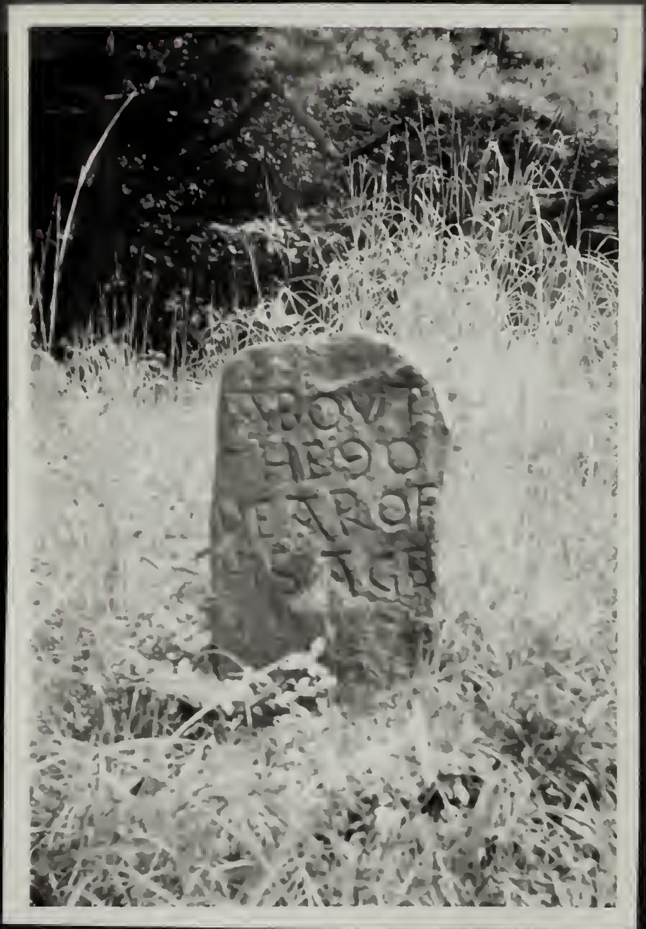
7 William Savage b. d.
m. - Mary Ingersoll

only dau. Mary Elyb. - b. Boston 1 Oct. 1807; d. Calais, Me. 7 Apr. 1842
m. James Sullivan^5 Cooper (John^4)
at Boston 28 May 1832

Source "Thos. Cooper of Boston and His Descendants" (Frederick Tuckerman - 1890)

In "Ye Old Settlers' Burial Field"
Lancaster, Mass. 16 Aug. 1967
Taken by AEPH.
(old rough stones)


THOMAS
SAWYER
DECEASED
TEMBER 12
1706


ABOVT
HE 90
EAR OF
S AGE

1. Edmund Sawyer
2. Thomas Sawyer ? (In BE)

3. son JOHN SAWYER - b. abt. 1582 ; d.
m. -
dau. of
b. ; d.

A farmer of Lincolnshire, England.

? CHILDREN:
*Thomas^{1} b. 1616/7 (q.v.)
?Edward^{1} b. 1608 m. Mary Peasley) bur. 9 Mar. 1673/4 Rowley, Mass. Edward's nunc. will sworn to 31 Mar. 1674 by Ezekiel Northend & Thomas Tenney
John^{2} b. 7:6 Mo. 1648 m. Mary dau. Dea. Francis Parratt & Elizabeth (Northend) Parratt
?others
William^{1} b. abt. 1613 (adm. on his est. 1 Mar. 1702/3) m. Ruth ? Bitfield or Bidfield (In BE)
(see P.4) d. 1702/3

THOMAS^{1} SAWYER - b. ~~abt.~~ 1616/7 England; d. Lancaster, Mass. 12 Sept. 1706 "about the 90 year of his age"
(g.s. - Ye Old Settlers Burial Field, Lancaster, Mass.)
m. at Lancaster, Mass. 1648 - Mary^{2} Prescott, dau. of John^{1} & Mary (Platts) Prescott
bap. 24 Feb. 1630, at Sowerby, parish of Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng.
d.

He was a blacksmith; Ø 1636; lived 1st in Rowley, Mass., where he had an acre and half ho. lot in the 2d Div. abt. 1645; rem. to Lancaster, 1647, being one of the 1st 6 settlers; freeman 1654; served in King Philip's War; "Sawyer's Garrison" was estab. on his land.

11 CHILDREN:

1. Thomas^{2} - b. 2 July 1649 ; d. 5 Sept. 1736
m.(1) 11 Oct. 1670 - Sarah Fairbanks AEPH, dau. of
b. 1645 AEPH ; d. 2 Mar. 1671/2
m.(2) 21 Nov. 1672 - Hannah Lewis, dau. of
b. ; d.
m.(3) 15 July 1718 - Mary (Rice) White, dau. of Thomas & Mary (King) Rice,
and widow of Josiah^{2} White (his 2d wife) he m.(1) Mary Lewis dau. Wm. & Anne
b. ; d. 22 Aug. 1733

Rep. to Gen. Court 1707; an Indian adventurer; served in Pequot War; he & son Elias & John Bigelow were capt. by Indians 1708 & taken to Canada; he built the 1st mill in Canada on the River Chambly; later released but Elias was held abt. a yr. longer to instruct in the running of the saw-mill, when he was also released & given many presents.

Child: (by 1st wife)
~~?Sarah^{3}~~ Mary - b. 30 Jan. 1671 ; ?m. Jacob ? ?Rice - ? 9 ch.

?7 Children: (by 2d wife)
?Martha ~~Mary^{3}~~ - b. ; m. ?Joshua Josiah Rice - 5 ch.
Hannah^{3} - b. 23 May 1675 ; m. ?Jonathan Moore -
William^{3} - b. Feb. 1679 ; m. Mary^{3} Houghton - ?12 ch. (?10)
Joseph^{3} - b. ; m. Abigail Beaman - 4 sons
Bezaleel^{3} - b. 13 May 1685 ; m.(1) Eunice ? -
m.(2) Judith^{3} White (John) - 7 ch. ?10 ch.
Elias^{3} - b. ; m. ?Beatrix ?Houghton - ~~1 dau. +?~~ ?4 ch.
(dau. Thankful m. Nathaniel^{4} Carter
?Thomas^{3} - b. abt. 1691 ; m. Beatrice Pope - a son

[illegible] Sawyer [illegible] 20 Dec. 1681 [illegible] 6 ch.

2. Ephraim^{2} - b. 16 Jan. 1650/1 ; d. 10 Feb. ~~1676~~ 1675 KBI at Prescott's Garrison, when Lancaster was destroyed.
m. -
dau. of
b. ; d.
2 Children:
Mary^{3} - b. ;
Elizabeth^{3} - b. ;

3. *Mary^2 - b. 4 Jan. 1652/3 Lancaster, Mass.; d.
m. 24 Jan. 1673/4 - Lt. Nathaniel^2 Wilder, son of Thomas^1 & Anna (?Eames) Wilder
b. 3 Nov. 1650; d. 31 July 1704 KBI, Lancaster, Mass.
9 Wilder Children: (b. Sudbury)

Nathaniel^3	- b. 1675	; d. 19 May 1679, Sudbury, Mass.	
Ephraim^3	- b. 16 Aug. 1678	; m. 1698 (1) Elizabeth Stephens .	- 7 ch.
Mary^3	- b. 12 May 1679	; m. Simon Stevens, s. of Cyprian & Mary (Willard)	- 1 son
Elizabeth^3	- b. 14 Feb. 1681	; d.	
Jonathan^3	- b. 20 Apr. 1685	; m. 1706 (1) Mary ^{3} ?	- 1 son
*Dorothy^3	- b. 1686	; m. Samuel^3 Carter s. of Samuel^2 & Eunice^3 (Brooks)	12 ch.
Nathaniel^3	- b. ca. 1687	; m. Damaris^3 Whitcomb (Josiah^2)	- 12 ch.
Eunice^3	- b. 1690	; m. John^3 White s. of Josiah^2 & Mary (Rice)	8 ch.
Oliver^3	- b. 1694	; m.(1) Mary^4 Fairbanks (Jonathan^3 & Mary (Hayward))	- 10 ch.

m.(2) I.P. 1 July 1749 - Mrs. Rebecca Barron of Chelmsford

4. Joshua^2 - b. 13/~~16~~ Mar. 1655 (W) AEPH ; d. 14 July 1738
m. 2 Jan. 1677/8 AEPH 1678 - Sarah Potter, of Woburn, Mass., dau. of
b. 1653 AEPH ; d.

6 Children:

Abigail^3	- b. 17 May 1679	; m.(1) John Converse m.(2) John Vinton	- 6 ch. -
Joshua^3	- b. 4 June 1684	; m. Mary^3 Carter	- 11 ch.
Sarah^3	- b. 4 July 1687	; m. Thomas Reed	- 9 ch.
Hannah^3	- b. 28 Nov. 1689	; m. Josiah Converse	- 8 ch.
Martha^3	- b. 26 Apr. 1692	; ? m. Charles Wilder	- 6 ch.
Elizabeth^3	- b. 1 Nov. 1698	; m. Joseph Blodgett	-

5. James^2 - b. 22 Mar. 1657 Lancaster, Mass. ; d. still liv. 1731
m(1) 4 Feb. 1687, in Lancaster, ~~Pomfret, Conn.~~ - Mary Marble, dau. of
b. ; d. 20 Mar. 1709
Rem. to Pomfret, Conn. where he was m.(2) Mary Prescott of Pomfret & had 7 more ch.
4 Children: (by 1st wife)
Ephraim - b. Dec. 1678 ; m. Elizb. George - 7 ch.
James - b. 12 July 1686 ;
Mary - b. 17 Sept. 1696 ; & d. same date
Benjamin - b. 11 Feb. 1697/8 ;
incl. Joseph -
John -

6. Caleb^2 - b. 20 Apr. 1659, Lancaster, Mass.; d. 1706
m. 28 Dec. 1687 - Sarah^2 Houghton, dau. of Ralph^1 & Jane (Stowe) Houghton
b. 17 Feb. 1661 ; d.
Settled in Harvard, Mass.
?3 Children:

Seth^3	- b.	; m. ?	- 3 sons
Jonathan^3	- b.	; m. Elizabeth Wheelock	- 2 sons
?Hepzibah^3	- b.	; m. Jabez^3 Fairbanks (Jonas^2)	- 9 ch.

7. John^2 - b. 6 Apr. 1661 ; d. aft. 1705 AEPH
m. 16 June AEPH 1686 - Mary Ball, dau. of
b. ; d. She m. 2) AEPH
He was not ment. in his fa's. will.
?Children:

8. Elizabeth^2 - b. 5/6 Jan. 1663/4 ; d.
m. 16 Feb. 1687 - James Hosmer, son of James & Sarah^2 John (White) Hosmer, of Concord, Mass.; b. there 26 Oct. 1660; d.
Settled in Worcester, Mass.
9 Children:

Elizabeth	- b. 1689	;
James	- b. 26 Feb. 1691	;
Urian	- b. Aug. 1693	;
Zerviah	- b. Oct. 1695	;
Jesseniah	- b. Mar. 1698	;
Hannah	- b. Mar. 1700	;
Manasseh	- b. Aug. 1702	;
Ephraim	- b. Aug. 1704	;
Martha	- b. 1706	;

9. Deborah^2 - b. 1666 ; d. 17 July 1666

10. Nathaniel^2 - b. 24 Nov. 1670 ; d. 1756 AEPH
m.(1) - Mary ? , dau.of
b. ; d. after 1709 AEPH
m.(2) - Elizabeth ? , dau.of
b. ; d.

?1 Child: (?by 1st wife)
Amos^3 - b. 20 June 1693; m. Abigail^3 Houghton - ?6 ch.

?10 Children: (?by 2d w.)
Samuel^3 - b. 1697/8; m. Deborah Rugg - 8 ch.
Ezra^3 - b. 1702 ; m. Rebecca Whitcomb - 8 ch.
Thomas^3 - b. 1711 ; d. July 1787
Ephraim^3 - b. ; m. Sarah ? -
John^3 - bap. 6 May 1716 ;
Phineas^3 - bap. 6 May 1716 ;
Nathaniel^3 - bap. 6 May 1716 ; m. Mary Houghton - 7 ch.
Jonathan^3 - b ;
Eunice^3 - b ; m. Gates -
?Manasseh^3 - b. ;
? May - bap. 6 May 1716

11. Martha^2 - b. 10 Aug. 1673 ; d.

? which Sarah Sawyer b. Feb. 20, 1782 - Parents?

? a* Sarah Sawyer b. Feb. 22. 1782 m.? Nathan? Stevens - b. 1-13-1782

*She m. 1) Nathan Stevens
She m. 2) Richard Bryan
She d. 1-13-1851
Woodbridge Twp.
Hillsdale Co.
Michigan

*Gr. Devine Ken,
Mrs. Warren Speil's ancestor

Source: American Marriage Records Before 1699 (Wm. Montgomery Clemens - 1926)
Colonial Families - Vol. III
Concord, Mass. Vital Records
Desc's. of John White of Wenham, etc. (Almira Larkin White - 1900)
Dir. of Ancestral Heads of N.E. Families (F. R. Holmes - 1964)
Early Settlers of Rowley, Mass. (Blodgette & Jewett - 1933)
Geneal. of the Fairbanks Family in Amer. (Lorenzo Sayles Fairbanks - 1897)
History of Jaffrey, N.H. - Vol. 2 (A. Annett & A.E.E.Lehtinen - 1934)
History of Lancaster, Mass.
Munsey-Hopkins Genealogy (D. O. S. Lowell - 1920)
Prescott Memorial - Part 1 (William Prescott, M.D. - 1870)
Sawyers in America (Amory Carter - 1883)
Snow-Estes Ancestry - Vol. 1 (Nora E. Snow - 1939)
Story of My Ancestors (Edwin Sawyer Walker - 1895)
Bolton Vital Records
Geneal. & Pers. Memoirs - Families of Middlesex County - Vol. 3 (Cutter 1908)
Early Records of Lancaster, Mass. - Henry S. Nourse - 1884
Birth, Marriage, Death Records - Henry S. Nourse - 1890
Hist. of the Reed Family - Jacob Whittemore Reed - 1861
Hist. of Woburn, Mass. - Samuel Sewall - 1868
Woburn Records Parts 1 & 3 Edwin F. Johnson 1890
Hist. of Marlborough, Mass. - Charles Hudson - 1862
Marlborough V.R. (1908)
Blackman & Allied Families - (Alfred L. Holman 1928)

William^1 Sawyer - b. 1613 England
d.

m. - Ruth Bidfield
dau. of
b.
d.

Res. Newbury, Mass. 1645-1702

Seek desc. William Sawyer, b. 1613, England. M. Ruth Bidfield, res. Newbury, Mass., 1645-1702. Clarence Sawyer, 229 Rimmon Rd., North Haven CT 06473

Children:

Samuel^2 - b. 22 Nov. 1646
m. 13 Mar. 1670/71, Newbury - Mary^3 Emery
(9 ch.) see Emery for John^2
dau of John^2 (John^1) & Mary^2 (Webster) E.
b. 24 June 1652, Newbury
dau. of John^1 & Mary (Shatswell) Webster

Wm. Sawyer - his family is in the NEHGR Vol. 28

Mary^2 - b. 29 July 1669 0?
~~[illegible]~~
m. 13 June 1683 - John^3 Emery son of John^2 (John^1) & Mary^2 (Webster) Emery
(as 1st wife of)
b. 12 Sept. 1656
m. (2) 27 May 1700 - Abigail^3 Bartlett (Rich$^{2-1}$)
m. (3) 2 Jan. 1723/4 - widow Mary March
widow of Capt. James March

M.B.E. says T.A.G. article about John^1 Emery's wife Mary (Shatswell) Webster. She left will in which she mentions her dau. Ebenezer, John's wife (1st wife poss.??)

~~She calls John^1 John~~

She says someone d. 3 Nov. 1699 (Wm., Ruth, Mary) or John Emery?
Sawyer?

from M. B. Eddy

Henry Skott of Rattlesden, Suffolk, yeoman, 24 September 1623, proved 10 January 1624. To my wife Martha the house wherein I dwell.&c during term of her natural life; after that to my son Roger Skott and his heirs forever. To Abigail Kemball my grandchild forty shillings at her age of one and twenty years. To my grandchild Henry Kemball twenty shillings at age of one and twenty and the same sum each to grandchildren Elizabeth and Richard Kemball.at same age. To son Thomas Skott five pounds within one year after my decease. To Mr. Peter Devereux, minister of Rattlesden, ten shillings. Wife Martha to be executrix.

Bury Wills; Book Pearle, L.117.

-- found in Vol. II of "Geneal. Gleanings in England" by Henry F. Waters, A.M. - 1901

On Jan. 31, 1654 Thomas^2 Scott of Stanford, Conn. sold land in Ipswich, Mass. by his agent, Richard Kimball, and paid legacy of his father to his sister, Hannah, wife of Edmund Lockwood of Stanford, Conn. on Mar. 15, 1667.

After his death in 1683 his sisters, Abigail (wife of Haniel Bosworth) and Elizabeth (wife of John Spofford -- ancestors of President Hoover) with Thomas Patch, petitioned for a readministration of the estate of their father.

ESTATE OF THOMAS SCOTT OF IPSWICH.

"This 8th of march 1653-54 I Thomas Scott of Ipswich in Essex in New-england doe appoint this my last will and Testament as followeth. Inpr I doe giue to my Daughter Elizabeth Twenty & five pounds to her & her heires to be paid the one halfe with in halfe a yeare after by deceace the other halfe with in a yeare after my decease to her & her heires. Item I doe giue to my daughter Abigaille Twenty & fiue pounds to be paid to her and her heires, the one halfe to be paid with in one yeare after my decease the other halfe to be paid with in a yeare & a halfe after my decease. Item I doe giue to my daughter Hannah Twenty & fiue pounds to her & her heires to be paid when she is Twenty & one yeares of age, & if shee doe marry before shee be of the age of Twenty & one yeares, The one halfe of it shall be paid at the day of marriage, & the other halfe at the age of twenty and one yeares. Item I doe giue to my daughter Sarah Twenty & fiue pounds, to be paid to her & her heires when she is Twenty & one yeares of age. & if shee doe marry before shee bee of the age of Twenty & one yeares, one halfe shall be paid at the day of her marryage and the other halfe at her age of Twenty and one yeares. Item I doe giue to my daughter Mary Twenty and fiue pounds. To be paid to her & her heires, when shee is of the age of Twenty & one yeares. & if shee doe marry before shee bee Twenty and one yeares of Age. the one halfe shall be payd at the day of her marryage & the other halfe at her Age of Twenty & one yeares. And I intend that my daughter mary shall bee maintained out of my estate soe as the executors shall see meete with her labour. Item I doe giue to my son Thomas Scot all my Estate ungiuen: and doe appoint my Brother Richard Kembell and Thomas Rowlinson senr and Edmund Bridges executors of this my last will & testament and doe appoint them to be paid whatsoeuer charges they shall be at out of my estate and hereunto I doe set my hand."

Tho. Scott

Witness: Daniel Warner, Will Adams, Junr.
Proved 28: 1: 1654. Copy of will, Ipswich Deeds, vol. 1, leaf 163.

Inventory taken Mar. 17, 1653-4, by John Whipple and Theophilus Wilson: in the parlor, one bedsted wth a feather bed, two feather bolsters, two pillowes with a flock bed, two blankets, a rug, five curtaines and valants, 8li. 15s. 4d.; two chests, one broad box, one Chaire with one old chest with two locks and a warming pan, 15s. 10d.; a Coverled, 12s.; 4 yards quarter and halfe of Canvis at 22d. p yard, 8s.; 2 peeces of Cotten Cloth containing 4 yards and a halfe at 3s. p yard, 13s. 6d.; 4 yards of Cotten Cloth at 2s. 6d. p yard, 10s.; 2 yards of white Cloth, 5s.; 2 yards halfe a quarter of Carsy at 3s. 6d. p yard, 7s.; 2 yards quarter and halfe of red Cotton at 2s. 6d. p yard, 5s. 10d.; a yard and halfe of Carsy, 6s.; a yard and halfe and halfe quarter of serge, 6s. 6d.; a table Cloth, 7s.; 2 small table clothes, 3s. 4d.; a peice of locram, 3 yards, 4s. 6d.; 3 paire of sheetes, 18s.; 5 napkins, 3s. 4d.; 4 pillow beers, 6s.; 2 shirts, 10s.; 2 towells, 1s.; a locke with 2 paire of Joynts, 2s.; 36li. of pewter in the hall at one shilling p li., 1li. 16s.; one kettle weighing 17li., 7s. 8d.; a kettle, 2 posnits & a Scumer weighing 11li. 3q, 10s.; a kettle weighing 16li., 10s.; a brasse morter weighing 4li. 1q., 2s.; a chamber pot, 1s. 6d.; an Iron skillet, 4s.; an Iron kettle, 5s.; 2 Iron potts weighing 53li. and a halfe, 15s.; a trevet 18li., 6s.; a smoothing Iron, 1s.; 21li of Iron things, 8s. 9d.; a frying pan, 2s. 6d.; a paire of bellowes, a brush with other implements, 6s. 3d.; 6 ocamy spoones, 2s. 4d.; old Iron, 9s.; 2 plowshares, 2s. 6d.; wedges, 2s.; 3 pailes, an old kettle and a spade, 5s.; 3 bookes, 12s. 2d.; a hamer, a paire of pincers and an ax, 4s.; Two muskets, a sword and a paire of bandeleers with a long fowling peece, 1li. 10s.; 500 & a halfe of nailes, 4s.; 3 bells, a hacksaw, a framing saw, a handsaw & a paire of sheeres, 14s.; 9 old tubs, 10s.; porke, 1li. 11s.; a halfe headed bedsted, a pillow with a paire of blankets and a small bed, 1li. 3s.; 12 Caskes, 6s.; a fan, 3 sickles, 2 sithes with other implements, 7s.; in wearing Clothes, 8li. 3s. 10d.; in money, 2li. 15s. 6d.; 14 yards and a halfe of Cotten Cloth, 2li. 3s. 6d.; girt webb, 1s. 4d.; foure skins with a peece of match, 9s.; lead, 7li., 1s. 2d.; a flitch of bacon weighing 26li. and a halfe, 10s. 10d.; a gowne, 15s.; caps and bands with a paire of stockings, 8s.; wheate, 36 bushels and a pecke, 9li. 1s. 3d.; 55 bushels, 3 peckes of malt, 13li. 18s. 9d.; a brasse frying pan, 3s. 6d.; Indian Corne, 34 bushels, 5li. 2s.; Cattle in the hands of John West with tackling for plow and Cart, 52li.; in the hands of John davis, 5li.; Cattle in the hand of Robert Roberts, 15li.; Cattle at home and swine, 33li. 5s.; a beast in the hand of John Spofford, 6li.; in debts, 4li. 16s.; a house, a barne and land, 120li.; a grindstone, 5s.; total, 318li. 19s. 11d.

Allowed in Ipswich court 28: 1: 1654. Essex Co. Probate Files, Docket 24,971.

Richard (his F mark) Kimball and Edman Bridges, on May 10, 1661, acknowledged the receipt from Mr. Ezekell Rogers of 25li. the legacy given to Sarah Scott by her father. Wit: Tho. Lovell and William Goodhue. Essex Co. Quarterly Court Files, vol. 9, leaf 48.

Acquittances brought in Sept. 29, 1663, by Richard Kimball and Edmond Bridges, executors of the will of Thomas Scott, under the hands of the legatees, that is, the children of said Scott, of the receipts of their several legacies. Said executores were discharged. Ipswich Quarterly Court Records, vol. 1, page 123.

Haniell Bosworth certified, Oct. 1, 1663, that he received 25li. from Richard Kimball and Edmond Bridges, which was a legacy given to his wife Abbigaile by her father, Thomas Scott. Wit: Thomas Lovell, sr., and Thomas Lovell, jr.

Mary (her X mark) Scot certified, Apr. 23, 1663, to the receipt of 25li. from Ezek. Rogers, of Ipswich, which was the legacy left her by her father. Wit: Richard Jacob and Daniel Hovey. Essex Co. Quarterly Court Files, vol. 9, leaves 49, 50.

Source: "Probate Records of Essex County, Massachusetts - Vol. I.
1635-1664" (1916)

EDMUND SCOTT - b. ; d. bur. in Rattlesden, Co. Suffolk, England
14 Aug. 1621, "aged abt. ninety-seven years."
m. abt. 1560 - Joan ? , dau.of
b.
d. bur. in Rattlesden, 15 May 1615, "an old woman."

His name 1st on Rattlesden parish register in 1567 when he brought ch. for baptism; was a "questman", a parish officer, 1569. He prob. came from another parish as 1st two ch. were not bap. in Rattlesden; church warden, 1588-1589; collector, 1593 & 1611.

7 CHILDREN:

1. Edmund - b. ; d. bur. 14 July 1642, at Rattlesden.
m. 16 Sept.1583, Rattlesden - Agnes Losse, dau. of
b. ; d.
5 Children:
Edmund - bap. 18 Oct. 1586; bur. 30 June 1615
Jonas - bap. 20 Oct. 1566;
Nicholas - bap. 25 Sept.1591;
George - bap. 28 Dec. 1594;
Robert - bap. 25 May 1597;

2. *Henry - b. abt. 1565 (q.v.)

3. Dinay - bap. 18 June 1567, Rattlesden; d.
m. 8 Jan. 1587/8 - John Ransome, son of
b. ; d.
?Children:
Priscilla - bap. 2 June 1588;

4. Anne - bap. 21 Aug. 1569, at Rattlesden; d.

5. Rose - bap. 15 Sept.1571, Rattlesden; bur. 19 Sept. 1571

6. George - bap. 31 Jan. 1573/4, Rattlesden; d.

7. Nicholas - bap. 13 June 1576, Rattlesden; d.
m. 7 Apr. 1603 - Anne Batman, dau.of
b. ; d.
?Children:
Nicholas - bap. 22 Jan. 1603/4; bur. 29 Nov. 1606

Egbert (d. 839) king of the West Saxons, as a young man was banished from England and took refuge at the court of Charlemagne. In 1802 he returned and was accepted as the King of Wessex. About 824 he began a career of conquest, gaining control over Mercia, East Anglia, and Kent; while Northumbria in 829 and No. Wales in 831 accepted him as overlord. Egbert is often called the first king of all England, but this is an anachronism as there was no concept of a unified England in his time.
Egbert - b. 775 ?
dates of reign - 802-839
was a son of a King of Kent.

HENRY SCOTT - b. abt. 1565, England; d. bur. 24 Dec. 1623 Rattlesden, co.Suffolk, Eng.
m. 25 July 1594, Rattlesden - Martha Whatlock, dau.of Thomas & Joane( )
Whatlock; bap. 18 July 1568, Rattlesden; d.

A descendant of Egbert I., "King of England (who died 839)," He was a yeoman farmer. His will dated 24 Sept. 1623 - proved 10 Jan. 1624.

?4 Children:

*Thomas^1 - bap. 26 Feb. 1594/5, Rattlesden (q.v.)

*Ursula^1 - bap. 14 Feb. 1596/7, Rattlesden; d. bef. 23 Oct. 1661
m. 1614 - Richard^1 Kimball, son of
b. abt. 1595, ?Lawford, Eng.
d. 22 June 1675, ae "more than 80", Salisbury, Mass.

11 Children:
Henry^2 - bap. 12 Aug. 1615; m.(1) Mary Wyatt - 13 ch.
m.(2) Elizabeth(Black) Gilbert-Rayner dau. of John & Suzannah Black wid. of Humphrey^1 Gilbert & Wm. Rayner
Abigail^2 - b. 1617 ; m. John Severance - 12 ch.
Elizabeth^2 - b. abt. 1621 ; d. (liv. 1675 unm.)
Richard^2 - b. abt. 1623 ; m.(1) Mary ?Cooley - 8 ch.
m.(2) Mary ?Gott - 1 ch.
Mary^2 - b. abt. 1625 ; m. Robert Dutch - ?8 ch.
Martha^2 - b. 1629 ; m. Joseph Fowler - ?5 ch.
John^2 - b. 1631 ; m.(1) Mary Bradstreet - 7 ch.
m.(2) Mary Jordan - 6 ch.
Thomas^2 - b. 1633 ; m. Mary Smith - 10 ch.
*Sarah^2 - b. 1635 ; m. Edward^1 Allen - 13 ch.
Benjamin^2 - b. 1637 ; m. Mercy Hazeltine - 11 ch.
Caleb^2 - b. 1639 ; m. Anna Hazeltine - 13 ch.

Roger - bap. 5 Nov. 1604 ; d. aft. 1638
m. 26 Feb. 1627/8 - Sarah Grimwood, dau.of
b. ; d.

5 Children:
Susan - bap. 2 June 1632;
Roger - bap. 21 May 1633;
Sarah - bap. 4 Mar. 1635;
Abigail - bap. 26 Nov. 1637;
John - bap. 20 Mar. 1639;

Elizabeth Block
m.(1) Humphrey^1 Gilbert d. 1658
m.(2) Wm. Raynor - d. 1672
m.(3) Henry^2 Kimball - d. 1676
m(4) Daniel^2 Killam as his 2d wife - he m(3)

?a son -

THOMAS^1 SCOTT - bap. 26 Feb. 1594/5, Rattlesden, co. Suffolk, England
d. Mar. 1654 1653/4
(will) (Inv.)
m.1) 20 July 1620, at Rattlesden - Elizabeth Strutt, dau. of Christopher &
Annie (Walter) Strutt
bap. 16 May 1594, at Rattlesden; d.
m.2)

He was an emigrant in the "Elizabeth" from Ipswich, England, ~~10~~ "the last of April" Apr. 1634, ae 40, w/wife Elizabeth, ae 40, mother Martha, ae 60, sister Ursula & her husb. Richard^1 Kimball, and the children of both families. Made freeman at Boston 4 Mar. 1634/5; a "glover" by trade; had houselot on Mill St. in Ipswich, (1635), adjoining Thomas French. His will dated 8 Mar. 1653/4, was proved 28 (1) 1654 & bequeathed to son Thomas, 5 daus. & 2 bros. Inventory taken 17 Mar. 1653/4.

7 Children:

(see p. 3)

ancestors of Pres. Hoover

Ø ae 9

1. *Elizabeth^{2} - bap. 18 Nov. 1623, Rattlesden, Eng.; d. 10 Feb. 1691 Bradford, Mass.
m. - John^{1} Spofford, son of John &
b. 1612 Yorkshire, England
d. 8mo./9mo. 1678 Rowley, Mass.

Ø w/parents

9 Children:
Elizabeth^{2} - b. 15 Dec. 1646 ; m.(1) Alexander Sessions - 9 ch.
m.(2) ? Low
*John^{2} - b. 24 Oct. 1648 ; m. Sarah^{3} Wheeler - 8 ch.
Thomas^{2} - b. 4 Nov. 1650 ; m.(1) Abigail Haggett - s.p.
m.(2) Mary ?Leighton - s.p.
m.(3) ? ? - s.p.
Samuel^{2} - b. 31 Jan. 1653 ; m. Sarah Burpee - 12 ch.
Hannah^{2} - b. 1 Apr. 1654 ; m. John Mitchell - 4 ch.
Mary^{2} - b. 1:9mo. 1656 ; m. Israel Hunnewell - s.p.
Sarah^{2} - b. 15 Jan. 1658 ; bur. 15 Feb. 1660
Sarah^{2} - b. 22/24 Mar. 1661/2; m. Richard^{3} Kimball - 9 ch.
Francis^{2} - b. 24 Sept. 1665 ; m. Mary ?Leighton - s.p.

Ø ae 7

2. Abigail^{2} - bap. 5 Mar. 1625, Rattlesden, Eng.; d. (?liv. 23 Feb. 1696/7)
m. - Haniell Bosworth, son of
b. 1615, England; d. ? 1683 AEPH

Ø w/parents

He Ø from Boston, Lincolnshire, England, in 1638; deposed in 1681, ae 66. His will proved 25 Sept. 1683.

4 Children:
1. Abigail - b. 1653 ; m. Israel Ela
Elizabeth - b. ; m. Nicholas^{1} Pearl 25 Oct. 1686
Haniell - b. 1678 ;
2. Mary - b. 6 Apr. 1655 ; d. 9 Aug. 1666

Ø ae 6

3. Thomas^{2} - bap. 15 June 1628, Rattlesden, Eng.; d. 6 Sept. 1657, Stamford, Conn.
m. , at Ipswich - Margaret/Mary Hubbard, dau. of William and Judith ( ) Hubbard
b. ; d. bet. 22 June-2 Aug. 1678
m.(2) - Ezekiel Rogers Martha - dau. of Ezekiel & [illegible] Scott Rogers m. Joseph^{2} Woodbridge (See [illegible] & Snelling)

Ø w/parents

Winslow mem. vol. 2

On 31 Jan. 1654 Thomas Scott, of Stamford, Conn. sold land in Ipswich, Mass. by his agent Richard Kimball, and paid legacy of his fa. to his sister, Hannah, wife of Edmund Lockwood, of Stamford, Conn. 15 Mar. 1667. After his d. his sisters, Abigail (wife of Haniell Bosworth) and Elizabeth (wife of John Spofford), with Thomas Patch, husb. of Mary, petitioned for a readministration of the est. of their father. (Died intestate.)

3 Children:
Margaret^{3} - b. ; m.(1) William Rogers - 1 son
m.(2) William Snelling - 1 dau.
Thomas^{3} - b. ; d. abt. 1677
Mary^{3} - b. 24 Mar. 1657 ; d. 1 Apr. 1658

4. Benjamin^{2} - bap. 3 Feb. 1630, Rattlesden, Eng.; d. bur. there 30 Aug. 1633

5. Hannah^{2} - b . ; d. 1702 AEPH still liv. 15 Mar. 1667
m. aft. 1653 - Edmund Lockwood, of Stamford, Conn., son of
7 Jan. 1655/6 AEPH
b. 1627 AEPH ; d. 31 Jan. 1692/3 AEPH

?5 Children:
John - b.
Daniel - b.
Edmund - b.
Mary - b.
Abigail - b.

6. Sarah^2 - b. ; d.
m. - ?Isaac^2 Mixer, son of Isaac^1 + Sarah ( ) Mixer
b. abt.? 1630 England ; d. 1655
He Ø from Ipswich, England ~~15~~ Apr. 1634, w/the Scott & Kimball families.
Selectman at Watertown, Mass. for 1 yr.
?2 Children:
Isaac - b. ; d. ?bef. father
Sarah - b. ; m. John Stearns - 1 ch.

7. Mary^2 - b. ; d. 1723 AEPH
m. abt. 1653 - Thomas Patch, of Wenham, son of
b. ; d. 1722 ae 83 AEPH
?4 Children:
Sarah - b. 8 Dec. 1666 ;
Mara - b. 3 Feb. 1669 ;
Thomas - b. 19 July 1674 ;
Stephen - b. 12: 2m: 1680 ;

Came over with Scotts, 1634 & 2 Kimball families:
Isaac Mixer aged 31 of Capel Saint Mary, co. Suffolk
Sarah his wife " 33
Isaac Mixer " 4

Source: Ancestry of Charles Stinson Pillsbury & John Sargent Pillsbury - Vol. ?1 (Mary Lovering Holman - 1938)
Ancestry of Phoebe Tilton (Walter G. Davis - 1947)
Antiquarian Papers of Ipswich - Vol. IV (1884)
Compendium of Amer. Geneal. - First Families of America
Essex Inst. Hist'l. Coll. - Vol. 12 (1874)
Gen~~eal.~~ealogical Gleanings in England - Vol. II (Henry F. Waters, A.M. - 1901)
Gen'l. Rec. of the Family of John Spofford (Jeremiah Spofford=1854-1888)
Essex Files - 41, 71
Boston Transcript - Mar. 30, 1932 - 303 (or 3030) (S.L.K.)
Hammett Papers of Ipswich - #1 (1854)
History of Stamford, Conn. (Rev. E. B. Huntington, A.M. - 1868)
History of Waltham, Mass. = 1630-1884 (Edmund L. Sanderson - 1884)
Maine, a History - Vol. V (Harrie B. Coe - 1931)
N. E. H. & G. R. - Vol. 52
Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury - Vol. ? (D. W. Hoyt - 19)
Original Lists = 1666-1700 (John Camden Hotten - 1874)
Pope's Pioneers of Mass. (Charles Henry Pope - 1900)
Probate Records of Essex Co., Mass. - Vol. 1 (1916)
Rattlesden Parish Register (by Clerenshaw, etc.
Spofford Genealogy (Spaford-Spofford Geneal.) (Jeremiah Spofford -
Wenham Vital Records
Hitchcock Family History (Russell Snow Hitchcock 1947)
Clark + Worth Families (C C Johnson - 1970)

from Margaret Weiler's charts Scott of Scottow / Scottoway

Thomas^1 Scotto – b. 1612 Norwich, Eng.
d. 1661 Boston, Mass.
~~son of John + Mary (Moxon) Clark m. 19 Feb. 1598/9 Stepney, Eng.~~
m. – Jean Sanford
b.
d.
dau. of

Mehitable^2 Scotto – b. 14 Dec. 1648 Boston, Mass.
d. 24 Apr. 1712 Harwich, Mass.
m. 1671 Boston, – Andrew^2 Clark
b. 1635 Plymouth, Mass.
d. 1706 Harwich, Mass.
~~m. 1671 Boston, Mass.~~
son of Thomas^1 Clark + Susannah^2 (Ring) Clark
his parents scratched out above (q.v.)

son Thomas^3 Clark
b. 10 July 1672 Boston
d. 11 Nov. 1759 Harwich
m. – Sarah ?
b. abt. 1673
d. 24 Apr. 1743 Harwich, Mass.

dau. Hannah^4 Clark
b. abt. 1693 ; d.
m. 26 Apr. 1711 Harwich, Jonathan^4 Lincoln (q.v.)

son Scotto^3 Clark
b. abt. 1680
d. 4 May 1742 Harwich
m. 17 Apr. 1706 Rochester, Mass.
Mary Haskell (q.v.)

M.D. 9/108

Duxbury
9/108 John Seabury - m. 9 Dec. 1697 to Elisabeth 2 Aldin Duxbury, MA

9/145 John Seabury, yeoman, + his wife Elizabeth, of Groton, Conn. -
deed to sell all their lands in Middleborough, Mass. to
Ebenezer Hathaway, yeoman, of Freetown, Mass. for £4.
"being ½ part of that Land formerly belonging unto Mr
David Alden, of Duborrow (? Duxborough / Duxbury)

Duxbury
: Sebury of Duxborrough 1st
9/172 Samuel (Seabury) + Patience his wife
2d
9/173 Samuel Seabury & Martha his wife
had son Joseph b. 8 June 1678

Duxbury
9/24 Mr. Samuel Seabury and Mrs. Abigail Allen m. 13 Dec. 1688
12 Ch: Benj., Patience, Samuel, 4th son b. + d., 5th a son b. + d., 6th dau. b. + d., 7th a son b. + d.
Barnabas, 9th dau. b. + d., 10th dau. b. + d., Abigail, Patience

Duxbury
9/24 Samuel Seabury & Deborah his wife
9/24 & 9/25 Ch. Sarah, Hannah, Hopestill, Faith, Paul, Olive, Wiswal, Deborah & Mercy.

Savage - vol IV
Seabury, John of Boston Grace wife who was admin. for ch., 15 May 1642
Ch. Samuel b. 10 Dec. 1640
Duxbury V.R. - 16 Nov. 1660
Samuel Duxbury s. of the preced. m. @T Weymouth 9 Nov. 1660
son of 1st Wm. Kemp of Duxbury
Patience dau. of ~~Wm.~~ Kemp of Duxbury
& m. Patience Thacher dau. of Rev. Thomas Thacher
twins both d.y.
Ch. Elz., Sarah, Samuel, Hannah, John, d.y., Grace + Patience
3 Pabodie Elzt.2 Alden John1 Alden
his wife d. 29 Oct. 1676. He m. Martha 4 Apr. 1677 dau. of Wm.
Duxbury
Peabody + had son Joseph 8 June 1678
dau. Martha 23 Sept. 1679
son John again + a posthumous ch. He d. 5 Aug. 1681
Claim of est. ~~[illegible]~~ of fa. John of Boston made 16 Apr. 1662

Wm. Pabodie m. Elzt.2 Alden 26 Dec. 1644

MD 11/213

Mayflower ancestral Index
Families of The Pilgrims

30403 ~~[illegible]~~ 29491 Deborah^5 Searle 1695–1776
m. George Pearce 1697–1764

Nathaniel^4 Searle m. Sarah^4 Rogers ‡ 29382

29379 ‡ John^3 Rogers m. Elizabeth^2 Pabodie dau. of William^2 (son of John^1) & Elizabeth^2 (Alden), (dau. of John^1)
29513 ‡ John^2 Rogers m. 16 Ann Churchman
* ‡ Thomas^1 Rogers the Pilgrim

30403 Temperance (Pearce) Gibbs wife of Ichabod Seabury
Deborah (Searle) Pearce & George Pearce

Thomas^1 Rogers & in Mayflower 1620
b. d. 1s. winter

John^2 Rogers b. abt. 1611; d. bef. 20 Sept. 1692
m. 16 Apr. 1639 Plymouth
Ann Churchman ?dau. of Hugh

John^3 Rogers b. ca 1640; d. 28 June 1732 Barrington, R.I.
m. Elizabeth^3 Pabodie b. 24 Apr. 1647 Duxbury; d. 1677 bef. his 2d m. 1679
— Nov. 1666 at Duxbury
(William^2 m. Elizabeth^2 Alden)
son of (Wm.^{1}) dau. of (John^1)

Nathaniel^4 ~~Rogers~~ Searle m. Sarah^4 Rogers

Deborah^5 Searle b. 1695; d. 1776

m. George Pearce b. 1697; d. 1764

Temperance Pearce m. 1 Thomas Gibbs
m. 2 Ichabod Seabury

F.P./ John^3 m. 2 1679 widow Hannah (Hobart) Brown
b. 15 May 1638 Hingham, Mass
d. 11 Sept. 1691 at Bristol, R.I.
m. 3. widow Marah (Cobham) Browning
(Ltt-says Cobham)

John^1 Alden & Priscilla^2 Mullins wife
4 in Mayflower
Wm. Mullins wife d. 1s. winter

David^2 Alden
b. ca 1646
d. bef. 1 Apr. 1719 Duxbury
(Ruth b. abt. 1674 [illegible]) m. Mary Southworth

Elizabeth^3 Alden
b. — 167–?
d. aft. 1 [illegible] 1725
m. 7 Dec. 1699
John* Seabury Duxbury
b. —
d. 17 Dec. 1759
Hempstead L.I.

Samuel^2 Seabury

(1.) John^{1} Alden b. ca 1598 Eng.
d. 22 Sept. 1687 Duxbury, Mass.
m. abt. 1621 Priscilla^{2} Mullins dau of William^{1}
and Mrs. ? (----) Mullins
William^{1} & his wife both d. 1st winter at Plym.

(2) dau. Elizabeth^{2} Alden
b. 1624 Plymouth
d. 31 May 1717 Little Compton R.I.
m. 26 Dec. 1644 William^{2} Pabodie
b. ca 1619 Eng. d. 13 Dec. 1707
(son of John^{1}) Little Compton, R.I.

(3) Elizabeth^{3} Pabodie b. d.
m. John^{3} Rogers b. ca 1611
d. bef 20 Sept. 1692

(4) Sarah^{4} Rogers b. d.
m. Nathaniel^{4} Searle
b.
d.

(5) Deborah^{5} Searle b. 1695; d. 1776
m. George Pearce b. 1697 - d. 1764

(6) Temperance (Pearce) Gibbs m. 1756
widow of Thomas Gibbs
(1 dau. Alse Gibbs) b. 26 July 1746 d. 22 Feb. 1767 in her 20th yr.
b. 26 Jan. 1724 Little Compton, R.I.
d. 6 Mar. 1793 in her 70th yr.

(2) son David^{2} Alden
b. ca 1646
d. bef. 1 Apr. 1719, Duxbury
m. Mary Southworth
b. d.
daughter of ?

(3) Elizabeth^{3} Alden b. ——
d. aft. 14 Dec. 1725
m. 9 Dec. 1697 Duxbury
John^{1} Seabury
b. — d. 17 Dec. 1759, Hempstead L.I.
m.2 Grace —

(4) Samuel^{2} Seabury
b. 10 Dec. 1640 – d. 5 Aug. 1781 Duxbury (7 ch.)
m.1 9 or 16 Nov. 1660 Patience Kemp dau. of Wm.
+ Patience (Thacher) Kemp of Duxbury
She d. 29 Oct. 1676
m.2 4 Apr. 1677 Duxbury Martha^{3} Pabodie dau. of Wm.^{2} & Elizb.^{2} Alden (John^{1})

⑤ Joseph^{3} Seabury b. 8 June 1678
m. Mary Ladd
prob. dau. of Joseph of Portsmouth, R.I.

⑥ Ichabod^{4} Seabury
b. 18 Jan. 1733 Little Compton R.I.
d. 30 Oct. 1788

P.14 John¹ Seabury b. Eng. to Barbados, 1638; thence to Boston, MA. 1639

" Samuel² Seabury - b. 8 June 1678 Samuel b. Boston 10 Dec. 1640; d. 5 Aug. 1681 Dux., bur., m. 3/4 Apr. 1677 Martha³ Pabodie

" Joseph³ Seabury b. m. Mary Ladd

" Ichabod⁴ Seabury b. 18 Jan. 1733 Little Compton, R.I. desc. of John Alden & Priscilla Mullins
" d. 30 Oct. 1788.

" m. 1756 Temperance (Pearce) Gibbs
" b. 26 Jan. 1724 Little Compton, R.I.
" dau of George & Deborah (Searle) Pearce
" a desc. of John Alden & Priscilla Mullins
" d. 6 Mar. 1793 $\frac{1793}{\frac{1724}{69}}$ in her 70th yr.

" child by her 1st husband Thomas Gibbs
" Alse Gibbs b. July 26 1747 Little Compton, R.I.
" d. 22 Feb. 1767 in her 20th yr.

P.14 Rhoda⁵ Seabury dau of Ichabod⁴ + wife Temperance
" (b. ca 1756) d. 6 Oct. 1768 ae 12

P. 15. Capt. Thomas⁵ Seabury son of Ichabod⁴ + wife Temperance
" b. 21 Oct. 1764 ; d. 10 June 1837 ae 72
" m. 1780 or 1789? Can't read last figure very clearly $\frac{1822}{-56}$ 1766
P. 25 Betsey Hall, d. 15 Mar. 1822 ae 56
" Thomas* Gibbs⁶ Seabury b. 6 June 1790? (it looks more like 1799
" m. Bethia Newcomb
" d. 31 Aug. 1822 ae 32
" Alsa⁶ Seabury b. 31 Dec. 1791 ; d. 11 May 1814 ae 22 yrs. 4 mos.
" Samuel⁶ Seabury b. 22 Apr. 1796 ; d. 21 July 1819 ae 23 yrs. 3 mos.
P. 15 David⁶ Seabury b. 27 June 1802 ; d. 1 Sept. 1831 ae 29
" Warren⁶ Seabury b. ca ? Mar. 1806? ; d. 10 July 1825 ae 19 yrs 3 mos.

P.15 Capt. Josiah Seabury b. ; d.
" m. 1) Charlotte Low
" b. ca 1790 ; d. 28 Jan. 1820 ae 30
P.64 m. 2) Sally (Myrick) Mayo
" b. ca May or June 1793 dau of Isaac & Eunice (Foster) Myrick
P.64 + widow of Capt. Asa Mayo
d. 1 Oct. 1843 ae 49 yrs., 8 mos.

Ichabod Seabury –
desc. of John Alden & Priscilla Mullins

John^{2} Seabury m. Elizabeth^{3} Alden grand dau. of John^{1} + Priscilla (Mullins) Alden
dau. of David^{2} & Mary (Southworth) Alden
b. ca 1624 Plymouth

John 1 Seabury fr. Eng. to Barbados 1635; to Boston 1639

Joining the Pilgrims

Samuel^{2} b. 10 Dec. 1640 Boston; d. 5 Aug. 1681 Duxbury
m. 2) ~~[illegible]~~ 4 Apr. 1677 Duxbury
Martha^{3} Pabodie b. 24 Feb. 1650 Duxbury
dau of William^{2} + Elizb.^{2} (Alden) Pabodie
(John^{1} Pabodie) (John^{1} Alden)
Martha d. 25 Jan. 1712 Little Compton R.I.
She m. 2) Wm. Fobes b. 1649
d. 6 Nov. 1712 at Little Compton R.I.

Joseph^{3} b. ; d.
m. Mary Ladd

Ichabod^{4} b. 18 Jan. 1733/4 Little Compton, R.I.
(G.S. Brewster) d. 30 Oct. 1788 in his 55th yr.
m. Temperance (Pearce) Gibbs widow of Thomas Gibbs
dau of George & Deborah (Searle) Pearce
b. 26 Jan. 1724, at Little Compton, R.I.
? a desc. of John Alden & Priscilla Mullins
She d. 6 Mar. 1793 in her 70th yr. (G.S. Brewster)
dau. by 1st husband Alse Gibbs
Thomas Gibbs b. 26 (?) July 1747 Little Compton, R.I.
d. 22 Feb. 1767, in her 20th yr. (G.S. Brewster)

(Rhoda^{4} dau of Ichabod + Temperance died 6 Oct. 1768 aet 12 – G.S. Brewster)

Capt. Thomas^{5} son of Ichabod^{4} + Temperance b. 21 Oct. 1764;
m. 1789 – Betsey Hall He died 10 June 1837 aet 72 (G.S. Brewster)
She d. 15 Mar. 1822 aet 56 (G.S. Brewster)

ch.

4 David^{6} son of Capt Thomas^{5} + Betsey (Hall) Seabury b. 27 June 1802
(G.S. Brewster) d. 1 Sept. 1831 aet 29

5. Warren^{6} son of Capt. Thomas^{5} + Betsey (Hall) Seabury d. 10 July 1825 aet 19 yrs. 3 mos.

2. Alse^{6} dau. of " " " " " " b. 31 Dec. 1791 (G.S. Brewster)
d. 11 May 1814 aet 22 yrs. 4 mos. (G.S. Brewster)

3. Samuel^{6} son of Capt. Thomas^{5} + Betsey (Hall) Seabury b. 22 Apr. 1796
d. 21 July 1819 aet 23 yrs. 3 mos. (G.S. Brewster)

1. Thomas Gibbs^{6} Seabury son of Capt. Thomas^{5} + Betsey (Hall) Seabury b. 6 June 1790
m. Bethia Newcomb
He died at Newport 31 Aug. 1822 aet 32 (G.S. Brewster)

Capt. Josiah Seabury

m.1) Charlotte Low b.
d. 26 Jan. 1820 aet 30 (G.S. Brewster)

m.2) Sally (Myrick) Mayo, widow of Capt. Asa Mayo
dau. of Isaac + Eunice^5 (Foster) Myrick
d. 1 Oct. 1843 aet 49 yrs. 8 mos. (G.S. Brewster)

Eunice^5 (Foster) Myrick wife of Isaac Myrick + dau of David^4 Foster
d. 31 May 1809 in her 39th yr. (G.S. Brewster)
John^1 Foster, Chillingsworth^2, Isaac^3, David^4,

P 23 March 1985
Ichabod^4 Seabury
son of Joseph^3 + Mary (Ladd) Seabury
Samuel^2, John^1, No other info
wife - Temperance (Pierce) Gibbs wid of Thomas

Allen F. Jones - 2 Wellington Rd, Wilshire, Wilmington, Del 19803

Ichabod b. 18 Jan. 1733/4 Little Compton, R.I.
d. 30 Oct. 1788 in his 50th yr.
a Tanner
Moved to Hardwick, Mass 1761
M. 1756 Temperance (Pierce) Gibbs

John^1 Seabury 9/108, 148, 149, 172
13/91, 179 33/87

Samuel^2 Seabury 4/98-100 5/232
9/24, 25 9/172-3 10/109
11/25 12/30, 31 14/138
16/119, 251 17/241
18/234, 235, 240 19/1, 3, 27
20/13, 18, 22 21/10, 99 23/155
25/37 27/41 33/100

Joseph^3 Seabury m. Mary Ladd 5/145 9/173
13/91-94 14/126 15/15
17/118 21/158 33/52, 88

Savage III Daniel Ladd of Ipswich
emigrated in Mary + John 1634 – by tradition called son of Nathaniel, one of 1st [illegible] of Salisbury abt. 1639 By wife Ann he had; Elizabeth b 1640; Daniel b. 1642; Lydia, b. 1645; Mary, b. 1647; Nath'l 1652; Ezekiel, 1654; & Sarah 1657
Joseph, Portsmouth, R.I. – will of 1669 names ch – Joseph, William, Daniel, Mary & Sarah.

John^1 Seabury - b. Eng. ; d.
(see below)
m.
b. ; d.
dau. of

From England to Barbados 1638; thence to Boston, Mass. 1639

Samuel Seabury - b. 10 Dec. 1640 at Boston ; d. 5 Aug. 1681 at Duxbury
m. 2) 4 Apr. 1677 at Duxbury Martha^3 Pabodie b. 24 Feb. 1650 at Duxbury
dau. of Elizabeth^2 (Alden) + William^2 Pabodie (John^1)
Martha m. 2) William Fobes b. 1649 d. at Little Compton

Samuel Seabury - b. ; d.
m. 1) - Patience Kemp
b. ; d.
Resided Duxbury, Mass. dau of

Ch.

Samuel - b. 20 Apr. 1666 ; m. 13 Dec. 1688 - Abigail^4 Allen
b. 28 Sept. 1667 Sandwich, Mass.
dau. of James^3 + Elizabeth^2 (Partridge) Allen
12 ch.
inc. Abigail - b. 7 Mar. 1705 ; m. David Seabury ? cousin

: Hannah*

John^1 Seabury - b. ; d. 17 Dec. 1759 Hempstead, L. I.
m. 9 Dec. 1697, Duxbury - Elizabeth^3 Alden b. ; d. aft. 14 Dec. 1725
dau. of David^2 + Mary (Southworth) Alden

*Hannah Seabury - b. ; d. ? Duxbury, Mass.
m. 24 Dec. 1684 - John^2 Partridge ; son of George^1 + Sarah^2 (Tracy) P.
b. 29 Nov. 1657 Duxbury ; d. 5 Apr. 1731 at Duxbury
He m. 2) 23 May 1700 at Duxbury - Mary (———) Brewster
b. Nov. 1661 ; d. 12 Nov. 1742, Kingston, Mass.
wid. of Wrestling^3 Brewster (Love^2)
who d. (Jan. 1696/7) Duxbury

He had 5 ch. by 1st w.
Sarah^3
Samuel^3 m. twice
George^3 m. twice
Mary^3
John^3
2 ch by 2d wife
Benj.^{3}
Isaac^3

Searle

Nathaniel Searle (1703-1781)
m. Elizabeth / Kinnecott (1701-1781)

son Nathaniel - b. ; d.
m Lucy Ellis

Joseph Searle 29/53

Nathaniel Searle 20/1,5,7-9,19,22 21/87,88

Sarah Searle 20/1,5,19,22

Massachusetts 1790 Census

SEARL

Aaron	124	a	4 - 0 - 3	Southampton,	Hampshire Co.
Abijah	124	a	3 - 0 - 6	"	" "
Ambros	225	c	1 - 0 - 3	Leicester,	Worcester Co.
And^{w}	156	b	2 - 0 - 4	Townsend,	Middlesex Co.
And^{w},Jn^{r}	156	b	1 - 2 - 0	"	" "
Bildad	124	b	3 - 2 - 4	Southampton,	Hampshire Co.
Dorcas (wid^{o})	124	b	1 - 1 - 3	"	" "
Elijah	129	a	1 - 0 - 3	West Springfield,	" "
Eliphaz	124	a	1 - 2 - 4	Southampton,	" "
Elizth (widow)	124	a	2 - 0 - 3	"	" "
Gideon	124	a	3 - 1 - 3	"	" "
Gideon,Jun^{r}	124	a	1 - 1 - 2	"	" "
James	156	a	1 - 0 - 0	Townsend,	Middlesea Co.
Job	124	b	2 - 0 - 3	Southampton,	Hampshire Co.
Justus	124	a	1 - 2 - 2	"	" "
Lemuel	124	a	1 - 0 - 3	"	" "
Levi	124	b	1 - 1 - 2	"	" "
Moses	124	a	1 - 4 - 1	"	" "
Nathan	124	a	1 - 2 - 3	"	" "
Nath^{l}	124	a	3 - 0 - 3	"	" "
Nath^{l},Jun^{r}	124	a	1 - 2 - 3	"	" "
Sam^{l}	156	b	1 - 1 - 3	Townsend,	Middlesex Co.
Simeon	124	a	1 - 0 - 2	Southampton,	Hampshire Co.
Stephen	129	c	1 - 3 - 1	Westfield,	" "
Zophar	124	b	4 - 3 - 4	Southampton,	" "

SEARLE

George	90	c	2 - 1 - 5	Newburyport,	Essex Co.
Joseph	92	b	1 - 0 - 2	Rowley	"
Joseph,Ju^{r}	92	b	1 - 2 - 4	"	"
Margarett	68	c	1 - 0 - 2	Danvers,	"
Mrs.	190	c	2 - 0 - 2	Boston,	Suffolk Co.
Sam^{l}	92	b	2 - 2 - 4	Rowley,	Essex Co.
Sam^{l},Ju^{r}	92	b	2 - 2 - 4	"	"
Zenas	106	a	2 - 3 - 1	Chester,	Hampshire Co.

SEARLES

John	97	c	1 - 3 - 3	Salem,	Essex Co.
Will^{m}	92	b	1 - 1 - 4	Rowley,	"

SEARLS

Comfort	238	a	1 - 3 - 5	Sturbridge,	Worcester Co.
Elenor	100	a	0 - 1 - 5	Wenham,	Essex Co.
Elisha	110	b	2 - 2 - 4	Easthampton,	Hampshire Co.
John	82	b	1 - 2 - 1	Marblehead,	Essex Co.
John	87	a	2 - 0 - 3	Newbury,	"
Joshua	117	c	1 - 1 - 1	Montague,	Hampshire Co.
Joshua,Jun^{r}	117	c	1 - 1 - 1	"	"
Mary	227	a	0 - 0 - 3	Lunenburgh,	Worcester Co.

(Columns - Left - a ; Middle - b ; Right - c) dam Merry seam

([illegible] 1109 [illegible] south – m. 7/9 Jan 1109 in Rock (Dangs [illegible] of Rock)]

SEARS

PAUL^3 SEARS
b. 15 June 1669 Yarmouth
m. abt 1693/4 in Harwich
MERCY^4 FREEMAN
b. 30 Oct. 1674 Harwich
(dau. Mercy^4 Sears b. 7 Feb. 1702/3 Yarmouth – m. 7/9 Jan. 1724/5 in Roch. Joseph Bl[illegible]more of Roch.)

PAUL^2 SEARS
b. cft. 20 Feb. 1637/8 ?Marblehead
m. 1658
DEBORAH^2 WILLARD
bap. 14 Sept. 1645 Scit.

DEACON THOMAS^3 FREEMAN
b. SEPT. 1653 EASTHAM
m. 31 Dec. 1673 at Harwich (now Brewster)
REBECCA^3 SPARROW
b. 30 Oct. 1655 YARMOUTH

RICHARD^1 (SEARS) SARES
b. 1590 (1613)
d. 1630
m.?(2) ? by 1632 1638/9?
m.(2) Marblehead
DOROTHY ?(...) Batts
b. (sis. of Christopher)
d. 1688/9

GEORGE^1 WILLARD
Res. early as 1638
bap. 4 Dec. 1614 Eng. Horsmonden, Kent
m.
? Dorothy Dunster
(sister Eliz. Dunster m. George^1's bro: Simon Willard as 2d. of 3 wives
bro. Rev. Henry Dunster 1st. pres. of Harvard college)

MAJOR JOHN^2 FREEMAN
b. ?1626-7 Eng.
m. 13 Feb. 1649/50
MERCY^2 PRENCE
b. abt. 1631

JONATHAN^2 SPARROW
b. ? Eng.
m. 28 Oct. 1654
REBECCA^2 BANGS
b. abt. 1635 PLYM.

? JOHN BOUCHIER (SEARS) SAYER
b. ?1561
? MARIE LAMORAL von Egmond

RICHARD WILLARD
b. 15-- ?Eng.
of Horsmonden, Kent
m.(3) 10 Jan. 1609/10 ENG.
wid. JOANE MOREBREAD
b.

Henry Dunster
of Balcholt, nr. Bury Lanc.

EDMOND^1 FREEMAN
b. ?1590 ENG.
d. 1635
m.(2) [illegible] Eng.
ELIZABETH ?
b. 1600 ENG.

GOV. THOMAS^1 PRENCE
b. abt 1600 ENG.
d. 1621
m. 5 Aug. 1624 at PLYM.
PATIENCE^2 BREWSTER
b. abt. 1600 Eng.

RICHARD^1 SPARROW
b. abt. 1550 ENG.
d. 1632/3
m.
PANDORA ?
b.

EDWARD^1 BANGS
bap. 28 Oct. 1591 Eng.
d. 1623
m.(3)
?REBECCA ?

John Bourchier Sayer
b. ?1535
? Elizabeth Hawkins

? Philip Lamoral van von Egmond

EDMOND FREEMAN
m.
ALICE COLES
sis. of GEO.
m.

THOMAS PRENCE
m.

WILLIAM^1 BREWSTER
b. ?1566/1-1567?
d. 1620 ENG.
m.
MARY ?

m.

m.

JOHN BANGS
m.
JANE CHAVIS

m.

SEARS

JOHN SAYER - of Colchester, England "Alderman"
b.
d. 14 Feb. 1509
m. - Elizabeth ? , dau.of
b. ; d. (surv. husb. 21 yrs.)

?5 Children: ("The brass to John Sayer in St. Peter's Church, Colchester, represents him kneeling with his wife, four sons and a daughter.")

1. George - b.
d. 1577 (will dated 1573, proved 1577)
m. - ? ? , co-heiress of Wesden of Lincolnshire
b. ; d.
He was an Alderman, and one of the Bailiffs.
? Children:

His will mentions his ch. & grch. then living, "nephew Richard Sayer," and "brother Robert's children."

Richard - b. ; d. bef. fa's. will made in 1573

George - b. ; d. 3 July 1596
m. 15-- Rose Cardinall, dau.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

2. John, Jr. - b.
d. 1562 or 1563
m. - sis. of bro. George's wife
co-heiress with her of Wesden of Lincolnshire
b. ; d.
? Children:

Richard - b. abt. 1530; d. Colchester Sept. 1610 "aged full four score" (as inscribed on his brass in St. Peter's Ch., Colch.- the arms on that brass, quarter Sayer & Wesden.)
m.(1) - Alice Spooner, dau.of
b. ; d.
m.(2) - Ellen Lawrence, dau.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

Jane

George - b. ; d.

3. Robert - b.
d. (living in 1573)
m. - ? ? , dau.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

4. a dau.? - b.
d.

? Perhaps the 4th son of John Sayer

5. Richard - b. 1508, Colchester
d. 1540, Amsterdam, Holland
m. abt. 153- = Ann Bourchier, dau.of ?Edmund Knyvet, of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk, second son of Sir Edward Knyvet.
b. ; d.

Richard became a fugitive to Holland in 1537.

?Son:

John Bourchier Sayer - b. ?1535, Eng.; d. in Holland
m. - ?Elizabeth Hawkins, ?dau.of Sir John Hawkins
b. ; d.

4 Sons:

*John Bourchier - b. ?1561
Henry - b. 15--, Plymouth, Eng.; settled in Kent
William - b. 15--, Plymouth, Eng.; settled in Kent
Richard - b. 15--, Plymouth, Eng.; settled in Kent

*John Bourchier Sayer, Jr. - b. ?1561 (date perh. too early)
d. 1629
m. in Amsterdam 1585 - Marie L. von Egmond, dau.of ?Philip Lamoral von Egmond
b. ; d.

Children:

Marie L. - b. 1587
Richard - b. 1590
John - b. 1592
Jane Knyvet-b. 1596

A pedigree chart of Sares family shows Richard b. Amsterdam 1613. Could this be a son of Richard b. '59?

The Heralds Visitation of Essex, for 1612, says that "George Sayer of Col. in com. Essex, gentle, sonne & heire," and "John Sayer of Col. 2d sonne," were the sons of " . . . Sayer of Col. in Ess. Gentleman."

That John was a second son, is confirmed by his brass in St. Peter's Ch. Col., whereon his coat of arms is differenced by a crescent, the distinguishing heraldic mark of a second son.

---

1. George - "Notices of the Sears Family" (p.4) says "In 1577, George Seares of Colchester died in possession of 'The Abbots' in Stanway, under trust for Richard Sayer * in Holland;" -- and confuses it with Bourchier Hall, or Little Fordham, an entirely different estate in Aldham, a neighboring parish.
George Sayer bought Bourchier Hall, paying ingress fine in 1574, and d. 1577.

* who had died 37 yrs. previous (1540). The words "under trust, etc." are undoubtedly an interpolation.

(Notes from Margaret Weller's Charts)

RICHARD^{1} SARES - b. ?1590 Eng. or ?1613; d. Yarmouth, Mass., bur. 26 Aug. 1676, ae 86
(g.s. - Old Burying Ground, Yarmouth)
?m.(1) abt. 1632 ?1634 - ? ? , dau.of
b. ; d. ?1638
?m.(2) 1638/9- Dorothy ?Batts, ?Jones dau.of
at Marblehead, Mass.
b.
d. "Goody Sares was bur. Mar. 19, 1678/9" (g.s.-OBG, Yarm.)

He is said to have been s. of John Bourchier Sayer & his wife Marie Lamoral, dau.of Philip? Lamoral von Egmond. He joined the Scrooby company at Leyden. On death of his fa. he came into possession of a large property. Ø with last of Scrooby congregation from Leyden, landing at Plymouth 8 May 1630. His name first found on records of Plymouth Colony in tax list of 25 Mar. 1633 where he was 1 of 44 (in a list of 86) assessed 9s. in corn at 6s. per bu. He soon crossed over to Marblehead, in Mass. Colony, and was taxed as a resident of that place, in the rate-list for January 1, 1637/8 for Salem, and on October 14, 1638, was granted four acres of land "where he had formerly planted". This would seem to indicate that he had then some family. His reasons for moving can only be conjectured. It may be that he wished to be nr. friends, former townspeople, or perhaps relatives. Anthony Thacher, whom Richard calls "brother" in his will, was then living in Marblehead, Mass. The early settlers of Marblehead were many of them from the channel islands, Guernsey & Jersey, and in these places the family of Sarres has been est. for sev. centuries, and is still (1890) rep. in Guernsey under the names of Sarres and Serres. Early in the year 1639, a party under the leadership of Anthony Thacher crossed over to Cape Cod and settled upon a tract of land called by the Indians Mattakeese, to which they gave the name of Yarmouth. With them went Richard Sares, accom. prob. by his wife and infant son, Paul. He took up residence on Quivet Neck, bet. Quivet & Sesuit creeks, where in Sept. of the same year their dau. Deborah was b. perh. the 2nd white child and first girl born there. (Zachary Rider being supposedly the 1st boy) In 1643, the name of Richard Seeres appears in the list of "inhabitants of Yarmouth, between the ages of 16 and 60, liable to bear arms." June 3, 1652, Richard Seeres was "propounded to take up Freedom," and Richard Sares "took oath of Fidellyte at Plimouth," June 7, 1653. Chosen Grand Juryman, June 7, 1652; Constable, June 6, 1660; & Representative to the General Court at Plymouth, June 3, 1662. His will dated 10. 3mo. (May) 1667, and the codicil thereto, dated ten years later, viz., 3 Feb., 1676, are both signed by his mark (apparently the letters R.S., one over the other). In 1664 Richard Sares "husbandman" purchased a tract of land at Sesuit, from Allis Bradford, widow of Gov. Wm. Bradford, for the sum of £20.

CHILDREN:

1. Knyvet^{2} - b. 1635 ; d. 1686, Eng., at res. of rel. Catharine (subsequently Baroness Berners) dau.of Sir John Knyvet, & wife of John Harris, Esq. - on his second voyage to England.
m. - Elizabeth ?Dymoke (?Dimmock), dau.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

(2 sons adopted by their Uncle Paul)
Daniel - b.
Richard- b.

? others perh.

2.*Paul^{2} - b. aft. 20 Feb. 1637/8 (q.v.)

3. Deborah^{2} - b. Sept. 1639, Yarmouth; d. there 17 Aug. 1732 "within about one month of 93 years of age"
m. 1659 - Zachary Paddock, s.of ?Robert & Mary
b. ?1640 Plym. ; d. 1 May 1727 in 88th yr. Yarmouth
8 Children:

(see over)

Paddock ch. cont'd.

Ichabod	- b. 2 Feb. 1661/2;		
Zachariah	- b. 14 Apr. 1664	; m.(1) Bethia ?	- 11 ch.
		m.(2) Mary Thacher	- 2 ch.
Elizabeth	- b. 1 Aug. 1666	; m. John^3 Howes (Joseph^2 Thos.^{1})	- s. p.
(Capt.)John	- b. 5 May 1669	; m. Priscilla Hall	- 9 ch.
Robert	- b. 17 Jan. 1670/1	; m. Martha Hall	- 10 ch.
Joseph	- b. 12 Sept. 1674	; m. ?	- 1 son
Nathaniel	- b. 22 Sept. 1677	; m. Ann Bunker	- 5 ch.
(Capt.)Judah	- b. 15 Sept. 1681	; m. Alice^3 Alden (John^1)	- 7 ch.

4. Silas^2 Sears (Lieut.) - b. 16-- ; d. 13 Jan. 1697/8, at Yarmouth, Mass.
m. - Anna ?Bursell, dau.of ?James Bursell, of Yarmouth
b. ; d. a wid. 4 Mar. 1725/6, at Yarmouth

7 Children:

Silas^3	- b. 1661	; m.(1) Sarah^3 Crosby m. abt. 1693 Rev. Thomas^2 & Sarah(?) Simon^1 + Ann (Brigham)	- 8 ch.
		m.(2) Elizabeth O. Killey	-
Richard^3	- b. abt. 1665	; m.(1) Bashua Harlow	- 6 ch.
		m.(2) Sarah (Graham) Marvin	-
Hannah^3	- b. Dec. 1672	; m. Thomas^3 Snow (s.of Mark^2)	- 5 ch.
★ Joseph^3	- b. abt. 1675	; m. Hannah Hall	- 11 ch.
Josiah^3	- b. abt. 1675	; m.(1) Mercy^4 Howes dau. of Samuel^3 & Rebecca	- 7 ch.
		m.(2) Judith Gilbert	- 2 ch.
Elizabeth^3	-b. 16--	; m. John Cook/Cooke	- 4 ch.
Dorrity^3	- b. abt. 1687	; m. Joseph Staples	-

★ Joseph^3 & Hannah (Hall) Sears had a dau. Hannah^4 Sears who m. 3 Nov. 1725 at Yarmouth, a Peter Blackmore - Hannah - b. 10 Dec. 1703 Yarmouth; bap. 2 May 1708 Harwich.

PAUL^2 SEARS - b. aft. 20 Feb. 1637/8, prob. in Marblehead; d. 20 Feb. 1707/8 in 70th year, at Yarmouth - (g.s.)
m. 1658, in Yarm. - Deborah^2 Willard, dau.of George^1 & ?Dorothy (?Dunster) Willard; bap. 14 Sept. 1645, Scituate, Mass.
d. 13 May 1721, Yarmouth

Paul was the first to adopt the present spelling of "Sears." He took oath of "Fidellyte" in 1657; held commission as captain in the militia, & made claim for a horse lost in the Narragansett War. He was one of the orig. proprietors of lands in Harwich, bet. Bound & Stony brooks, kn. as "Wing's Purchase." His will dated 20 Feb. 1707/8; inv. dated 19 Mar. 1708.

?8 or 10 CHILDREN:

1. Mercy^3 - b. 3 July 1659, Yarm.; d. y.?

2. Bethia^3 - b. 3 Jan. 1661/2, Yarm.; d. 5 July 1724, ae 63, Chatham, Mass. (g.s.)
m. 27 May 1684 - John Crowell, Jr., s.of John & Mehitable(Miller)Crowell of Nobscussett; b. 1662; d. 11/15 Oct. 1728

9 Children:

Joseph	- b. 20 Mar. 1685	; m.(1) Bathsheba Hall	- 1 son
		m.(2) Sarah Howes	- 1 son
Paul	- b. 20 Apr. 1687	; m.(1) Elizabeth Hallett	- ?5 ch.
		m.(2) Margery/Margaret Hall	-
Bethia	- b. 13 Apr. 1689	; m. Joseph Atwood	- 1 son
Mehitable	- b. 3 Sept. 1691	; m. John Ryder	-
John	- b. July 1693	; m. Kezia Eldridge	- 11 ch.
Deborah	- b. 1 July 1695	; d. 11 Jan. 1705/6	
Christopher	-b. 24 July 1698	; m. Sarah Matthews	- 10 ch.
Elizabeth	- b. 8 Oct. 1700	; m. Benjamin Homer	- 9 ch.
Mercy	- b. 25 Dec. 1704	; m. Thomas Bray	-

[illegible] 30 Jan. 1708; d. at Ridgefield, Ct. 17 Mar. 1791
m. at [illegible] 1730 [illegible] at [illegible]

Capt.
3. Samuel^3 Sears - b. last of June 1663/4, Yarm.; d. 8 Jan. 1741/2 in 78th yr.
(g.s.- Sears Cemetery, West Brewster, Mass.
m. abt. 1684 - Marcy^3 Mayo, dau. of Dea. Samuel^2 & Tamsin (Lumpkin) Mayo
b. 1664; d. 20 Jan. 1748/9 in 84th yr. (g.s.-West B.)

Charles E. Mayo's book says Capt. Samuel Sears m. Marcy Sunderline & son Nathaniel m. Susanna Gray.

He was 1 of the earliest inhabitants of Harwich, Mass.

11 Children:

Hannah^4	- b. 1 July 1685 Harw.	; m. John^3 Vincent (Henry^2)	- 5 ch.
Samuel^4	- b. 15 Sept. 1687	; m. Ruth^3 Merrick (Wm.$^{2-1}$)	- 9 ch.
Nathaniel^4	- b. 23 Sept. 1689	; m. Susannah Gray	- 1 dau.
Tamsen^4	- b. 13 Nov. 1691	; m. John^4 Freeman	- 11 ch.
Jonathan^4	- b. 3 Sept. 1693	; m. Elizabeth Howes	- 9 ch. Prince^5
Joseph^4	- b. 15 July 1695	; m. Elizabeth Paddock	- s. p.
Joshua^4	- b. 3 May 1697	; m. Mary Thacher	- 9 ch.
Judah^4	- b. 29 Oct. 1699	; m. Mary Paddock	- 11 ch.
John^4	- b. 18 July 1701	; m. Grace Paddock	- 11 ch.
Seth^4	- b. 27 May 1703	; m. Priscilla Ryder	- 7 ch.
Benjamin^4	- b. 16 June 1706	; m.(1) Lydia Ryder m.(2) Mercy Snow m.(3) Abigail^4 (Burgess) Sears- & widow of Samuel^3 John^2 Burgess	- 2 ch. - 1 son 7 sons

4. Lydia^3 Sears - b. 24 Oct. 1666, Yarmouth; d.
m.(1) - Eleazer Hamblen, s. of James Hamblen, 2d, of Harwich
b. 12 Apr. 1668 ; d. abt. 1697 or 8
m.(2) 30 Sept. 1706 - Thomas^3 Snow, s. of Mark^2 & Jane^2 (Prence) Snow
(as 2d w.?) b. 6 Aug. 1666 or 8; d. aft. 1732
m.(1) Hannah^3 Sears - 5 ch.
dau. of Silas^2 Sears

Hamblen

4 Children: (1st husb.)

Benjamin	- b. 1692	; m. Ann Mayo	- 8 ch.
Lydia	- b. 1694	;	
Mary	- b. 1696	; m. Shedrach Logan	-
Elisha	- b. 26 Jan. 1697/8	; m. Elizabeth Mayo	- 2 s. +?

Snow

4 Children: (by 2d husb.)

Lydia	- b. 1707	;
Thomas	- b. 15 June 1709	;
Aaron	- b. 15 Feb. 1710/1	;
Ruth	- b. 1713	;

5. *Paul^3 Sears - b. 15 June 1669, Yarmouth (q.v.)

(Desc. of Richard Knowles 1637-1973)

6. Mary^3 Sears - b. 24 Oct. 1672, Yarmouth; d. 7 Nov. 1745 in ?77th yr. aged 73
m. 28 Dec. 1693 - Col. John^3 Knowles, of Eastham, s. of John^2 & Apphia^2 (Bangs) K.
b. 10 July 1673, Eastham; d. 3 Nov. 1757 at Eastham

(from Mgt. Weiler's charts)

8 Knowles Children:

Joshua^4 d. 27 May 1786. E.	- b. 6 July 1696	E. (9 ch.) m.1) 13 Mar. 1717/18 at E. - Sarah Paine (d. of Deac. John & 1st wife Bennett (Freeman) P. ; m.2) 27 Dec. 1774 - Phebe (Young) (Dyer) Atwood - of Truro
John^4	- b. 28 June 1698	; m. at E. in 1721 - Mehitable Walker - dau. of William - 5 ch.
Seth^4	- b. 7 Aug. 1700	; m. 3 Oct. 1723 - Martha Remick dau of Abraham & Elizh. (Freeman) R. - 8 ch.
Paul^4	- b. 8 Aug. 1702	; m.1) 28 Feb. 1722/3 at Truro Phebe Paine (dau. of Thos.) - 12 ch. m.2) 12 Dec. 1751 Mercy (—) Harding, wid. of Nathaniel - 1 ch.
James^4	- b. 4 Nov. 1704	; m. at E. 31 Mar. 1726 Ann Doane d. of Nathaniel & Mary
Jesse^4	- b. 7 Apr. 1707	;
Mary^4	- b. Oct. 1709	;
Willard^4	- b. 1712	; m. Bethia Atwood (dau. of Jos.) - 11 ch.

7. Ann^3 Sears - b. 27 Mar. 1675, Yarmouth; d. 14 Nov. 1745 in 71st yr., (g.s.-Truro)
m. 28 Jan. 1703 - John^3 Merrick, s. of William^2 & Abigail^3 (Hopkins) Merrick
of Harwich; b. ; d. , Truro, Mass.

? Children:

6.

8. John^3 - b. 1677-8, Yarmouth; d. 9 Apr. 1738 in 61st yr. (g.s.-West Brewster)
m. 1/5 June 1704, in Eastham - Priscilla Freeman, dau.of Capt. Samuel & Elizabeth^3 (Sparrow) Freeman
b. 27 Oct. 1686; d. 8 May 1764 in 78th yr. (g.s.-West Brewster)

10 Children:

Elisha^4 - b. abt. 1706 ; m. Sarah^4 Vincent - 7 ch.
(dau.of Philip^3 Vincent)
John^4 - b. abt. 1712 ; m.(1) Deborah Crowell - 10 ch.
m.(2) Priscilla Sears - 8 ch.
Bathsheba^4 - b. abt. 1712 ; d. 19 Apr. 1735
Willard^4 - b. 1714 ; m.(1) Susannah Howes - 7 ch.
m.(2) Margery Homer - 1 dau.
Mary^4 - b. 17-- ; m. Ebenezer Paddock - 9 ch.
Priscilla^4 - b. 17-- ; m. John Howes - 7 ch.
Betty^4 - b. abt. 1719 ; m. John Webb - 3 ch.
Nathaniel^4 - b. abt. 1720 ; m. Deborah^5 Howes see Deborah^4 (Paul^3) Sears - 8 ch.
Heman^4 - b. 28 Jan. 1724/5; d. 1 Aug. 1726
Bethia^4 - b. 15 Oct. 1726 ; d. 8 Sept.1736

see its g.s. in the old cemetery

9. Richard^3 - b. 1680-1, Yarmouth; d. 24 May 1718, Chatham, in 38th yr.(g.s.-OBG)
m. 15 May 1706 - Hope^4 Howes, dau.of Samuel^3 & Rebecca( )Howes of Yarmouth
b. ; d.
m.(2) I.P. 2 Aug. 1723 - Dea. John^2 Rich, of Eastham son of Richard^1
He was on Grand Jury, 1710; Town Treas., 1713; Constable 1714-15; Sel., 1717.

See #6. #36 By deed 3 March 1707/8 of purch. of Samuel Sprague of Marshfield all lands and rights of the latter at Monomoit & settled there soon after purch.

4 Children:

Thankful^4 - b. 18 Mar. 1706/7 at Yarmouth; m. 13 apr. 1722 John^3 Rich, Jr. of Eastham b. 1706 -
Paul^4 - b. Chatham abt. 1710 ; m. I.P. 31 Jan 1729/30 Anna Atkins dau. of Joseph of Eastham - 10 daus. Hope^5 m. Nehemiah^5 Doane
Samuel^4 - b. Chatham abt. 1712 ; d. 21 Dec. 1738 ae 26 (g.s.)
Hannah^4 - b. Chatham abt. 1712 ; m. Zoheth Smith of Eastham 23 Feb. 1737/8 - 5 ch.

10. Daniel^3 - b. 1682/3 or 3, Yarm.; d. 10 Aug. 1756 in 74th yr., Chatham (g.s.)
m. 12 Feb. 1708/9 - Sarah^4 Howes, dau.of Samuel^3 & Rebecca ( ) Howes
b. abt. 1686 1685, Yarm.; d. 9 Nov. 1748 ae 63 62?, Chatham (g.s.)
He was Town Clerk, 1714-21, & 1725; Sel. 1719-30; Ensign, 1722; later Capt.; 1722, "School to be kept at quarter of Ensign Daniel Sears, he to select the school master." Became interested in farm at Monomoit by his brother & removed there

Will dated 30 Jan. 1753

See #36

Lt. as early as 1733 & later Capt. of the local military company

7 Children:

Rebecca^4 She d. of Smallpox - b. 19 Mar. 1710/1; m. abt. 1730 Thomas^4 Howes son of Thomas^3 & Content (Smith) Howes - 3 ch.
Daniel^4 - b. 1 June 1712 ; m. 31 Oct. 1745 Fear Freeman dau. of Benjamin & Temperance - 5 8 ch.
Sarah^4 - b. 11 Apr. 1714 ; m. 1 aug. 1734 Joshua^3 Atkins 'Thos & Henry' - - 7 ch.
d. 30 apr 1751 -
Mercy^4 - b. 17 July 1716 ; m. abt. 1738 Stephen Ryder son of John - 7 ch.
Richard^4 - b. 26 Apr. 1718 ; d. unm. 1746
David^4 - b. 21 20 Apr. 1720 ; d. unm. 1746
Deborah^4 - b. 13 Oct. 1722 ; m. Joseph Atwood son of Joseph of Eastham I.P. 14 apr. 1742 - 7 ch.

PAUL^3 SEARS - b. 15 June 1669, Yarm.; d. 14/17 Feb. 1739/40, in 71st yr., West Brewster (g.s. - Bound Brook)
m. 1693, Harwich - Mercy^4 Freeman, dau.of Dea.Thomas^3 & Rebecca^3 (Sparrow) Freeman
b. 30 Oct. 1674, Harwich; d. 30 Aug. 1747 in 74th yr. West Br. (g.s. - Bound Brook)

Lived on Quivet Neck; prominent in Church of East precinct of Yarmouth to which he was admitted 23 June 1728, and his wife on 6 Aug. 1727. Apparently no record of admin. on his estate; he may have div. his prop. before his d. Her will dated 13 Dec. 1746, proved 9 Sept. 1747; est. valued at £562 04 02.

"Sears"

12 CHILDREN:

1. Ebenezer^{4} - b. 15 Aug. 1694, Yarmouth; d. 1760 or later, E. Hampton, Conn.
m. 26 May 1720, in Yarm. - Sarah^{4} Howes, dau.of Ebenezer^{3}& Sarah(Gorham)Howes
b. 20/22 Jan. 1699 -0 ? ; d.
Rem. w/fam. to Middletown, Conn., where in 1748, he bought land on east side of Conn. River in that part afterward set off as Chatham(?). His will dated 3 Dec. 1760.

14 Children:

Sarah^{5}	- b. 6/10 Mar.1720/1	; m. James Higgins	-
Desire^{5}	- b. 23 Apr. 1722	; d. 6 July 1722 or 3	
Ebenezer^{5}	- b. 13 June 1723	; m.(1) Elizabeth Cooke	- 5 ch.
		m.(2) Dorcas Beebe	- ? s.p.
Desire^{5}	- b. 15 Aug. 1725	; m. John Markham	- 8 ch.
Hezekiah^{5}	- b. May 1727	; d. Dec. 1727	
Hezekiah^{5}	- b. 30 Dec. 1728	; m. Deborah Spencer	- 7 daus.
Thomas^{5}	- b. 22 Sept. 1731	;	
Betsy^{5}	- b. 27 Aug. 1733	; m. William Norcutt	- 6 ch.
Dinah^{5}	- b. 1 Dec. 1735	;	
Mercy^{5}	- b. 11 Feb. 1738/9	; m. Thomas Shepard	- 6 ch.
Hannah^{5}	- b. 23 Nov. 1739	; d. 26 Apr. 1742	
Ann^{5}	- b. 5 Feb. 1741	; d. 18 Apr. 1741	
a son	- b. Mar. 1742/3	; d. Apr. 1743	
Paul^{5}	- b. 29 Nov. 1744	; m.(1) ? ?	- 2 ch.(twins d.inf
		; m.(2) Mercy Stevens	- 9 ch.

2. Paul^{4} - b. 21 Dec. 1695, Yarmouth; d. early in 1771, at Rochester, Mass.
m. 30 May 1721, in Roch. - Charity Whittredge, dau.of Wm. & Mary
b. abt. 1702 ; d. bet. 1760 and 1767
He gave his property to his children by deed of gift, dated 28 Dec. 1770, and filed 27 May 1771.

7 Children:

Mercy^{5}	- b. 28 Apr. 1724	;	
William^{5}	- b. 14 Jan. 1725/6	; m.(1) Patience Parker	- 4 ch.
		m.(2) Betty Wood	- 3 ch.
Paul^{5}	- b. (?1722) 1728	; m. Parnell Hammond	- 1 son +?
Mary^{5}	- b. 20 Apr. 1730	; m.(1) Ezekiel Clarke, I.P. 13 Aug. 1748	-
		m.(2) William White, I.P. 17 Nov. 1751	-
Hannah^{5}	- b. 17--	; m. Mark Snow (s.of Jonathan & Thankful^{4}(Freeman) Snow)	- 8 ch.
Nathaniel^{5}	- b. 1/5 Sept. 1738	; m. Elizabeth^{5} Winslow	- 10 ch.
Elizabeth^{5}	- b. 17 Mar. 1741	; m. Joshua Clapp, 7 May 1761-	

(Nathaniel^{5} was in Capt. Josiah Thacher's Co. in Col. Thomas' Reg't. which landed in Nova Scotia 11 May 1759, and like many others is marked as "absconded." Elizabeth^{5} Winslow is gr. gr. granddau. of Gov. Edward^{1} Winslow.)

3. Elizabeth^{4} - b. 27 Aug. 1697, Yarmouth; d. 28 Feb. 1728/9
m. 10 Feb. 1725/6 - Nathaniel Crosby, s.of
b. ; d.
m.(2) 1732 - Esther Young, dau.of
b. ; d.

1 Child:

Moses - b. 1727 ;

4. Thomas^4 - b. 6 June 1699, Yarmouth; d. July 1755, Plymouth, Mass.
m.(1) 1734, in Plymouth - Elizabeth Bartlett, dau.of Robert & Sarah (Bartlett) Bartlett
b. 1707, Plymouth; d.
m.(2) I.P. 21 Mar. 1751/2 - Mehitable Fish, of Sandwich, dau.of
b. ; d. aft. husb.
His will dated 2 July, proved 17 July 1755.

6 Children: (by 1st wife)
Thomas^5 - b. 173- ; m. Rebecca Rider - 5 ch.
Willard^5 - b. 173- ; m. Sarah Robbins - 9 ch.
Betty^5 - b. 17-- ; m. Samuel Sherman - 4 ch.
Rebecca^5 - b. 17-- ; m. ?Joshua Bramhall -
Chloe^5 - b. 17-- ;
Sarah^5 - b. 17-- ; m. Seth Paine - 4 ch.

2 Children: (by 2nd wife)
Mary^5 - b. 175- ; d. y.
Mary^5 - b. 175- ; m. Capt. Samuel Smith - 5 ch.

5. Rebecca^4 - b. 2 Apr. 1701, Yarmouth; d. 1791
m. 15 Oct. 1719 - Joseph Hall, Jr., s.of
b. 6 Aug. 1697 ; d. 22 Feb. 1772

6 Children:
Joseph - b. 7 Jan. 1723/4;
Edmund - b. 22 Jan. 1724/5;
Stephen - b. 9 Jan. 1735/6;
Betsy - b. 16 May 1738 ; m. Prince^5 Sears - 2 ch.
((s.of Jonathan^4 & Elizabeth(Howes)Sears))
Nathaniel - b. 1 June 1740 ;
Barnabas - b. 20 Apr. 1742 ;

6.*Mercy^4 - b. 7 Feb. 1702/3, Yarmouth; d. 1780
m. 7/9 Jan. 1724/5, in ?Rochester or Yarmouth, by Rev. Peter Thacher - Joseph^3 Blackmore,
son of Lt. Peter & 1st wife, Elizabeth (——) Blackmore
b. 4 Sept. 1697 Rochester ; d. 1771

7 Children:
Willard - b. 172- ;
Marcy - b. 172- ;
Joseph - b. 4m. 6d. 1729 ; m. Mary Corbit - ? ch.
Paul - b. ;
Betty - b. ;
Peter - b. ;
Hannah - b. ;

7. Deborah^4 - b. 11 Mar. 1705/6, Yarmouth; d.
m. - Thomas^4 Howes, s.of capt. Ebenezer^3 & Sarah (Gorham ~~Joyce~~) Howes, of E. Yarmouth; b. 22 Jan. 1699/70; d.
(His 2nd wife was Lydia Joyce)

10 Children:
Moody^5 - b. 18 July 1724 ; m. Hannah Snow -
Desire^5 - b. 8 Jan. 1726/7; m. Samuel Sears - 11 ch.
Deborah^5 - b. 1 Dec. 1727 ; m. Nathaniel^4 Sears (John^3) - 8 ch.
Betty^5 - b. 2 Jan. 1730/1; m. Ebenezer Fish -
Mercy^5 - b. 25 May 1732 ;
Jerusha^5 - b. 7 Jan. 1735/6; m. Daniel Hall -
Daniel^5 - b. 14 Oct. 1738 ; m. Sarah Collins -
Edmund^5 - b. 10 Apr. 1742 ; [illegible]
Reuben^5 - b. 29 Aug. 1745 ; m. Bethia Sears - 2 daus.
Sarah^5 - b. 18 Oct. 1749 ; m. George Howes -

8. Ann^4 Sears - b. 27 Dec. 1706, Yarmouth; d.
m. 18 Dec. 1727, in Yarmouth - Ebenezer Bangs, s.of Capt. Edward Bangs, of Harwich; b. ; d.
Perh. rem. to Gorham, Maine.

9 Children:

Barnabas - b. 11 Mar. 1727/8;
Ebenezer - b. 28 Oct. 1729 ;
Ruth - b. 28 Sept. 1731 ;
Sylvanus - b. 10 Feb. 1735/6;
Willard - b. 17-- ;
. - b. 17-- ;
. - b. 17-- ;
. - b. 17-- ;
. - b. 17-- ;

9. Joshua^4 - b. 20 Nov. 1708, Yarmouth; d. 27 Sept. 1753, Middletown, Conn.
m. 10 Feb. 1731/2 in Eastham - Rebecca Mayo, dau.of John & Susannah^3(Freeman) Mayo, of Eastham, Mass.
b. 10 Oct. 1713 ; d. (liv. 1748)
He was noted as a man of "large stature, great strength and hardihood." Rem. to Middletown, Conn., 1746, & bought land on east side of Conn. riv. in that part of town afterward set off as Chatham(?).

12 Children:

Rebecca^5 - b. 14 Nov. 1732 ; unm. in 1773
Elkanah^5 - b. 12 Apr. 1734 ; m. Ruth White - 6 ch.
Joshua^5 - b. 14 Feb. 1735/6; m. Sarah Blackmore(of Newbypt.) - 9 ch.
Betsy^5 - b. 19 June 1738 ; m. Samuel Hitchcock -
Paul^5 - b. 18 Oct. 1740 ; m.(1) Elizabeth Slawter - 7 ch.
m.(2) Mrs.Lydia(Lyon)Knight -
Simeon^5 - b. 14 Jan. 1742/3; m. ? ? - 8 ch.
Thomas^5 - b. 17-- ; k. by fall of a tree, Sheffield,Mass.aft.1777
Sarah^5 - b. 17-- ; m. ? Hitchcock,of Sheffield -
Hannah^5 - bap.26 Oct.1746 : m. Elisha Sheldon - ? ch.
Willard^5 - bap.24 Mar.1754/5; d. 24 Aug. 1754
Theophilus^5 - b. 2 Apr. 1749 ; (liv. 1770)
Benjamin^5 - b. 3 Nov. 1751 ;

10. Daniel^4 - b. 16 July 1710, Yarmouth; d. 28 Nov. 1771, in 61st yr. (g.s.-West Brewster)
m. 13 Jan. 1736/7, in Eastham - Mercy Snow, dau.of Micajah Snow, of Eastham
b. 16 Sept. 1713 ; d. 8 May 1790, ae 76 (g.s.)
Lived in Yarmouth; his will dated 29 Nov., proved 5 Dec. 1771.

7 Children:

Micajah^5 - b. 25 Apr. 1738 ; m.(1) Anna Crowell - 6 ch.
m.(2) Huldah(Clark)Bangs -
Jerusha^5 - b. 28 June 1740 ; m. Robert Homer -
Hannah^5 - b. 17 Aug. 1742 ; prob. d.y.
Daniel^5 - b. 17 June 1744 ; m. Priscilla^5 Sears (Dea. John$^{4-3}$, Paul^2) - 5 daus.
Phebe^5 - b. 31 Mar. 1747 ; m. Capt. John^5 Sears (John$^{4-3}$, Paul^2) - 9 ch.
Paul^5 - b. 2 June 1750 ; m. Eleanor Smith - 12 ch.
Enos^5 - b. 11 June 1752 ; m. Rebecca Kelley - 6 ch.

11. Capt. Edmund^4 - b. 6 Aug. 1712, Yarmouth; d. 12 Aug. 1796 in 85th yr. (g.s.) W.Brewster
m. 7 Apr. 1743, Yarmouth - Hannah Crowell, dau.of Christopher & Sarah (Matthews) Crowell
b. 9 Sept. 1725 ; d. 22 June 1802 in 77th yr. (g.s.)
Lived in Eastham; a sea Capt. many yrs. It is said he was unloading his vessel in vicinity of Boston Tea Party & went on board & took part in it; upon ret. home he threw teapot & caddy out into garden proclaiming "henceforth none of his fam. were to drink tea or wear upon their persons any articles of British manufacture"; he set up the 1st chaise & owned the 1st ingrain carpet in town.

10 Children:

Edmund^5 - b. 3 Jan. 1743/4; m. Hannah Taylor - 11 ch.
Elizabeth^5 - b. 16 Oct. 1745 ; m. Thomas Homer -
Jane^5 - b. 17 Nov. 1748 ; m. Roland Hallett - 1 son +?
Joshua^5 - b.21/25 July 1751; d. 1751
Joshua^5 - b. 1 July 1753 ; m.(1) Sarah^6 Sears - 6 ch.
(dau.of Prince^5 =Jona.^{4}, Sml.^{3}, Paul^2)
m.(2) Olive Clark - 7 ch.
Christopher^5 - b. 16 Aug. 1756 ; m.(1) Deborah Manter - 1 dau.
m.(2) Mary Snow, of Harw. - 8 ch.
Elkanah^5 - b. 22 Oct. 1758 ; m. Mercy Bray - 7 ch.
Mercy^5 - b. 7 Mar. 1761 ; d. 27 Jan. 1849, unm.
Temperance^5 - b. 9 Aug. 1764 ; m. Capt. Isaac Clark - 10 ch.
Hannah^5 - b. 8 Dec. 1766 ; m. Willard^5 Sears - 8 ch.
(Willard^4, John^3, Paul^2)

12. Hannah^4 - b. 6 Mar. 1714/5, Yarmouth; d.
m. 4 July 1734, in Yarmouth - Thomas^4 Howes, s.of Prince^3 (Jeremiah^2 Thos.^{1}) & Dorcas (Joyce)H.
b. 27 June 1706 ; d. 1764
m.(2) 15 Oct. 1741 - Bethia^4 Sears (Joseph^3, Silas^2) - 3 ch.
b. 20 Mar. 1718/9 Yarm.; d.

? Children:

Sarah - b. 8 June 1735 ; m. James Matthews -
Thomas - b. 17 July 1737 ; m. Bathsheba^5 Sears - 10 ch.
(dau. of John^4 (son of [illegible]^3) & 1st wife Deb. [Crowell] Sears)

((Someone had pencilled in the margin: "The Thomas who m. Bathsheba, was Thomas Howes, son of Joseph & Mary(Howes)Howes.))

Source:
1. Bangs Family in America (Dean Dudley - 1896)
2. Bunker Genealogy - Vol. II (Edward C. Moran, Jr. - 1965)
3. Desc. of Richard Sares (Sears) of Plymouth (Samuel P. May - 1890)
4. Early Settlers of Nantucket (Lydia S. Hinchman - 1901)
5. Hamlin Family (Hon. N. Franklin Andrews - 1902)
6. Hamlins of New England (Simeon Moulton Hamlin - 1936)
7. History of Harwich, Mass. (Josiah Paine - 1937)
8. History of Old Yarmouth, Mass. (Charles F. Swift - 1884)
9. Howes Genealogy (J. C. Howes - 1892)
10. Howes Genealogy (Heman Howes Sanford - 1898)
11. Library of Cape Cod #18 Homer (1924)
12. " " " " #34 Nicholas Snow of Eastham (1916)
13. " " " " #36 Early Chatham Settlers (1915)
14. " " " " #37 Stephen & Giles Hopkins (1915)
15. " " " " #53 Jeremiah Howes (1914)
16. " " " " #63 Stephen Hopkins (1913)
17. " " " " #66 Rider Family of Yarmouth (1913)
18. " " " " #72 Crowell " " " (1913)
19. " " " " #84 Hallett " " " (1912)
20. Mayflower Descendant #17 (1915)

Sears' Folly may help rejuvenate grand old flag of Dennis

By BILL SMITH
Sunday Editor

DENNIS — The Dennis Bicentennial Commission is commemorating a salt works which was once considered a joke to salvage a flag that has an uncertain past — but a potentially enormous historic interest.

Th flag, which until this week hung in the barn gehind the Jehrico House Museum in West Dennis, has 13 stars, indicating that it was made between 1777 when the design was adopted, and 1795, the year Vermont and Kentucky entered the Union, raising the number to 15.

Besides its age, which has been tentatively set by a team of experts from Boston as at least 180 years, it is of special interest because of its awesome size of 10 by 15 feet — larger than all but a few wall areas in town where it could be safely displayed.

The gigantic flag, donated to the Dennis Historical Society in 1970 by the Bernard O'Neil family of West Dennis, is made entirely of linen and was sewn together by hand. Little is know of its history except that it had been a family heirloom. But there is plenty of speculation about its purpose.

For instance, could a flag that size have been flown for any length of time without shredding? If not, was it made specifically to hang in a large public building? If so, which building — and where? A state capitol?

A solid clue lies in the arrangement of the stars — four in the top row, five in the second, and four in the third —indicating it was a (the?) "Ft. Independence" flag of Boston. If so, it was made in 1781.

Assuming it is an original, how many other 13-star flags, especially this size, could have survived? There is a chance, said William Jeremiah Burke, who is also researching its past, that it's the largest such flag in existence. Burke is a member of the town's historical society and also the bicentennial commission.

"It would certainly be one of the biggest," he said. "There's no doubt about that."

In an effort to get behind the mystery surrounding the flag, the commission and the historical society plan to turn to the Smithsonian Institution for help, as well as using knowledgeable flag types from Boston. In the meantime, the flag, worth "well above" $5,000 in its present condition, according to one expert, has been removed from the barn and, as of this weekend, is in storage at the Dennis police station.

Although it is in remarkably good shape for its age, it is fragile and in need of repair and restoration; an expensive undertaking.

Ann Treat Reynolds, chairman of the town's bicentennial commission, said the project will cost in the neighborhood of $2,000 and will include cleaning the fabric, mending a number of small holes, mounting it on a suitable backing, and encasing it in a protective frame with a face either of glass or Plexiglas.

To pay for the work, which will be done by professionals in Boston in consultation with the Museum of Fine Arts, the town's bicentennial commission has drawn $500 from its $12,000 appropriation. This will be matched by another $500 from the state commission through its grant program.

And, to repay the town, the bicentennial commission is selling a decorative tile depicting an early 1800s salt works, the direct descendant of the one John Sears, an imaginative sea captain, constructed there in 1776.

At first derisively dubbed "Sears Folly" because it was like the elephant that gave birth to a mouse, "Sleepy John" Sears' prototype became the sire of the Cape's coastal salt industry that produced profitably until the late 1800s when inland salt deposits, with their cheaper yield, were developed.

Sears' "Folly", which he build in East Dennis during the British blockade, was the country's first salt works using solar evaporation of sea water. It consisted of a wooden vat 100 feet long and 10 feet wide and was fed seawater by a windmill. Its first year's production amounted to a tiny eight bushels, amusing his neighbors, who gave it its shortsighted nickname.

In 1777, however, "Sleepy John" upped his production to about 30 busbels. Tbe word of his success spread, and so did the Cape's salt industry. Soon, practically every town was turning seawater into pure white table salt, whicb was exported as well as used locally.

The success of the salt industry that John Sears fathered, less by folly than ingenuity, lasted a little more and added a fair piece of change to the Cape's agricultural and maritime economies. Although it bas been almost another century since their decline, the salt works remain lodged in the Cape's geographic memory — seven towns (Barnstable, Bourne, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Famouuth and Yarmouth), have Saltworks Lanes, marking the sites of some of the "Folly's" offspring.

So profitable did the sea salt business become that at its peak, shortly before the Covil War, hundreds of salt works were in production on tbe Cape, representing a $2 million industry creating 360,000 bushels annually. Dennis alone had 85 such plants dotting its shores.

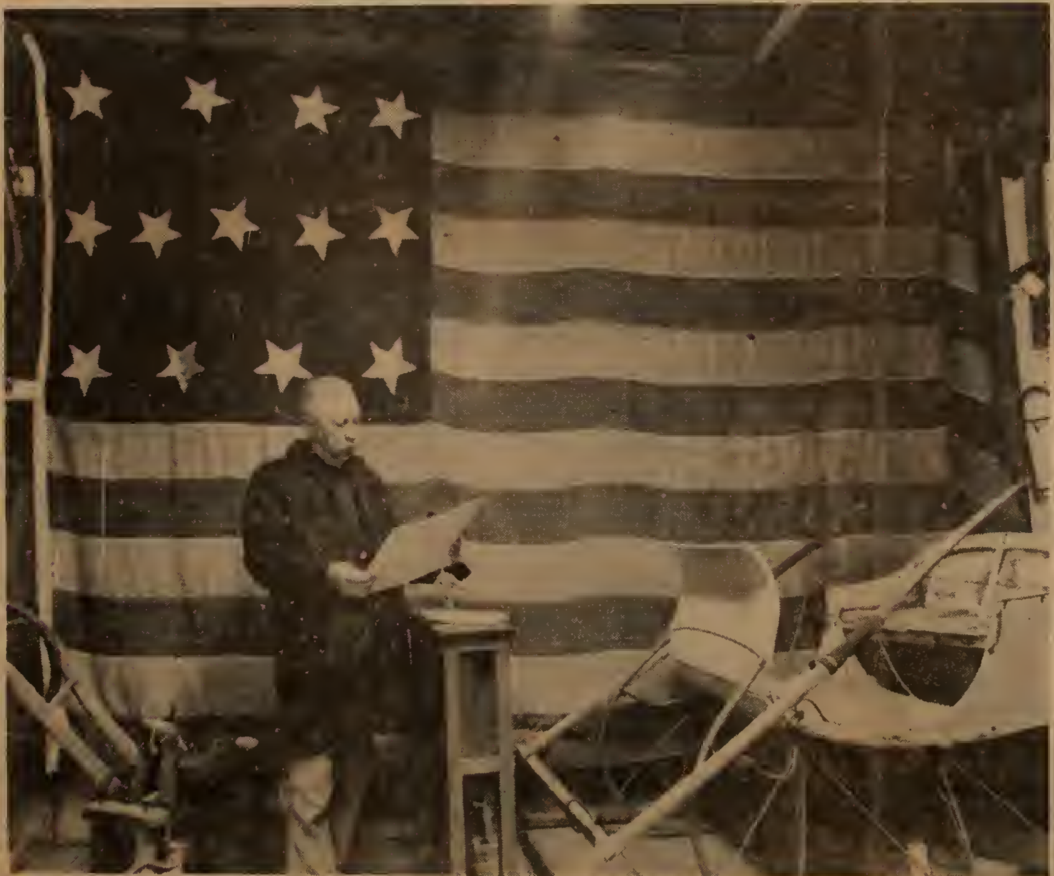
The bicentennial commission's commemorative tile, which measures 6x6 inches, shows a salt works, but it isn't Sleepy John's. His exists today only as a verbal description. The picture on the tile is the reproduction of a steel plate engraving from a book entitled "Historical Collections — History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts," by Jobn Warner Barber, published in 1839.

The engraving is included in tbe section on Dennis (tbe town separated from Yarmouth and was incorporated in 1793), where author Barber credits Sears with the first solar-powered salt works Prior to 1776, Barber notes, salt works had been heated by wood fire, which combined the disadvantages of small production with great expense. Sears eliminated the expense.

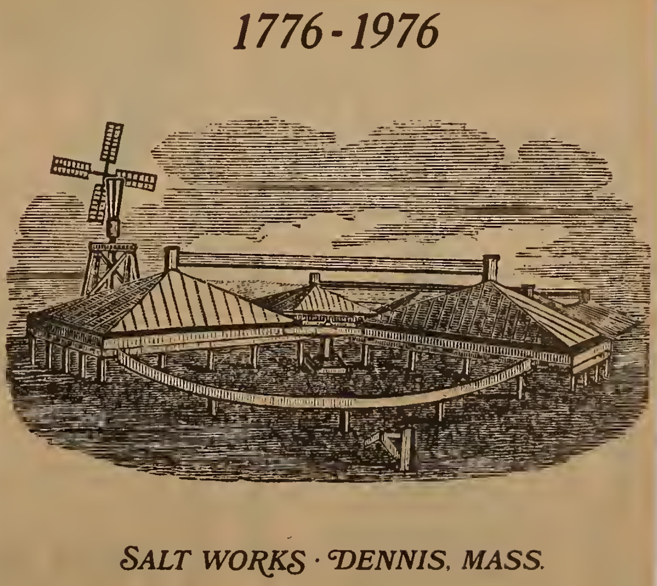
The picture reproduced on the tile shows what to Barber was a modern salt works, far larger and more complicated than Sears' predecessor, with five evaporation vats and a windmill in the background Barber quotes a Mr Kelly, who comments on the simplicity of the salt works process:

> "To shelter the vats from the dews and rains each is furnished with a hipped roof, large enough to cover it entirely. The roofs of two vats are connected by a beam turning upon an upright post, set firmly in the ground. and are moved easily on this pivot by a child of fourteen, or even twelve years. To cover and uncover they is all the ordinary labor."

The commemorative tiles, inscribed "Salt Works, Dennis, Mass." and 1776-1976, were produced by Screencraft Products, Inc., of West Yarmouth. They are Englisb white tiles, have a portuguese cork backing and an eyelet for wall hanging. The commission had 1,000 made at a cost of $1.50 apiece. They'll go on sale for the first time at the special town meeting Feb. 13, at a cost of $3.



William Jeremiab Burke of Dennis stands in front of the huge heirloom flag which the Dennis Historical Society is working to restore. Burke is belping to research the flag's origins and thinks it may be the largest 13-star flag in existence. (Staff Pboto by Bill Smith)



To pay for the restoration of the flag, the Dennis Historical Society is selling tiles depicting an old-time saltworks, similar to the one John Sears built in Dennis in 1776. Tiles will be on sale at the Dennis special town meeting on Feb. 13.

Association (International), meeting, 6 p.m., Heritage House, Hyannis. Program: Yarmouth Selectman Charles Eager speaking on the role of county government. All secretaries welcome to attend.

South Yarmouth United Methodist Women, unit meeting, 7:30 p.m., Parish Hall of United Methodist Church, 322 Main St., South Yarmouth. Speaker: Mrs. Walter Schafer, chairman of Church World Service and CROP for Cape Cod Council of Churches.

Open meeting for all Barnstable Middle School parents, 7:30 p.m., cafeteria of Barnstable Middle School, High School Road, Hyannis. All Middle School parents urged to attend. The building, card catalogue and concern committees will have separate work sessions.

Free introductory lecture on Transcendental Meditation, 7:30 p.m., Bourne Community Building, Main Street, Buzzards Bay.

Free movie, 7:30 p.m., West Falmouth Library, West Falmouth.

Cape Chordaires, meeting, 7:30 p.m., Carleton Hall, Old Bass River Road, Dennis.

Matron's Club, meeting, 8 p.m., Baldwin Hall of Hyannis Federated Church, Main Street, Hyannis. Program: Entertainment by Barnstable High School speech students.

"Speaking Clear," a dramatization by Women to Women, 8 p.m., Hyannis Co-operative Bank, Station Avenue, South Yarmouth. All women welcome to attend.

Square dance, relaxed club level, 8 p.m., Waquoit Congregational Church hall, Rte. 28, Waquoit. Sponsored by Nautical Twirlers Square Dance Club. Toots Tousignant, caller.

Parents Without Partners, coffee and conversation, 8 p.m., home of Marianne Spariosu, 84 Traders Lane, West Yarmouth. Topic: "Are You Really Responsible for Your Actions." Telephone 771-3108.

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Cape Cod Standard-Times publishes the Date Calendar daily. We invite clubs, organizations and other groups to list meetings and notices of upcoming events. Items should be mailed in preferably typewritten, addressed to Date Calendar several days before desired date of publication.

Talk on market problems

BREWSTER — Mrs. Dorothy McCann of the Cape Cod Extension Service will speak on marketing problems at a meeting of the Brewster Senior Citizens at 1:30 p.m. Monday in Brewster Town Hall.

Mrs. William Moynihan and her committee will have charge of refreshments.

The Senior Citizens also are planning a dessert and coffee card party for 1 p.m. March 12 in Brewster Town Hall. Co-chairmen are Mrs. Edward Morris and Mrs. Mary Parson.

This card party is open to anyone interested in playing cards of any type. For reservations or further information call Mrs. Parson at 896-5324 or Mrs. Morris at 896-5481.

THE
Clothes Tree

CAPTAINS ROW • RT. 6A
YARMOUTH PORT, MASS 02675

OUR
BARGAIN CORNER
IS OPEN
Incomparable Values

- ½ Size Pant Suits
Values to $26.00* — $8.00
- Imported Scottish Wool Skirts
Values to $50.00* — $6.00
- Imported Scottish Wool Sweaters
Values to $35.00* — $8.00

*Manufacturers Suggested Retail

since the start in 1967, they have put on 58 plays and figure they've played to an audience of close to half a million.

They've appeared in New York City and state, New Jersey, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, and as far afield as Cranston, R.I.

Those involved in the project would like to see it become the prototype for use in correctional facilities in other cities and states. And they'd like to see citizens concerned with rehabilitation giving strong backing.

"I never will feel that the theater is the panacea," said Akila Couloumbis, an actor and co-director of the productions. "It is just one aspect of what should be done.

"We find the less freedom they have, the more their need to create.

"I'll never forget the first time we ever went into a prison. It was on Riker's Island a New York City facility and we found only one man who'd ever seen a play."

Currently, a nucleus of three is touring prisons with two one act plays and in six weeks will have given 45 performances to an estimated 10,000.

institutions you don't usually have elaborate facilities. The group is self contained. It can even draw the curtain if there is one."

Sharing co-direction is Beverly Rich, a Pittsburgh native who came to New York on a scholarship to the Neighborhood Playhouse and has done several summer stock tours.

Miss Rich in private life is the wife of Dudley Morris, who was on the staff of former Mayor John Lindsay and is on the board of directors of Theater for the Forgotten. The couple has one small child, another on the way.

Miss Rich's specialty is developing dramatic programs for juveniles and first offenders — preventive crime theater.

Couloumbis, a veteran of the Air Force and Korean duty, is married to an artist, they have two small children, and he drives a cab at night to help support the family.

Theater for the Forgotten itself is underwritten by the New York State Council on Arts, the National Endowment for the Arts and state and city agencies involved in

gone into professional jobs on stage and in television series and television commercials.

The group clears its appearance with wardens or other officials and Couloumbis said, "Maybe they screen out some of the hardened criminals. But our only criterion is, 'Do you have time for rehearsals and performance?' "

"I'll tell you," said Miss Rich, "You're playing to an audience where you have to pull out all the stops.

"We learned that when a play which has proved a success suddenly bombs, it's because something has happened in that particular group. Maybe they didn't get a visit. Or someone's parole was denied."

HALF PRICE PERM SALE!

$30 ALLURA CURL.........15.00
$25 GLAMOUR CURL.....12.50

Soft lustrous curls that hold and hold. At these tiny prices you can afford to look sensational!

Special Savings!

HAIRCUT................50% OFF

Half price haircuts with regularly priced shampoo/set. Be beautiful, be thrifty, be here Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and save!

REGIS beauty salons

Cape Cod Mall
Rt. 132, Hyannis

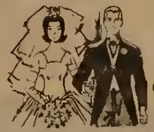
Daily 8 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Walk-ins Welcome

Appointments not always necessary

Inmates enlisted

A group of actors and actresses calling themselves the Theatre for the Forgotten, go into correctional institutions and enlist inmates as part of the cast. From left to right in the group are Richard Brown; Akila Couloumbis, co-director; Beverly Rich, co-director; Michael Moody, and Laverne Turner (seated). (UPI)

Bride & Groom Guide Book



FOR YOUR MEMORIES LONG-AFTER
FOR YOUR WEDDING
DEPEND ON THESE CAPE COD STORES & SERVICES FOR PROFESSIONAL GUIDANCE!

• *FORMAL WEAR*

FORMAL WEAR
Rentals For All Occasions . . .
Choose from more than 25 jacket styles; shirts, pants, shoes.
"Issokson's—For Complete Confidence and Professional Advice in Formal Attire"
Issokson's
193 MAIN ST. | 548-0124 | FALMOUTH
BankAmericard-Master Charge
Issokson's Charge

• *WEDDING RECEPTIONS*

East Bay
LODGE EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES
FOR THIS MOST MEMORABLE OCCASION
PROFESSIONAL WEDDING CONSULTANTS

We offer Cape Cod's most complete wedding package plan at a price to suit any budget. We also offer a complete catering service for your home reception. Please come and inspect our facilities and we will help you in your plans. East Bay Lodge is completely air conditioned and will soon include luxurious accomodations for your guests.

CALL 428-6961 MR. RICCI or MR. KESTEN

• *FURNITURE*

ATTENTION BUSINESSMEN!
If Your Cape Business Caters
to About-to-Be Marrieds . . .
Tell Them About Your Services!
AN AD-REP. CAN HELP YOU . . .
CALL 775-1200
. . . for full details!

OVERLOOKING FAMOUS CRAIGVILLE BEACH
IN CENTERVILLE

Trade Winds
INN & CLUB

Your Guests will enjoy a memorable Cape Cod Wedding in a garden setting overlooking beautiful Craigville Beach and delightful Lake Elizabeth. Perhaps you may also wish to use our gardens and lawn for an outdoor reception. Our spacious dining room; intimate cocktail lounge and large multi-purpose function room are available for private parties and business functions as well as weddings. Please call 775-0365 for information and reservations.

• *WEDDING INVITATIONS*

WAYSIDE STUDIO
Route 28 • South Yarmouth

Distinctively Yours!
WEDDING and RECEPTION INVITATIONS
MISSAL ● ANNOUNCEMENTS
THANK YOU NOTES ● ACCESSORIES
Telephone 398-2451

• *PHOTOGRAPHY*

"The Professional Touch That Means So Much"
Immortalize
Your Wedding
With Pictures by
Howard Studios, Inc.
292 MAIN ST. HYANNIS
775-2552

meadow with every p'te and p'cell thereof, together with all the perquisites, profits, emoluments, ways, easements and appurtenances thereunto or to any part or parcel thereof any ways belonging.

To him the said Richard Sares, his heirs and assigns forever, I say to the only use and behoof of him the said Richard Sares, his heirs and assigns forever.

In witness whereof the said Allis Bradford have heerto these presents set my hand and seal even the twenty third day of November, Anno dom. 1664.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
ALLIS BRADFORD,
her + mark,
and a seale. ×
THOMAS SOUTHWORTH,
MARY CARPENTER, her + mark.

Plymouth, ss. June 2, 1885. The foregoing is a true copy from Plymouth Colony Record of Deeds, Vol. 3, Part 1, Page 18. Attest, Wm. S. Danforth, Reg. of Deeds, and having charge of the Plymouth Colony Records.

1667.

The last Will and Testament of Richard Sares, of Yarmouth, late deceased, as followeth;—

In the name of God, Amen. I, Richard Sares of Yarmouth, in the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England, do this 10th day of the third month, Anno Dom. 1667, make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, in manner and form following:—

First,—I give and surrender up my soul to God that gave it, and my body to the earth, from whence it was, in comely and decent manner to be buried, &c.; and all my lands and goods as God hath given me, I give and bequeath as followeth:

First.—I give and bequeath, and my Will is, that Silas Sares, my younger son, shall have all my land, that is, all the upland upon the neck where his house stands in which he now dwells, thus bonded and lying between the cart pathway as runs through the swamp into the said neck unto the land of Peter Werden, and so all along by the lands of the said Peter Werden unto the meadows as are betwixt the said upland and the sea, and so as it is surrounded by the meadows unto the aforesaid cartpath as runs through the swamp aforesaid, after mine and my wifes decease.

To him, the said Sylas Sares, to him, and his heirs and assigns forever, (provided, and my will is, that whereas my son-in-law Zachery Padduck is possessed of, and now lives in an house that is his own proper right within the aforesaid tract of land, that he the said Zachery shall have and enjoy two acres of the aforesaid lands about his said house for and during the life of Deborah, his now wife; together with all ways, easements, and emoluments, to the same appertaining, without any molestation, and eviction or denial of him the said Silas, his heirs or assigns:) And my will is, and I do hereby give unto the said Silas Sares, all that tract of meadow land, as is, and lyeth between the aforesaid neck of upland, and the river, commonly called and known by the name of Sasnett harbor, river bound: also thus from the Great Pine tree as bounds the meadows between the meadows of the aforesaid Peter Werden, and my meadows, unto a knoll of upland called the Island, towards the said harbour's mouth, to the said Sylas and his heirs and assigns forever, after mine and my wifes decease.

Further,—I do give and bequeath to my son Sylas, after mine and my wifes decease, as aforesaid, one half moiety of all that my land called Robins, as is unfenced.

I mean only one half moiety, and part of the upland.

To him the said Sylas, his heirs and assigns forever.

And my Will is, and I do give and bequeath unto my elder son Paul Sares, all the rest and remain of my lands, whatsoever, and every part and parcel of them whatsoever, after mine and my wifes decease, both upland and meadow lands, which I have not in this my last Will, disposed of.

To him, the said Paul Sares, his heirs and assigns forever.

And my Will is, and I do give unto Dorethy my wife, all my lands whatsoever to be at her dispose during her natural life, and I do give unto her all my other goods and cattle whatsoever during her life, and at or before her death, to give and bequeath them amongst my children, at her pleasure, who also I do make sole executrix of this my last Will and testament: and do intreat my brother Thacher, with his two sons as friends in trust, to see this my last will performed:

Furthermore my Will is, that whereas I have bequeathed to my two sons Paul and Silas all that tract of upland called Robins, as is unfenced, by an equal proportion between them, my Will is, I say, that my son-in-law Zachery Padduck shall have two acres of the said upland before it be divided as aforesaid during his said wifes life: and after the decease of his said now wife, my will is, and I do give unto Ichabod Padduck, the said two acres of Robins, and also the aforesaid two acres of land adjoining to the house of his father, Zachery Padduck during his natural life.

In witness whereof, I have to this my last Will and Testament set my hand.

In the presence of
ANTHONY THACHER
ANTHONY FREY

The marke of
RICHARD (RS) SARES.

Anthony Frey testifieth to the former part of this Will that he saw Richard Sares sign it as his Last Will and Testament, this second day of March, 1676.

Before me, JOHN FREEMAN, *Assistant.*

Be it known to all to whom these presents shall come, that I, Richard Sares of Yarmouth, in the Colony of New Plymouth, as in this my will before mentioned, being now weak in body, but of perfect sense and memory, do by these presents ratify and confirm my Will, as it has been made on the other side, bearing date the 10th of the third month 1667.

And I do add hereto as followeth, that at my wifes decease my eldest son Paul Sares shall have and enjoy to his own proper use, the house which I now live in, and my bed and the bedding thereto belonging, and my clothing, and the cattle that shall be left at my wifes decease, and also my warming pan, and the earthen pott with the cover that belongs to it, and the iron pot and the table: and in witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale, this third day of February Anno Dom. 1675.76.

In the presence of
JOHN THACHER
JUDAH THACHER

The mark of (RS) RICHARD SARES.

I, John Thacher do testify, that myself and my brother did set our hands as Witnesses to this Will, as being his last Will and Testament, and when my Uncle signed this Appendix to the Will, he delivered the Will to me, and desired me to new draw the whole Will, and to leave out of the new draft, the legacy of land that is given to Ichabod Paddock, for saith he, I have anseized it in another way, but if I die before you have done it, then it must go as it is; and trouble took me off so that I did not redraw the will.

I having thus explained myself, do testify that this Will is the last Will and Testament of my Uncle Sares, so far as I know.

This fift of March 1676.

Mr. John Thacher attested to this Will before me,
JOHN FREEMAN, *Assistant.*

October the Eighth day in the year of our Lord, one thousand, six hundred and seventy six,

This being a true Inventory of the Estate of Richard Sares, lately deceased, according to our best information and judgment, taken by us whose names are under written, as followeth:

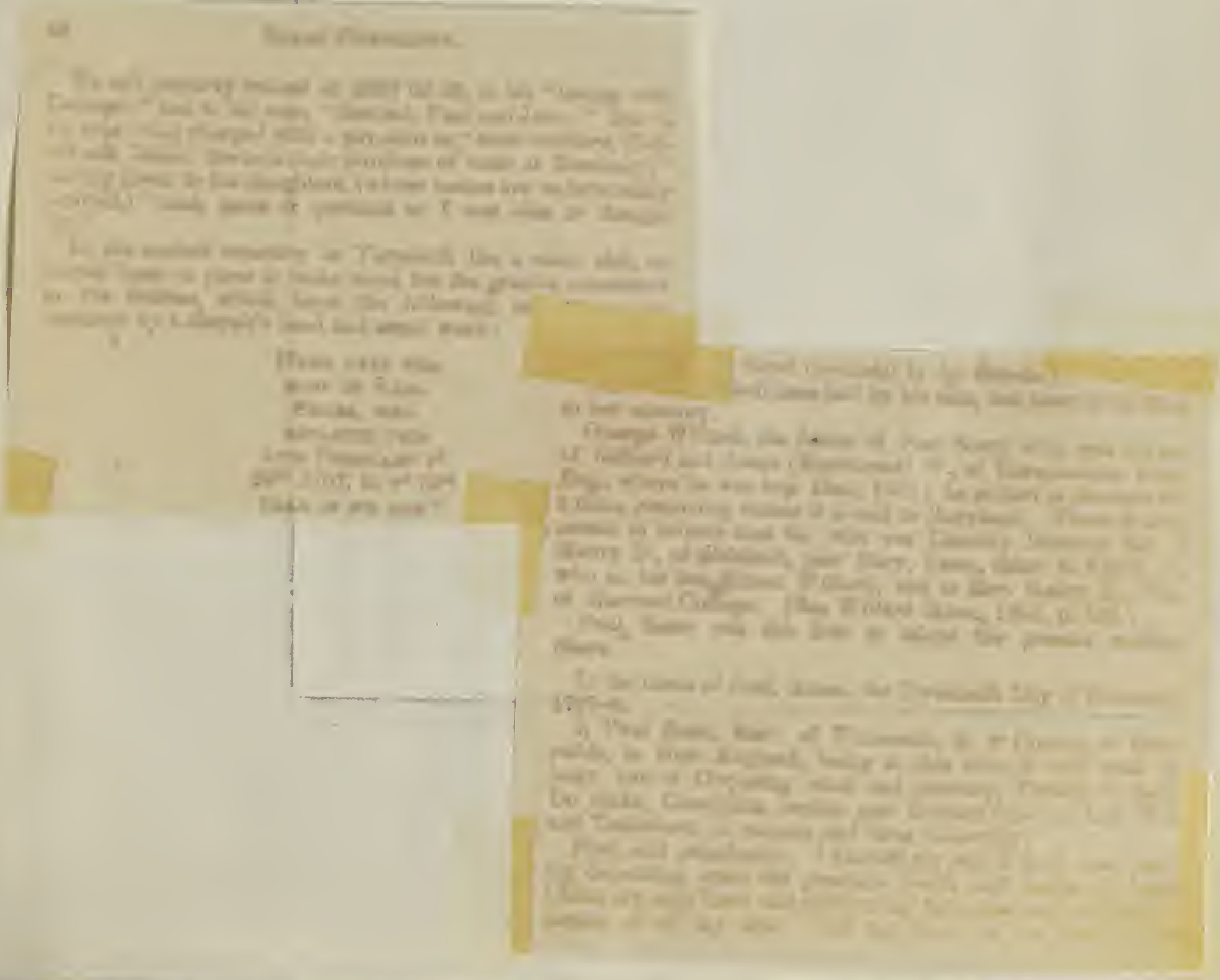
	£	s.	d.
Imp. his house and land....................	220	00	00
Item, five cows............................	10	00	00
Item, 1 bull, 1 heifer of three years and vantage.	03	10	00
Item, 1 heifer of two years and vantage.......	01	10	00
Item, 5 year olds..........................	05	00	00
Item, 2 calves.............................	01	00	00
Item, his bed and the furniture thereto belonging.	08	07	00
Item, more, 2 pairs of sheets.................	02	15	00
Item, 2 sheets, and 2 pairs of drawers.........	01	01	00
Item, 1 table cloth, 1 pillow beare, 1 napkin, 3 towels..............................	00	08	00
Item, britches and hat.....	02	03	00
Item, his coat and cloak.....................	02	00	00
Item, 1 pair of stockings and shoes...........	00	05	00
Item, 1 great Bible and other books...........	01	03	00
Item, pewter and tin	01	03	00
Item, brass................................	00	06	00
Item, 1 pair of stilliyards.......	00	15	00
Item, iron furniture for the fire..............	00	12	00
Item, more on rugg.........................	00	04	00
Item, 2 chests	00	16	00
Item, 1 beer barrell & one earthen pott.......	00	04	00
Item, 3 chairs.	00	07	00
Item, his bees	01	00	00
Item, other householdments..................	00	08	00
Item, more, two waisteoats	00	12	00

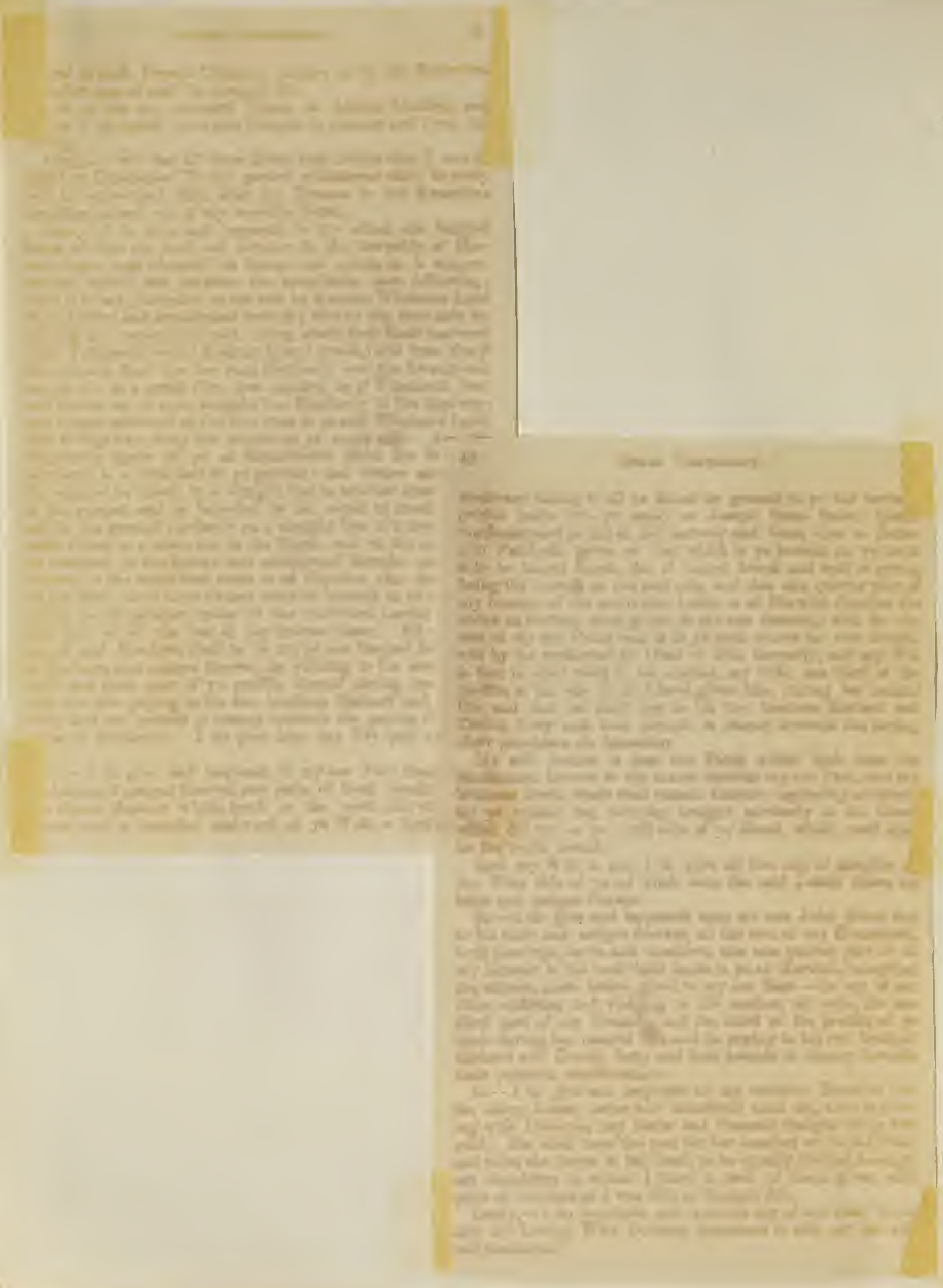
	£	s.	d.
Item, 1 mare and colt	00	10	00
Item, debts in cash	01	19	00
Item, more, 2 Indian trays			
	169	06	06

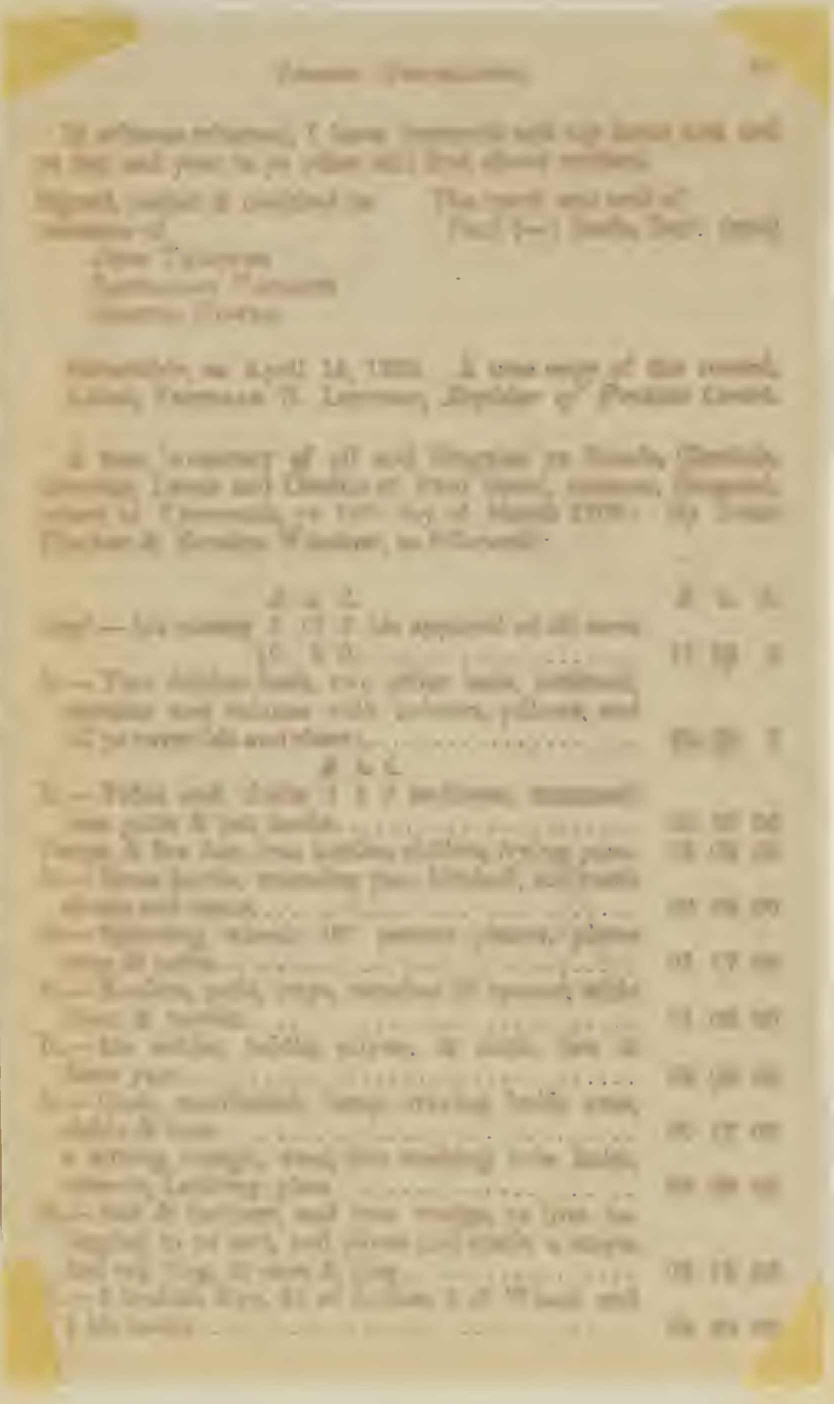
Thomas Boardman
Lancher Winslow
Samuel Worden
This 15th day of November 1676.
Dorothy Sares the relict of
Richard Sares, and Paul Sares
his eldest son, made their appearance
and gave oath to the truth of this
Inventory above written
before me, JOHN FREEMAN, *Assistant.*

Plymouth, ss. Apl. 24, 1883. The foregoing is a true copy from Plymouth Colony Records, Vol. III of Wills, folios 53, 54, 55.

Attest, WM. S. DANFORTH, *Reg.*







In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal ye day and year in ye [illegible] first above written.

Signed, sealed & declared in presence of — The mark and seal of [illegible] (seal)

[illegible]

[illegible] on April [illegible]. A true copy of the record. Attest, [illegible], Register of Probate Court.

A true inventory of all and singular ye Goods, Chattels, [illegible] as followeth:

[illegible]

	£	s	d
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			
The total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Shakespeare - b. England
(a farmer) d.

m. - Mary Arden, dau. of.

b. ; d.

Children:

1.

2.

3. William - b. ?23 Apr. 1564 - Stratford on Avon, England
d. 23 Apr. 1616 - aft. becoming seriously ill in
Mar. 1616
bur. 25 Apr. 1616 - in chancel of parish church.
m. aft. 28 Nov. 1582?
? 1583 (ae 19) - Ann Hathaway
dau. of
b. abt. 1556 ; d.

3 ch.:
Susanna - bap. 26 May 1583
twins { Hamnet - bap. 2 Feb. 1585 ; d. in his 12th yr.; bur. 11 Aug. 1596
Judith - bap. 2 Feb. 1585

SHATSWELL

JOHN SHATSWELL, b. ; d. ; m. JUDITH ? ;
b. ; d. .

Children:

JOHN, b. abt. 1600, Eng.; d. 1646/7; m. 162? , Joanna Johan Johanna
; b. ; d. 17 Apr. 1673, Ipswich, Mass. Settled in Ipswich, mass, 1634 - a "commoner", 1641 - earliest person on the rec's. to whom the title of Dea. is given - name appears in official capacities on Town books. Ch.: RICHARD(162 -m. Rebecca Tuttle-6 ch.); JOHN (-m. ? ; -) John - fined 3 Sept. 1636 for being "distempered in drink" - apparently lived a model life thereafter.

*MARY, b. abt. 1610, Eng.; d. 18 Apr. 1694, Newbury, Mass.; m.(1) abt. 1630, in Eng., JOHN^1 WEBSTER (q.v.); m.(2) 29 Oct. 1650, John Emery, Sr., as his 2d w. Ch. by 1st husb.: JOHN; MARY; *STEPHEN(m. (1)*HANNAH^2 AYER (2) wid. Judith Broad); HANNAH; ELIZABETH; ABIGAIL; ISRAEL; NATHAN
Ch. by 2d husb.: JONATHAN(13 May 1652-m. Mary(Woodman)Brown-[illegible] s.)

a dau., b. 16 , ; d. ; m. William Sargent,
; b. ; d. .
Ch.:

THEOPHILUS, b. abt. 1614, ; d. 17 Aug. 1663, Haverhill, Mass.; m. bef. 1651, Susannah Bosworth, dau. of ;
b. ; d. bef. 8 Oct. 1672. He was first on Ipswich, Mass., records, 1639 - in 1642 he was one of the young soldiers sent by the town to disarm the Indian chief Passaconoway - in Haverhill by 1650 - will dated 20 June 1663, proved 13 Oct. 1663 - inv. taken by John Eaton, Sr. and John Emery, Sr. - Jonathan Singletary was one of the witnesses to his est. Ch.: MARY(-m.(1) William Deale-? ch.;(2) Nicholas Smith- ;(3) Charles Runlett-a s.); LYDIA(d. 1729 1645-m. 1663 John Griffin-10 ch.); HANNAH(6 July/5 Aug. 1651-m. Richard Mercer-1 s.)
son of Humphrey Griffin

MARGARET, b. ; d. ;?m. Matthias Curwen

Ref.: Antiquarian Papers of Ipswich - Vol. II (Mar. 1881)
Haverhill, Mass., V.R. - Vols. I & II (1910 & 1911)
Essex Antiquarian - Vols. II & XI (1898 & 1907)
Lineage Book, Nat'l. Soc. Daus. of Am. Colonists - Vol. II(1930)
VIRKUS - Vol. V
Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury (D.W. Hoyt -
Ancestry of Annis Spear (W.G. Davis - 1945)
Genealogy of Family of George Marsh (E.J. Marsh - 1887)
Ancestry of Charles S. & John S. Pillsbury ~~Gen.~~ (Mary Lovering Holman - 1938)
Tuttle Gen.

Jonathan Shaw b. ; d.
m. - b. ; d.
dau of

son
George Shaw b.
d. 2 May 1720, Eastham
MD vol. 3/229 SEMA 9 m. 8 Jan. 1690 - Constant^3 Doane
? dau. of Daniel^2 & Hepzibah (Cole) Doane
b. ; d. 5 Mar. 1741/2 MD 20/94 ⑩

⑨ 3/229 ch. 1. Elkanah - b. 7 Oct. 1691

⑨ 3/229 2. Rebecca - b. 10 Mar. 1693 ; d. bef. 12 Aug. 1717 when husband m. 2) Mary Merrick
8/14 E/O.V.R. m. 8 June 1710 Nathan Young
8/14 9 ch.: Elkenah, Nathan, Rebecca, Mary, Joshua, Martha, d.y. Seth, d.y.
another Martha & another Seth

MD 7/236
Thomas Rich & Mercy Knowles
m. E. 23 July 1702
9 ch. listed same page

⑨ 3/229 3. George - b. 29 Dec. 1695 d. ?
MD 28/113 (139) → m. I. 22 Aug. 1724 - Mercy Rich - b. E. 8 Aug. 1704 MD 7/236
MD 16/197 SEMA 83 ch. Elkenah - b. E 21 Nov. 1724
John - b. E. 16 Sept. 1727
James - b. E. 12 Oct. 1728
Mary - b. E 7 June 1731

⑨ E/O 3/229 4. Hannah - b. 20 June 1698
MD 28/113 (139) MD 16/33 (72) m. I. 29 June 1723 - Richard Sparrow, jun^r^
m. 26 Sept. 1723 - " " "

E/O 3/229 5. John - b. 6 Oct. 1700
E/O 28/171 I.P. 10 Nov. 1729 to Mary Marth Knowles of Chatham (see over for ch.)

E/O 3/229 6. Jonathan - b. 17 Feb. 1702/3
E/O 7/33 m. E. 5 Oct. 1731 Sarah Rich [I.P. 25 June 1731 both of Eastham] E/O 28/173

John Shaw b.
d.
m. I.P. 10 Nov. 1729 – Martha Knowles of Chatham

M.D. vol. 17/34
SEMA 92

Ch: George b. E. 15 Sept. 173_ (blank? on record)
Martha b. E. 1 Apr. 1733
John b. E. 18 June 1735

Edward Dobson of Sowerby & Halifax Parish
Abraham Dobson - bap. 11 Aug. 1560

SHAW

ABRAHAM^1 SHAW, b. 14 Nov. 1585, Halifax, Co. York, Eng.; d. 10 Oct. 1638; m. 24 June 1616, at Hlfx, Elizabeth (Bridget) Best, dau of Henry & Grace (Boithes) Best, of Ovenden, Yorkshire, Eng.; bap. 9 Apr. 1592; d. appar. bef. husb.

He was s. of Abraham Dobson & Jenet Shaw - "b. Abraham fil. Abraham Dobson et Jenet Shaw xiiij November 1585" (Halifax Parish Register, pt. I - Yorkshire Parish Soc. Pub., vol. 37, p. 304 - b. the symbol used in register to indicate illegitimacy - as was customary, he adopted mo's. maiden name) - liv. in Northouram, a village in Halifax Parish - a clothier by trade.

Ø 1634 to Boston - sttled in Watertown, where his ho. & goods were destroyed by fire, Oct. 1636 - had 12a. gr. in Dedham, 18 Aug. 1636, plus lot he already owned - freeman, 9 Mar. 1636-7 - rec'd. permission to erect corn mill, 26 Mar. 1637 - rem. to Dedham abt. 1638 - Constable, 6 Sept. 1638 - 2 Nov. 1638, rec'd. gr. of "half the coal and iron to be found in common lands" - ltr. rem. to ~~XXXXXX~~ Cambridge - will on Boston rec's. w/out date - inv., 1638. ? //

+2? 8 Children: (10 ch. - 4 daus ? & 2 s. ok surv. inf.)

1. JOSEPH^2, bap. 14 Mar. 1618, at Northouram; d. 13 Dec. 1653, Boston, Mass.; m. Mary ? ; b. ; d. . 3 Ch.: JOSEPH(14 July 1643-); JOHN(-); FEARNOT(-Bethia Leager-2 s.)

2. Susanna 2.

3. GRACE^2, bap. 15 Aug. 1621, Northouram; d. ; ?m. Wm. Richards; b. ; d. . 5 Ch.: WM.(-); JAMES(1658 -Ruth ? -1 s.); BENJ.(19 May 1660-); JOHN(-? Mary ? -8 /?or Sarah ? -7); JOSEPH(-(1) Susanna ? -1s.; (2) Sarah ? -4)

4. [illegible]HA, bap. 1 Dec. 1623, Northouram; bur. 31 Mar. 1625

5. MARIA , bap. 18 June 1626, Northouram; d. ? after 1632

6. JOHN^2, bap. 16 Feb. 1628, Northouram; bur. 12 Apr. 1629

7. JOHN^2, bap. 23 May 1630, Northouram; d. 16 Sept. 1704, Weymouth, Mass.; m. 1653, in Eng., Alice Phillips. dau. of Nicholas & Elzb.; b. ; d. surv. husb. 11 Ch.: JOHN(1654-Hnnh Whitmarsh-); ELZB.(26 Feb. 1656-6 -); ABRAHAM (10 Oct. 1657-); MARY(24 Mar. 1660-); NICHOLAS(23 Mar. 1662-Deb. Whitmarsh-11); JOSEPH(15 Apr. 1664-Judith Whitmarsh-11); ALICE(6 July 1666-); HNNH(7 Apr. 1668-); BENJ.(16 June 1670-Hnnh Bicknell-8); ABGL(15 July 1672-); EBNZR(24 Apr. 1674-

8. MARTHA^2, bap. 6 Jan. 1632, ?Northouram; d. ? after 1632

2. *SUSANNA^2, b. ?1636 ; d. 1698, Bridgewater, Mass.; m. Nicholas^1 Byram (q.v.) Ch.: ~~NICHOLAS;~~ ABGL; *DELIVERANCE(m. John Porter); NICHOLAS; EXPERIENCE; SUSANNAH; MARY

2 more ch. d. inf.

? was he son of John - Jonathan Shaw of Plymouth 1st wife Phebe Watson m. + had dau ~~Hannah~~ who m. as 1st wife of Thomas Paine son of Thomas & Mary (Snow?) Paine

notes from Miriam Eddy

3 sons (1 d. inf.) 2 surv. mentd. in will
5 daus. (1 d. inf.) 4 surv. mentd. in will
? 2 more ch.
10

~~Edward Dobson of Sowerby, Halifax Parish~~
~~s. ABraham Dobson, bap. 11 Aug. 1560~~
~~grs. Abraham Shaw, b. 14 Nov. 1585~~

The last will & Testament of Abraham Shawe deceased.

Memorandum that if it please Almyghte God to take me to his mereye by death. That it is my minde & will that my estate shal be disposed of as followeth (that is to say) I bequeath to my sonne John, & Martha Shawe, beinge infants ten pownds betweene them, also betweene the aforesd Martha & Marye I leave as much quicke goods as shal be balance to eight pownds, also to Joseph in some goods twelve pownds as may be thought fitt: furder, that Joseph & John shall have my lott att Dedham equally to be devided between them. Also that all the rest of my estate whatsoever be devided, proportionate, betwene all my children.

Witnesses
Nicolas Biram
Joseph Shawe

These psons were ordered to make an Inventorye of the estate by the helpe & advice of Mr. Edward Allen. The inv., dtd 1638, as ret'd. by "Edward Allen, Jo: Kingsberye, Jo: Howard and some others".

NEHGR-Vols. 2-5-46-48-49-106
M.D.-#5
Gen's. of Watertown, Mass. (Henry Bond - 1855)
Hist. of Bridgewater, " (Nahum Mitchell - 1840)
Dedham Hist'l. Register-Vol. 6 (1895) & vol. 13 (1902)
Am. Ancestry - Vol. V (1890)
SAVAGE IV
Shaw Fam. (Daniel Turner-)
Amyntas Shaw, etc. (Josephine C. Frost - 1920)
Phillips Gen. (Albert M. Phillips - 1885)
Pope's Pioneers of Mass. (Chas. Henry Pope - 1900)

fa. Ralph Sheldon - b. of Ashton, Co. Derby, Eng.
m. - Barbara Stone

Isaac¹ Sheldon - b. 1629 ; d. 1708
from Eng. to Mass.: at Windsor, Conn. 1640; settled at Northampton, Mass. 1654
rem. ~~#~~ 1654 from Windsor, ? ,
m.(1) 1653 - Mary² Woodford
dau. of Thomas¹ Woodford & Mary¹ (Blott) Woodford
b. ; d. 1684
m.(2) ca 1685 Mehitable, dau. of Thomas Gunn
& the divorced wife of David Ensign

Virkus - Vol. 7
selectman 1656-57;
freeman 1663;
tithingman 1678; 79
memb. highway com. 1681
overseer of poor 1698

(Son) Samuel² Sheldon - b. 1675
m. Mary ?

(their Son) ³Samuel - b. 1700 lived Marlboro
m. Mehitable Strong

(their Son) ⁴Elisha - b. 1736 (of New Marlboro, Mass.)
m. Hannah⁵ Sears
(Joshua⁴ Paul³⁻² Rich.¹)

son -
Hon. Benj. Sheldon

G.son Judge ? Sheldon of Illinois

son Elisha b. 1778 -, settled in Newark Valley, N.Y.

Isaac Sheldon - b.
m. Sarrah Simons
d.

dau.
Elmira/Elmina/Almira - b.
(middle initial "M.") m. 30 May 1858 - James Mason Rose
d.

Some Desc. of John Sheldon of R. I. - comp. Helen White Brown 1964

John^1 1625(?) - 1708 a tanner

m. 26 Mar. 1660 Joane Vincent

dau. of Frigsworth (Carpenter) Vincent

ch.

1. Timothy^2 -

2. John^2 - b. d. 16 Aug. 1741

m. ? ?

d. ~~[illegible]~~ 1732

ch.

Roger^3
Ezekiel^3
Wm.^{3} b. 1720 m. Rebecca Rhodes^4 b. 29 July 1716
John^3
Edward^3
Patiance^3 Thomson
Deliverance^3 Thornton
Sarah^3

? Lydia Sheldon m. 1 May 1763 in Cranston R. I. - Peleg^6 Fiske
dau. of Capt. Philip Sheldon of Cranston

JOHN^1 SHEPLEY - b. ca. 1587 ; d. 10 Sept. 1678
m. - Ann : , dau.of
b. ; d. 11/13 July 1685.

One of the early settlers of Salem, Mass., about 1630. In 1637 lived in that part of Salem which became Wenham. Wife admitted to Ch. at Wenham 15 Aug. 1648. Sold property to a bro. of Rev. John Fiske, their minister, with whom they rem. to Chelmsford, Mass. in 1655.

CHILDREN:

John^2 - b. 1637, Salem, Mass.; d. 27 July 1694 KBI, Groton, Mass.
m. 23 Sept.1672 - Susannah Wheeler, ?dau. of Obadiah & Susan( ) Wheeler, of Concord, Mass.
Susannah - b. 17 Mar. 164-; d. 27 July 1694 KBI, Groton, Mass.
He was bap. in Ch. at Chelmsford 1 Dec. 1656, ae abt. 19; rem. w/his fam. to Groton 1676; all but one KBI. A monument in the cemetery says: "the Indians massacred all the Sheples in Groton save a John Sheple 16 years old who the(y) carried captive to Canada and kept him 4 years, after which he returned to Groton and from him descended all the Sheples or Ahepleys in thie Vicinity."
? Children:
?
?
John^3 - b. 1677 ; m. Lydia Lakin - 5 ch.
? perh. others

Nathaniel^2 - b. 1639; bap. in Chelmsford Ch. 1 Dec. 1656, ae abt. 17
d.

*Lydia^2 - b. 1641; bap. in Chelmsford Ch. 1 Dec. 1656, ae abt. 15
d. 26 June 1710, ae 67 (g.s. - Forefathers' Burying Ground, Chelmsford Centre, Mass.)
m. 15 Dec. 1664, at Chelmsford - John^2 Perham, son of John^1 &

b. 1633; d. 21/23 Jan. 1720/21, ae 88
(g.s. - Forefathers' Burying Ground, Chelmsford Center, Mass.)
5 Children:
Mary - b. 8 Jan. 1665 ;
John - b. 27 Jan. 1667 ; m. Lydia ? - 7 ch.
Joseph - b. 26 Dec. 1669 ;
*Lydia^2 - b. 19 Feb. 1673 ; m. William^3 Whitney - 3 ch.
Benoni - b. 1676 ; m. Sarah Robbins - 8 ch.

Source: Chelmsford Vital Records (1914)
Groton Epitaphs (Samuel A. Green - 1878)
Hist. of Chelmsford, Mass. (Rev. Wilson Waters - 1917)
N. E. H. & G. R. - Vol. 106

a David Shepley of Marblehead - m. 13 Nov. 1704 Topsfield V. R. C. R. - Hephzibah French

Bros. { John¹ Sherburne - m. 1645/6 Elzb.² Tucke dau. of Robert¹ son John² (see p.3) one of the historic founders of N.H.

HENRY¹ SHERBURNE - b. ; bap. 28 Mar. 1611, Odiham, Co. Hants, England
d. bef. 26 Mar. 1680/1, Portsmouth, New Hampshire
m.(1) 13 Nov. 1637 - Rebecca² Gibbons, dau. of Ambrose¹ & Elizabeth(Potter) Gibbons; b. 1620, Eng.; d. 3 June 1667 ?Portsmouth, N.H.
m.(2) "before the beginning of winter 1670" Sarah ( ) Abbott, dau. of ; & widow of Walter Abbott
b. ; d. still liv. 7 June 1681

He was son of Joseph, of Odiham, who d. 1621 - lineage goes back through Henry of Beam Hall, of Oxford, who d. 1598, to Sir Richard of Stonyhurst, who d. 1513. (A Sir Richard Sherburne of Stonyhurst was knighted 11 May 1544, AE 22, d. in prison 6 Aug. 1589, m. Maud, 15th ch. of Sir Richard Bold, Knight of Bold, in time of Henry VIII, & w. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Knight of Bewsey -- son Richard m. Anne, dau. of John Cowfield - s.p. -- ano. son, Sir Nicholas m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Charlton & had 3 ch.)

Henry Sherborne & Sarah "The Planters of the Commonwealth" Chas. Edward Banks - 1630 who is Sarah Jones?

Henry ∅ in the "James" (12 Apr. 1632 for ?West of England ports) sailing from London abt the 1st week in Apr. (she brot 12 pass.), arriving at Boston, 5 June 1632, abt. 8 weeks from London; lived on Great Island and in Portsmouth, N.H.; a large landowner by grants & purchases; an educated man, he wrote the "Court Hand" beautifully; 1640, he was warden of the Ch. of Eng. at Portsmouth; 1644, Gov. Bellingham appointed him Judge at Portsmouth "to end small causes;" 1647 "Henry has decided to buy Malaga island at the Schoals" (Source#5); 1651 Gen. Court of Mass. appointed him Associate Judge at "Strawberry Bank;" Town Clerk; Treas.; Rep. 1654 for Piscataway region to search people and vessels for money coined here & being carried away; Sel. 12 times 1652-1672; Dep. to Gen. Court at Boston, 1660; after he m. wid. Sarah Abbot he "kept a home not always serene" and d. "by some strange accident being taken from her" (found d. soon aft. complaining against Edward Bickford for harming his cattle and his ch. for stealing). Inventory - 26 Mar. 1681.

11 Children:

TWINS

1. Samuel² - b. 4 Aug. 1638; d. 4 Aug. 1691 KBI "by the Heathen" at Maquoit(Casco,Me.)
m. 15 Dec. 1668, at Haverhill - Love Hutchins, dau.of John & Frances( ) Hutchins; b. 16 July 1647, Newbury, Mass.; d. Feb. 1739 Kingston,N .H.
He was a Capt.; lived at Little Harbor, Portsmouth & Hampton, N.H.; town of Portsmouth gr. him 60 a. & ferry privilege, 1670; 1678 he bought the INN at Hampton from uncle, John Sherburne. Selectman of Hampton 1683 & 1688-1689, one of the delegates to form some method of gov't. for 4 towns, Hampton, Dover, Exeter & Portsmouth; 1 of the 4 Captains w/ strong military force sent against the Indians July 1691.
12 Children:
Frances³ - b. 14 Mar. 1670; d. 1675
Elizabeth³ - b. 5 Feb. 1672; m. Jonathan Sanborn - 10 ch.
Henry³ - b. 16 Feb. 1674; m. Dorothy³ Wentworth - 7 ch.
Frances³ - b. 29 Sept.1676; m.(1) Dr. Benjamin Dole - 3 ch.
m.(2) Lt.Wm. Stanford - 3 ch.
John³ - b. 2 Feb. 1678; d. y.
Mary³ - b. 15 Feb. 1679; m. Joseph Tilton - 6 ch.
Margaret³ - b. 23 May 1680; d. 25 June 1680
Sarah³ - b. 14 Jan. 1682; m. Joseph Fifield - 4 ch.
Samuel³ - b. 21 July 1684;
Love³ - b. 5 July 1686; m. Richard Cutts -
Lt. John³ - b. 2 Feb. 1688; m. Jane Drake (dau. of Abraham) - 8 ch.
(dau.)Achaicus³ - b. 23 Feb. 1692-Posthumous;

2. *Elizabeth² - b. 4 Aug. 1638; d. prob. bef. 15 Feb. 1683 (by Apr. 1691)bur.Elwyn Cem., / Portsmouth,NH
m.(1) 10 June 1656 - Tobias¹ Langdon, son of
b. 1620; d. 27 July 1664 - bur. Elwyn Cem.,Portsmouth
m.(2) 11 Apr. 1667 - Tobias Lear, son of
b. 1632 AEPH; d.
will-25 Jan. 1667/8, proved 5 Dec. 1681
m.(3) aft.Aug. 1684 - Hon. Richard Martyn (his 3rd of 4 wives)
son of
b. ; d.
will-27 Jan. 1692/3, gave ho. & barn near Sagamore Creek to Tobias Lear, son of Elizabeth & 2nd hus. Tobias Lear

Sherburne

4 Children: (by 1st husb. Tobias Langdon)
*Elizabeth - b. ?Sept.1656/Mar.1657; m. Wm.^{2} Fernald - 13 ch.
Margaret - b. 21 Oct. 1658; m. Nicholas Morrell - 2 ch.
Tobias - b. ?June 1660; m. Mary Hubbard - 9 ch.
Honor - b. 30 Apr. 1664; m. John Leighton - 6 ch.

3 Children: (by 2nd husb. Tobias Lear)
2. Elizabeth - b. 11 Feb. 1669;
3. Joan - b.
1. Tobias, Jr. - b. 1668; m.(1) Hannah Smith - 1 son T.L.III
m.(2) ? ?

3. Mary^2 - b. 20 Nov. 1640; d. 22 Sept. 1718, ae 78
m. 21 Oct. 1658 - Lt. Richard Sloper, son of
b. Nov. 1630 (Source #12); d. 16 Oct. 1716, ae 85

12 Children:
Bridget - b. 30 Aug. 1659; m. John Knight - 5 ch.
John - b. 13 Jan. 1661;
Mary - b. 11 Feb. 1663; m. John Brewster, Jr. - 4 sons
Sarah - b. ~~26~~ 5 ~~July~~ May 1667;
Susannah - b. 21 Mar. 1669;
Elizabeth - b. 26 June 1671;
Rebecca - b. 23 Oct. 1673;
Martha - b. 26 Dec. 1676;
Tabitha - b. 17 Dec. 1679;
twins { Richard - b. 16 June 1682;
twins { Henry - b. 16 June 1682; m. Lydia Penhallow - 1 son
Ambrose - b. 20 Jan. 1684;

4. Henry^2 - b. ~~22~~ 11 Jan. 1642; d. 10 July 1659
"Went to sea in 1658 with Solomon Clark & coming home 10 July 1659 'dyed at Sea and was buried ~~at~~ in the Sea'." (Source #11)

5. John^2 - b. 3 Apr. 1647; bap. 4 Oct. 1647 in Newbury; d. 1698 Newcastle, N.H.
m. aft. 29 Jan. 1677/8 - Mary Cowell, dau. of Edward & Agnes( )Cowell
b. ; d. (liv. 31 Mar. 1736)
He was a shipmaster - "on 29 Jan. 1667/8, his father for love and affection deeded to him the Little Harbor homestead 'upon his marriage with Mary Cowell to which I have freely consented'."

?8 Children:
Joseph^3 - b. 1680; m. Mary Lovell - 4 ch.
John^3 - b. abt. 1682; m. Hannah Jackson - 5 ch.
Mary^3 - b. abt. 1683; m. Capt. Thomas Westbrook - 1 dau.
Edward^3 - b. ; m. Agnes Hunking - 2 ch.
Ambrose^3 - bap. 1713; prob. d. bef. 1729
Samuel^3 - b ; m(1) Abigail Shackford - ch.
m.(2) Catherine Sherburne -
?Elizabeth - b ;
?Catherine - b ;

6. Ambrose^2 - b. 3 Aug. 1649; d. (liv. 7 July 1670)
Admin. gr. to fa. 27 June 1676.

7. Sarah^2 - b. 10 Jan. 1651; d. aft. 1720 AEPH
m. abt. 1671 - Mark^2 Hunking, son of Mark^1 & Ann ( ) Hunking
b. ; d. bef. 7 Jan. 1731/2

Only surv. Child:
Sarah - b. abt. 1673; m. Lt. Gov. John Wentworth - 16 ch.

8. Rebecca^2 - b. 26 Apr. 1654; d. 29 June 1696
She was deaf and dumb; her fa. gave land for her maintenance to her bro. Samuel, who deeded it in June 1685 to their bro., John.

9. Rachel^2 - b. 4 Apr. 1656; d. 28 Dec. 1656.

10. Martha^2 - b. 4 Dec. 1657; d. 11 Nov. 1658.

11. Ruth^2 - b. "Sun. June 5th 1660"; d.
m. 1 June 1676 - Lt. Aaron Moses, son of John & Alice ( ) Moses
b. ca 1650 AEPH ; d. July 1713
m.(2) by 1690 - Mary Leach, dau. of James & Jane (Turpin) (Muchemore) Leach (and had 6 ch.)
Mary - m.(2) 20 Oct. 1720 - John^2 Sherburne, son of John^1 & Elizabeth^2 (Tucke Robert^1) Sherburne & nephew of Henry.^{1}

Aaron was Lt. in Capt. Tobias Langdon's co. - lived in the homestead at Sagamore Creek (garrison in 1692) - as marshal of N.H., sometimes called by grandiloquent title of 'Field Marshal.'

4 Children:

Ruth	- b.	; m. Timothy Waterhouse m.(2) Joseph Mead m.(3) Thomas Skinner	- 11 Ch.
Elizabeth	- b.	; m. Joseph Smith	- s.p.
a dau.	- b.	; (liv. 1734)	
Aaron	- b.	; m. ? (liv. 1713)	-

+ +

"Odiham" - east of Whitechurch & west of Aldershot, & north of Alton, Hampshire Co., Eng.
- Source - "Lovely Britain" (S. P. B. Mais? & Tom Stephenson - 1949)
(See "Osgood Genealogy pages" for description of "Wherewell", Hampshire Co., Eng.)

+ +

Source:1. American Families of Historic Lineage
2. Ancestry of Joseph Waterhouse (Walter Goodwin Davis - 1949)
3. Gen'l. Dict. of Me. & N.H. (Noyes-Libby-Davis = 1928-1939)
4. Genealogy of N. E. Families - Vol. II
5. Grandmother of New Hampshire ("Becky") (Alice Clark Haubrich-1966)
6. History of Hampton, N.H. - Vol. II (Joseph Dow - 1893)
7. History of Newbury, Newburyport & W. Newbury (Joshua Coffin - 1845)
8. Moses Family (Zebina Moses - 1890)
9. N. E. H. & G. R. - Vols. 17, 24, 25, 58
10. Old Kittery and Her Families (Everett S. Stackpole - 1903)
11. Rambles About Portsmouth - Second Series (Charles W. Brewster - 1869)
12. Wentworth Genealogy - Vol. I (John Wentworth, L.L .D. - 1878)
13. (Hotten's) Original Lists - 1666-1700 John Camden Hotten - 1874
14. Thomas (Rock) Knox of Dover N.H. in 1652 & Some of His Descendants (Comp. by W. B. Lapham - 1890)
Amer. Marriage Records Before 1699 (Wm. M. Clemens - 1926)
Virkus, Vol. 7
Hist. of Durham, N.H. Vol. 2 (Stackpole & Thompson -)
Piscataqua Pioneers (John Scales - 1919)
Hist. of Nottingham, Deerfield & Northwood, N.H. Rev. Elliott C. Cogswell 1878

SHERBURNE

HENRY SHERBURNE 1681

[Inventory of the estate of Henry Sherburne, March 26, 1681; amount, £126.12.0; signed by Peter Coffin; attested by Samuel Sherburne and John Sherburne Sept. 8, 1681; goods delivered to Mrs. Sherburne out of the estate, £19.1.6.]

[Order of court, June 7, 1681, appointing John Hunking, John Shipway, and John Pickering a committee to set off to Sarah Sherburne, widow, her third of the real estate of her husband, Henry Sherburne, she stating to the court that she was receiving no means of support either from his estate or that of her former husband, Walter Abbott.]
[Court Records, June 7, 1681, in Deeds, vol. 3, p. 47.]

[Inventory was presented Sept. 7, 1681, and attested by Samuel Sherburne and John Sherburne; amount not stated.]
[Council Records, Sept. 7, 1681, in State Papers, vol. 19, p. 673.]

"Probate Records of the Province of New Hampshire, Vol. 1, 1635-1717"
-- State Papers Series, Vol. 31" (1907)

SHOREY

SAMUEL^{1} SHOREY, b.   ; d. abt. 1769; m. 28 Apr. 1702, Mary^{2} Rhodes, dau. of Thomas and Mary(Thompson)Rhodes; b. 22 Sept. 1682; d.   .

Liv. in what is now Eliot, Maine - had a 50a. gr. in 1703.

Children:

MARY^{2}, b. 28 Sept. 1702; d.   ; m. I.P. 8 Sept. 1722, Benjamin Hodsdon, s. of Joseph and Margaret(Goodwin)Hodsdon; b. 23 Jan. 1702; d. 1774. Liv. in Berwick, Maine. Ch.: BENJAMIN(bap. 11 June 1727-m.   -a dau.); STEPHEN(bap. 24 Dec. 1727-   ); a s.(bap. 7 July 1728-   ); MARY(bap. 7 July 1728-m. William Frost?-   ); ELIZABETH(bap. 18 Apr. 1731-m. Joshua Smith-   ); JOSEPH(bap. 1 Aug. 1736-   ); LYDIA(bap. 1 Aug. 1736-m. Stephen Hodsdon-   ); JACOB(bap. 5 Jan. 1741-2 -m. Mary Chadbourne-   ); JAMES(bap. 27 Mar. 1743-4 -m. Sarah Ross-   ); NATHAN(bap. 10 Dec. 1745-m. Mary Barrons-   )

JOHN^{2}, b. 10 Aug. 1704; d.   ; m. 15 Mar. 1725, Amy Hodsdon, dau. of Joseph and Margaret(Goodwin)Hodsdon; b. 22 Nov. 1704; d.   ; m.(2) Mary Clark, dau. of Samuel Clark of Portsmouth, N.H.; b.   ; d.   . He owned a pew in the north parish of Berwick when he made his will in 1762. Ch.: SARAH(bap. 19 July 1730-m.   Muzzey-   ); MARY(bap. 2 July 1732-d.y.); JOHN(bap. 28 July 1734-   ); JACOB(bap. 30 May 1736-m. Hannah Coes-5 ch.); MARY(bap. 25 May 1740-d.y.); GEORGE(bap. 6 Sept. 1741-   ); MILES(bap. 22 July 1743-m. Elizabeth McCalley-6 ch.); AMY(-m. Landers Grant-   ); MARY (bap. 15 Apr. 1745-not in will

*SAMUEL^{2}, b. 1 Jan. 1706 (q.v.)

THOMAS^{2}, b. 25 Mar. 1709; d.   178 ; m.   , Mary Hooper, dau. of John and Charity Hooper; b. 15 Apr. 1711; d.   . His will, 1 June 1781, proved 19 Dec. 1789. Ch.: THOMAS(bap. 21 Sept. 1734-m. Alice Hardison- dau.); LOVE(bap. 21 Sept. 1734-m. Landers Grant-   ); MARY (bap. 23 Aug. 1747-unm.); JOHN(-m.   -a s.); JAMES(-m. Eunice Paul-   ); SAMUEL(-m. Elizabeth Woodsum-?10 ch.); BENJAMIN(-m. Tamsen Tibbetts-   ); ABIGAIL(-m. Alexander Thompson-   ); CHARITY(-m. Nathaniel Hardison-   ); HANNAH(bap. 17 Oct. 1756-unm., 1781)

MILES^{2}, b. 23 Feb. 1710-11; d.   ; m. 28 Oct. 1731, Elizabeth Walker, in Rehoboth; b.   ; d.   .

ELIZABETH^{2}, b. 3 Aug. 1713; d.

SARAH^{2}, b. 10 June 1717; d.

JACOB^{2}, b. 12 Aug. 1718; d.   1805; m. 17 Sept. 1761, Mary Libby; b.   ; d.   . His will dated 8 Apr. 1805, proved July 1805. Ch.: JACOB^{3}(-m. Abigail Shorey-3 s.); STEPHEN(-m. Abigail Libby-   ); ANNA(-m. Abraham Frost-8 ch.); MARY(-m. Japhet Emery-3 ch.); POLLY(8 Sept. 17[illegible]-m. Jotham Hanscom-11 ch.); OLIVE(-unm.)

JOSEPH^{2}, b. 29 Dec. 1722; d. [illegible] ; m. I.P. 3 Jan. 1740-1, Elizabeth

a. Samuel Morey of Kittery, Me.
m. 12 Feb. 1801 - Susannah Fray ? of Berwick
by ministry of Joseph Hilliard
3rd Pastor of the Second Church in Berwick

SHOREY

Chadbourne, dau. of James and Sarah(Hatch)Downing-Chadbourne; b. 2 Feb. 1722; d. ; (she m.(2) 23 Oct. 1760, Joseph Libby). Ch.: ELIZABETH(bap. 13 May 1752-); LYDIA(bap. 13 May 1752-); MEHITABLE(bap. 18 Nov. 1754-); JOHN (bap. 11 Aug. 1756-

* * * * * * * * * *

SAMUEL^{2}SHOREY, b. 1 Jan. 1706; d. ; m. Martha ? ; b. ; d. .

Children:

MARY^3, bap. 7 July 1728;

SAMUEL^3, bap. 26 Aug. 1733; d. ; m. 8 Sept. 1763, Hannah Libby, dau. of Charles and Abigail(Hilton)Libby; b. 18 Sept. 1745; d. .

ABIGAIL^3, bap. 13 June 1736;

*EUNICE^3, bap. 21 June 1739; d. ; m. 19 Jan. 1756, Joseph^4 Wentworth, s. of Joseph^3 and Rachel Wentworth (q.v.); m.(2) 19 Nov. 1779, John Brown; b. ; d. . Liv. in Berwick, Maine. - aft. 2d m. liv. in Lim . Ch. by 1st husb.: *RACHEL(m. Silas White); DANIEL; SAMUEL; WILLIAM; JOSEPH; ICHABOD

MARTHA^3, bap. 8 Dec. 1741; d. ; m. 9 Apr. 1767, John Thurston; b. ; d.

WILLIAM^3, bap. 27 Mar. 1742-3; d. ; m. May 1764, Judith Paul; b. ; d.

LYDIA^3, bap. 29 Apr. 1746; d. 13 June 1839, Wakefield, N.H.; m. 7 Apr. 1771, Joseph Libby, s. of Joseph and Anna Libby; bap. Mar. 1744, Berwick, Maine; d. 10 Mar. 1817, Milton(?Mills), N.H. Ch.: ICHABOD(abt. 1772-m. Mary Reay-8 ch.); AGNES(-m. Stephen Clark-); LYDIA(-m. William Clark-); ADAH(-m. Francis Berry-); HANNAH(d. 1824-unm.); ELISHA(d. AE abt. 35-unm.); JOSEPH(1784-m. Hannah Cook-4 ch.); JOHN(1785-m. Salley Langley-1 dau.;(2) Dolly Wiggin-4 ch.); LUCY(-m. Enoch Cook-); MARK(13 Feb. 1790-m. Nancy Cook-11 ch.); NATHAN(18 Mar. 1792-m. Olive Berry-13 ch.); JAMES(1794-d. Feb. 1832-unm.)

Source: "Gen'l. Dict. of Me. & N.H." (Noyes-Libby-Davis - 1928-39)
"Shorey Gen." (
"Old Kittery and Her Fam's." (Everett S. Stackpole - 1903)
"Chadbourne-Chadburn Gen." (?Paul A. Chadb
"Hooper Gen." (Pope & Hooper - 1908)
"Tibbetts Gen.-Vol. I." (Mary Tibbetts Jarvis - 1941)
"Libby Fam. in Am." Charles T. Libby-1882)
"Frost Gen. in Five Fam's." (Norman Seavey Frost - 1926)
"Emery Fam." (Rufus Emery - 1890)
"Lisbon, Me., Town Rec's., 1769-1838"

SIMMONS

Wilson -?

MOSES^1 SIMMONS - b. d. 1697
& from Eng. in the "Fortune" to Plymouth, Mass., 1621.
Settled at Duxbury, 1637.

m. - Sarah ?

Children

Chart of Mabel Monroe & Soule Genealogy

Rebecca^2 Simmons (eldest dau.) b. 16--; d.
m. abt. 1654 in Duxbury - John^2 Soule
b. abt. 1632 Plymouth
d. prob. bef. 14 Nov. 1707 ae 75 (g.s. old Duxbury Cem.)
son of George^1 + Mary (Becket~~t~~) Soule

[illegible] C-2 Chart of Mabel Monroe

Joseph Simmons - m. Mary Weston
Rebecca " - m. John^2 Soule (see above)

Fam. of the Pilgrims

Aaron Simmons - m. ? Delano
*John Simmons - m. 16 Nov. 1669, at Duxbury - Mercy^3 Pabodie (Wm^2 John^1)
b.
d. c. 1715
b. 2 Jan. 1649, Duxbury
d. bet. 26 Sep. & 8 Nov. 1728 Duxbury

" "

Mary Simmons - m. Joseph^2 Alden s of John^1 + Priscilla (Mullins) A.
b.
d.
b.
d. 8 Feb. 1696/7, Bridgewater
(6 ch.) see "F. of the P."

*Moses Simmons - m. 26 Mar. 1718 - Rachel^3 Samson
b. Feb. 1680 Duxbury
d. 21 June 1761 Duxbury
son of John + Mercy^3 (Pabodie) Simmons
bapt. 2 Apr. 1701 Marshfield
d.
dau. of Caleb^2 (Henry^1) + Mercy^3 (Standish) Samson

RICHARD^1 SINGLETARY - b. abt. 1585? (or perh, abt. 1599)
d. 25 Oct. 1687 (Hav. R. - gives death "at 102", which would make him
m. 1) ? She d. 1638 or 39 NEGH 71 when son Benjamin was born.)
m. abt. 1639 - Susann$\overset{e}{a}$ Cook^{e}, dau. of ______________
b. abt. 1616; d. 11 Apr. 1682 (Hav. R.)

He was a "planter;" freeman - Newbury, 1638; in Salem 1637 and of Newbury the same year; rec'd. land in Salisbury in the "first division" in 1640; selectman 1650; removed to Haverhill abt. 165$\underset{2}{3}$ & became proprietor there.

6 CHILDREN:

1. Jonathan^2 - b. 17 Jan. 1639/40 (Salisbury R.)
d.
m. abt. 1661 - Mary Bloomfield, dau. of Thomas, Jr. & Mary ( )
Bloomfield of Newbury; b. ; d.
Rem. w/ wife's fa. & fam. to Woodbridge, N.J. abt. 1665.
10 Children:
Mary^3 - b. 29 Dec. 1661 ; d. y.
Mary^3 - b. 3 Feb. 1663/4;
Jonathan^3 - b. ;
David^3 - b. ;
Nathaniel^3 - b. ;
Benjamin^3 - b. ;
? - b. ;
? - b. ;
? - b. ;
? - b. ;

2. *Eunice^2 - b. 7 Jan. 1641/2 (Salisbury R.)
d. 5 Oct. 1715 (Haverhill R.)
m. 6 Jan. 1658/9, at Andover - Thomas^2 Eaton, son of John^1 & Ann ( )
Eaton, as 2nd w.; b. abt. 1631; d. 15 Dec. ?1708 (Haverhill R.)
m.(1) 14 Aug. 1656 - Martha Kent, dau.of
b. ; d. 1 Mar. 1657/8 (Haverhill R.)
1 dau. - Martha^3 b. 27 Feb. 1657?; m. Thomas^2 Roby(Robie)- ? ch.
? 1657/8 son of Henry^1
9 Children:
*Thomas^3 - b. 18 Mar. 1659/60; m. Hannah^3 Webster - 7 ch.
Lydia^3 - b. 23 July 1662 ; m. Jacob Hardy - 7 ch.
John^3 - b. 6 Mar. 1664/5 ; m. cous. Mary^3 Singletary - 8 ch.
Jonathan^3 - b. 23 Apr. 1668 ; m.(1) Sarah Sanders - 1 ch.
m.(2) Ruth^3 Page dau. of Benj.^{2} & Mary^2 (Whittier) Page - 5 ch.
Job^3 - b. 22 Apr. 1671 ; m. Mary Simons - 4 ch.
Timothy^3 - b. 19 May 1674 ; m. Ruth Chapman - s. p.
Ebenezer^3 - b. 5 Apr. 1677 ; d. 14 May 1737, unm.
a child^3 - b. 16 Mar. 1680/1 ; d. 17 Mar. 1680/1
Ruth^3 - b. 23 Nov. 1684 ; m.(1) Ebenezer^3 Kimball - 3 ch.
m.(2) Aaron Johnson - 3 ch.

3. Nathaniel^2 - b. 28 Oct. 1644 (Salisbury R.)
d. 13 Aug. 1689 KBI (Haverhill R.)
m. 22 Dec. 1673 (Hav.R.) - Sarah Belknap, dau.of
b. ; d.
Admin. of his est. 25 Mar. 1690; estate divided Nov. 1696.
9 Children:
John^3 - b. 7 May 1675 ; m. Mary Greeley - 4 ch.
Mary^3 - b. 11 Mar. 1676/7 ; m. cous. John^3 Eaton - 8 ch.
Jonathan^3 - b. 18 Nov. 1678 ; d. 24 Nov. 1678
Sarah^3 - b. 23 Oct. 1679 ; m. John Page^3, son of Cornelius^2 + Martha (Clough) Page - 7 ch.
Susanna^3 - b. 19 Sept.1681; m.(1) Edmund Fastman - 3 ch.
m.(2) Richard^4 Bartlett - 1 son
as 2d wife (Richard 3-2-1)

(cont'd. p.2)

Richard^3 - b. 5 Aug. 1683; liv. 1696
Hannah^3 - b. 23 May 1685; ?m. as 2d w.-Jonathan Rugg - ?6 ch.
(see Hannah^2 Prescott & John Rugg)
Ebenezer^3 - b. 18 June 1687; liv. 1696
Martha^3 - b. 20 Aug. 1689 liv. 1696

4. Lydia^2 - b. 30 Apr. 1648 (Salisbury R.); d.
m. 24 Nov. 1668 (Hav.R.) - Daniel^2 Ladd, son of Daniel^1 & Ann( )Ladd
b. 26 Sept. 1642; d. ?4 Aug. 1728 in his 86th yr. (Hav.V.R.)
Res. Haverhill; served in King Philip's War 1676; rep. 1693-4.
NO Children:

5. Amos^2 - b. Apr. 1651 (Salisbury R.); d. 1 Nov. 1724
m. - widow Sarah^3 (Currier)Rogers, dau.of Samuel^2 & Mary(Hardy)
Currier & widow of Ichabod Rogers
b. Bradford, Mass.; d.
Res. Haverhill; he was a "yeoman;" soldier in King Philip's War 1675 and '6;
his will, 19 Dec. 1722, proved 25 Nov. 1724, mentions wife Sarah but no ch.,
"cousin" Sarah^{3}(Singletary)$_1$ Page, wid. of John, his servant boy Joseph Fellows, Rebecca
Draper "whom I brought up with me", Ann^4 Eaton, dau. of John^3, Jonathan
Clark, etc. ?(4) Mary^3 Singletary
Apparently No Children:

6. Benjamin^2 - b. 4 Apr. 1656 (Haverhill R.); d.
m 4 Apr. 1678 (Hav.R.) - Mary Stockbridge, dau.of
; b. 1656; d.
He was a soldier under Lt. Benjamin Swett, King Philip's War, June 1676;
settled at Red Bank, So. Carolina 1695.
7 Children:
Susanna^3 - b. 27 Jan. 1678/9;
Richard^3 - b. 16 Mar. 1680/1; [illegible]
Jonathan^3 - b. 28 Aug. 1683 ;
John^3 - b. 6 July 1686 ;
(Brawton)Broughton^3 - b. 25 May 1689 ;
Joseph^3 - b. 9 Feb. 1693/4;
Mary^3 - b. 14 July 1695 ;

Source: Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury - Vol. 1 (David W. Hoyt - 1897)
- Vol. 2 (" " " - 1902)
Virkus - Vol. 4
Some Hist. of Newbury, Mass. & Newbury, England (Towle Mfg. Co - 1909)
Newbury V.R. Vol. 1 (1911)
Haverhill V.R. Vols. 1 & 2 (1910 & 1911)
Currier Genealogy (~~Harlan~~ Harvey Currier & John McNab Currier - 1910)
Hist. & Geneal. of ye Eastman Family of America (Guy S. Rix - 1901)
Ladd Family (Warren Ladd - 1890)
Wells Family (Norris & Feldman - 1942)

~~(4) Elizabeth² b. ca 1623 Eng.; bap. 11 Apr. 1624 Billingshurst, co. Sussex, Eng.~~
~~bef. 20 Apr. 1714 when sons Freeman & William recorded many~~
~~deeds apparently to settle mother's estate (NEHGR July~~

B/S
MD 29/69 James Skeffe/Skiff m. Mary ? Reeves
children

" Stephen b. 14 Apr. 1641

Stephen Skeffe - Justice of the Peace
Sandwich 1695 - 1702

29/70 Abigail dau of Stephen & Ledia Skeffe
b. 2 May 1660

29/23 Mrs Lydia Skiff, widow
died 17 March 1711
(g.s.) says 1713

14/167 James son of James Skeff b. 12 Sept. 1638
" Stephen b. 14 Apr. 1641
" Nathaniell b. 10 Mar. 1645
" Sare dau of James b. 19 Oct. 1646 (Sarah
" Bathshua b. 16 April 1648
" Mary b. 23 Mar. 1650
" Patience b. 25 Mar. 1652/3 also listed on p. 14/171
" Beniamine b. 15 Nov. 1655
" Nathan b. 27 May 1658

" James Skeff + Elezebeth Nabor m. 18 Nov. 1659

29/31 Nathan Skeffe of Chilmark & Mercy Chipman of Barnstable
m. Sandwich 13 Dec. 1699 by Justice of Peace
Stephen Skeffe

29/21 Deborah dau. of Stephen Skiff b. 14 July 1668
" Mercy " " " " b. 13 Nov. 1671
29/22 Stephen son " " " b. 4 Feb. 1685
" Stephen Skiff Esqr. d. 8 June 1710; will dated 7 May 1701
codicil added 20 Aug. 1708, probated 28 June 1710

James Skiffe - b. ? Eng.
d. 1688

m. - Mary Reeves
dau. of
b.
d. 21 Sept. 1673 14/167 SVR.

9ch.?

from Eng., settled at Sandwich, Mass., 1637.

ch. from SVR. 14/167

① James Skeff b. 12 Sept. 1638 = m. Elezebeth Nabor m. 18 Nov. 1659

⑤ Bathshua b. 26 Apr. 1648

a Lydia Skiffe m. (1 dau.) John Blackwell - b. ~~abt.~~ 26 Dec. 1674 ~~1646~~
son of (John + b. abt. 1646 d. before 6 Dec 1688) ; g.son of Michael

⑥ Mary b. 24 or 25 Mar. 1650

④ a Sarah (Sare) Skiffe b. 19 Oct. 1646 m. (9 ch.) Edmund^{3} Freeman (son of Edmond^{2}
& 2nd wife Margaret^{2} (Perry) Freeman)

⑦ Patience b. 25 Mar. 1652/3

③ a Nathaniel Skiffe b. 20 Mar. 1645 m. Mary^{2} Partridge

Mary b. 24 March 1650

⑧ Beniamine b. 15 Nov. 1655

a Stephen Skiffe m. Lydia^{2} Snow - dau. of Anthony^{1} + Abigail^{2} (Warren) Snow
② b. 14 Apr. 1641 Sandwich b.
d. 8 or 19 June 1710 at Sandwich d. 17 Mar. 1711 or 13 at Sandwich

⑨ Nathan b. 27 May 1658

" Stephen Skiffe m. 1 Aug. 1722 in Falmouth Elizabeth^{4} Hatch - dau. of Joseph^{3} & Amy^{4} (Allen) Hatch
son of Nathan & Hepzibah (Coleman) Skiffe ?6 ch.
b. 26 May 1693
d. 25 Feb. 1737

b. 1 Nov. 1697 Falmouth ; d. 28 Mar. 1770
She m. 2) Cousin Joshua Lassell (or Lazell)
1 son

2 Stephen Skiff(e) m. as 2d husb. of Hepsiba(th)^4 Hatch,
a son ?
+?
dau. of Moses^3 & 1st w. Hepzibah (Eddy) Hatch
b. 16 Feb. 1690
m. 1) Benjamin^3 Nye - 2 ch.

I could not find Nathaniel^2, s. of James^1 Skiffe as m. Mary^2 Partridge. The one in Skiffe book m. someone's else. Maybe there was another Nathaniel^2 that the book did not follow, who knows?
KEPH

WILLIAM SMEAD - b. ; d. ?1635 - 36, in England
m. prob. abt. 1634 - widow Judith^1(Stoughton) Denman, dau.of (Rector) Thomas Stoughton
(sis. of Israel Stoughton who Ø 1630 or earlier) Rector of Coggshall Ch. Co. Essex (see Wilsons vol.)
b. ; d. Mar. 1639
m.(1) prob. abt. 1620 - John Denman
2 ch.:
Mary Denman - b. abt. 1622; m. Clement Maxfield d. 30 May 1707
John Denman - b. ; liv. 1656

Child:
*William^2 (q.v.)

The Smeads were from So. Western England, in or nr. Devonshire; were not Welsh but lived nr. Wales. William d. in England, leaving wife & infant boy who Ø to Dorchester in ? 1636 to join her bro. Israel? who never married. Israel He died 7 July 1701 & his tomb is in Dorchester Cemetery, Stoughton & Summer Sts., Boston. On one end of tomb is a carved device purporting to be Stoughton coat-of-arms, undisputed $2\frac{1}{2}$ cent. ago. "A shield (ecu) quartered by 2 straight bands (bars) crossing each other diagonally with (at the point of intersection) an ornament resembling a shell or device as a sort of buckle or fastener. No scroll or motto underneath but shield is surmounted by a head and neck in armor & on top of helmet is a crest in shape of a rampant open-mouthed lion leaning upon some object & the shield & helmet are surrounded by a lot of plumes 7 foliage." (Source #7)

Mrs. Judith Smead & William Smead } listed on passenger list 1630 as from Coggeshall Essex, Eng. "The Planters of the Commonwealth" Charles Edward Banks, - 1630
also Israel Stoughton & Mrs. Elizabeth & Thomas " & Mrs. ? } Dorchester
see Wilsons vol.?

WILLIAM^2 SMEAD - b. abt. 1635, England; d. bef. 1704
m. 31 Dec. 1658, Dorchester, Mass. - Elizabeth^2 Lawrence, dau. of Thomas^1 & Elizabeth^2(Bates)Lawrence of Hingham, Mass.(Thos. Ø abt. 1630)
b. ; d. 29 Feb. 1704 KBI, (smothered in cellar of ? son Wm's. home, Deerfield, Mass.
[illegible]

He Ø, ae 1 yr.; on d. of his mo. he was put under care of John Pope who d. 12 Apr. 1646, leaving by will "vnto William Smead my Little boy my Loomes and such tacklings as do belong vnto them which is to vallew of £3, provided he be willing to dwell with my wife after his time is out. Also provided he be willing to Learn my Trad, and that there be a comfortable Agreement mad between them afterwards." Freeman in Northampton, 1660; bot ho. lot #25, 1671; 1 of the early perm. settlers of Deerfield about 1673.

10 CHILDREN:

1. William^3 - b. 18 July 1660; d. 18 Sept. 1675, at Bloody Brook Massacre, Deerfield, Mass. (one of the teamsters k. with Lothrop)

2. Elizabeth^3 - b. 20 May 1662; d.
m. 23 Feb. 1680 - Samuel ~~Janes~~ Davis, son of William & ~~Hannah~~ Elzb.( ) ~~Janes~~ Davis, of Northampton; b. 21 Feb. 1644/5 ; d. 26 July 1690 Northampton, Mass.
m.(1) ~~1692~~ - ~~Sarah Hinsdale~~ Hannah Edwards, dau. of
b. ; d.
Evidently S.P.

3. *Judith^3 - b. 18 Feb. 1664/5, Deerfield, Mass.; d. 27 Jan, 1718/9, ae 54
m. 30 Apr. 1689 - Eleazer^2 Hawks, son of John^1 & Elizabeth( )Hawks
b. 20 Dec. 1655, Windsor, Conn.
d. 27 Mar. 1727, Deerfield, Mass.; bur. in old cemetery there.
10 Children:
twins{ Elizabeth - b. 26 Feb. 1689/90; d. 1 Jan. 1690/1
twins{ Thankful - b. 26 Feb. 1689/90; m.(1) Thomas Taylor - 2 ch.
m.(2) Daniel Ashley - 2 ch. +?
m.(3) Capt. William Symes
Elizabeth - b. 26 Jan. 1691/2 ; d. 11 Aug. 1693
*Eleazer - b. 26 Dec. 1693 ; m. Abigail Wells - 13 ch.
Mary - b. 2 Dec. 1695 ; m. Jonathan Patterson - 2 ch.
Elizabeth - b. 1 Nov. 1697 ; m. Hezekiah Stratton - 10 ch.
Nathaniel - b. 9 Oct. 1699 ; m.(1) Hannah Belding - 5 ch.
m.(2) Martha Waite - 5 ch.

(Cont'd p.2)

Sarah - b. 26 July 1701; m. Thomas Wells - 10 ch.
*Hannah - b. 7 July 1703; m. Samuel^3 Allen - 12 ch.
John - b. 5 Dec. 1707; m. Elizabeth Nims - 8 ch.

4. Mehitable - b. 2 Jan. 1667/8; d. 1704, KBI on the march to Canada
m.(1) 1688 - Jeremiah Hull, prob. son of Jeremiah & Hannah(Baldwin)Hull; b. 2 June 1663; d. 11 Dec. 1691
m.(2) 27 June 1692 - Godfrey Nims, son of
b. ; d. 1704 KBI on march to Canada
m.(1)

Jeremiah came to Deerfield abt. 1686; had ho. lot #6 on Green River; Godfrey was a cordwainer; bot land in Deerfield 1674; an early perm. settler. He bot lot #27 in 1692 & lot #28 in 1694 (both still in fam. in 1896).

2 Children: (by 1st husb.)
Elizabeth - b. 23 Dec. 1688 ; m. John Nims - 12 ch.
Jeremiah - b. 15 Jan. 1690 ; burned to d. in stepfa's. ho. 4 Jan.1693/4

5 Children: (by 2nd husb.)
Thomas - b. 8 Nov. 1693 ; d. 10 Sept. 1697
Mehitable - b. 16 May 1696 ; burned to d. in the ho., 1704
Twins{ Mary - b. 28 Feb. 1698/9; burned to d. in the ho., 1704
Twins{ Mercy - b. 28 Feb. 1698/9; burned to d. in the ho., 1704
Abigail - b. 27 May 1700 ; m. Josiah Rising - 8 ch.

5. Samuel - b. 27 May 1669; d. 1 Jan 1730/1, ?Wapping
m.(1) 17 Mar. 1698/9 - Mary Price, dau. of Robert & Sarah(Webb)(Field)Price
b. 21 Mar. 1681; d. 29 Feb. 1704, smothered in cellar of their ho.
m.(2) 18 Apr. 1707 - Mary (Weld) Alexander, dau. of Daniel & Mary(Hinsdale) Weld; and widow of David Alexander
b. 30 Mar. 1667; d.
She m.(3) 28 Nov. 1734 - Joseph Younglove

He had gr. of Ho. lot at Greenfield, 1719, but prob. lived & died at Wapping.

2 Children: (by 1st wife)
Sarah - b. 25 Feb. 1700 ; d. 29 Feb. 1704, killed w/mo.
William - b. 16 Dec. 1701 ; d. 29 Feb. 1704, killed w/mo.

5 Children: (by 2nd wife)
Mary - b. 16 Apr. 1708 ; m. William Carr -
Sarah - b. 22 Jan. 1709/10; m. ? ? - a dau.
William - b. 5 June 1712 ; d. 25 June 1712
Mercy - b. 6 Aug. 1714 ; m. Ebenezer Nims - a dau.
Samuel - b. 25 Feb. 1718/9; m.(1) Rebecca Severance -
m.(2) Mindwell ? -
m.(3) Mrs. Hannah Scott -

6. John - b. 27 Aug. 1670; d. inf.

7. John - b. 27 Aug. 1673; d. 30 Apr. 1720
m.(1) 22 Nov. 1699 - Anna Weld, dau. of Daniel & Mary(Hinsdale)Weld
b. 17 May 1672; d. 31 Oct. 1712
m.(2) 31 Dec. 1714 - Abigail Brown, dau.of James & Remembrance (Brooks)Brown
b. 23 Sept.1678; d. (living 1749, Enfield)

Lived at Wapping; Sel., assessor, etc.; wounded in the thigh at the Meadow fight & carried the bullet the rest of his life. His 2nd wife was an Indian captive in 1704.

5 Children: (by 1st wife)
Submit - b. 24 June 1701 ; d. 3 July 1701
John - b. 23 Sept.1702 ; m. Mary Allis - 9 ch.
Mehitable - b. 24 July 1704 ; m. Benjamin Melvin - 2 daus.
William - b. 22 Oct. 1706 ;
Ann - b. 3 Mar. 1708/9; m. Daniel Harris -

8. Ebenezer^{3} - bap. 9 May 1675; d. 19 July 1753
m. abt. 1694 - Esther Catlin, dau.of John & Mary(Baldwin)Catlin
b. ; d. 12 Dec. 1733
He was Constable, Sel., moderator in town meeting. Prob. lived on old homestead.
10 Children:
Ebenezer - b. 5 Dec. 1695 ; d. same day
Esther - b. 18 Oct. 1696 ; m. Daniel Arms - 11 ch.
Elizabeth - b. 24 Dec. 1698 ; m. Joshua Wells - 14 ch.
Thankful - b. 23 Dec. 1700 ; m. Daniel Graves - 8 ch.
Ruth - b. 5 Sept.1702 ; m. Edward Martindale - a son
Ebenezer - b. 12 Oct. 1704 ; m. Abigail Barnard - 4 ch.
Jonathan - b. 19 Jan. 1706/7; m. Mehitable Nims - 12 ch.
Joseph - b. 17 Dec. 1709 ; d. 31 Jan. 1712/3
Joseph - b. 25 Nov. 1713 ; m. Eunice Field - 7 ch.
Abigail - b. 29 Jan. 1717/8; m. John Nims - 9 ch.

9. Thankful - b. 13 May 1677; d. 1704, KBI
m. abt. 1695 - John^3 Hawks, son of John^2 & Martha(Baldwin)Hawks
b. 1673; d. 1704, KBI
4 Children:
John - b. 6 June 1696 ; d. 1704, KBI
Nathaniel - b. 3 Aug. 1698 ; d. 13 Aug. 1698
Martha - b. 4 Oct. 1699 ; d. 1704, KBI
Thankful - b. 18 Nov. 1701 ; d. 1704, KBI

10. Waitstill ? (dau.) - b. 5 Mar. 1679; d. 29 Feb. 1704, KBI on the march
m. 5 Jan. 1698/9 - Ebenezer Warren, son of Isaac & Sarah(Boltwood)Warren
b. 1676; d. (liv. Apr. 1712)
2 Children:
Sarah - b. 26 Nov. 1699 ; taken captive but redeemed
Waitstill - b. 6 Nov. 1701 ; taken captive but never returned

---

Source:
Deerfield, Mass. Vital Records (1920)
Hist. of Deerfield, Mass. - Vol. II (George Sheldon - 1896)
Hist. of Gilsum, N. H. (Silvanus Hayward - 1881)
Hist. of Hatfield, Mass. (Wells & Wells - 1910)
Hist. of Swanzey, N. H. (Benjamin Read - 1892)
Janes Family (Rev. Frederic Janes - 1868)
Smead Genealogy (comp.by Edwin Billings Smead - 1928)
Hist. of Greenfield, Mass. (D. Willard - 1838)
Hist. of Greenfield Vols. I & II (Francis M. Thompson - 1904)
Gen'l. & Family Hist. of the State of Vermont Vol. II (Hiram Carleton - 1903)
Hinsdale Genealogy (Herbert Cornelius Andrews - 1906)
Fam. Hist. - Ancestors of Russell Snow Hitchcock - (Russell Snow Hitchcock - 1947)
Savage Vol. 4
NEHGR - Vol. 16
Early Mass. Marriages - (Frederic W. Bailey - 1968)

SMITH

SMITH

(Ann^4 Knowles dau. of Edw.^{3} + Ann Ridley
E.V.
John^2
Richard^1

See P.5

MD 28/117 Seth Smith I.P. 7 Sept 1728 to m. Ann(e) Knowles
Ann(a) "
m. at E. 3 Oct. 1728
Ann^4 b. 19 apr. 1707

MD 17/146 6 ch. b. E.
" Barnabas b 31 May 1731
" Rebecka b. 22 Mar. 1734/5
" Seth b. 19 Mar. 1737
" ★ Edward b. 2 Aug. 1739
" Ann b. 1 Mar. 1742/3
" Elisabeth b. E. 10 Oct. 1745

MD 27/106 Edward Smith I.P. 19 Dec. 1760 to m. Hannah Smith (b. of E.)
MD 32/43 " ? m. 15 Jan. 1761 " "
MD 34/171 Edward Smith m. 30 Nov. 1769 Grace Gould (both of Harwich)

34/8 Intention of m. 9 May 1819 bet. John Smith + Sally Haskell (both of Plym.)
34/102 " " " 21 Dec. 1756 bet. " " + Elizabeth Eldredg (" " Harwich)

John b. ca 1675
John + Sarah (Sarrah) Smith
?★ had son Seth b. E. 28 Jan. 1705/6

MD 27/107 Jonathan Linil [Linnell] (of E.) I.P. 5 Aug. 1760 to m. Rachel Smith of Harwich
? dau. or sister of Edw. Smith
MD 15/229 ? Samuel b. Harw. 18 Mar. 1764 — ? did he marry Lydia (? Cobb ----)
Marcy b. " 18 apr. 1766
Lettice b. " 20 May 1768

b. Harwich 18 Mar. 1764
MD 33/181 ? Samuel Linnell m. c [illegible] Lydia (? Cobb ----)
ch.
" ★ Olive b 27 Nov. 1788 — m. Luther Hurd — their ch.
Edward Smith b. 2 July 1791; d. y.
Fanny b. 23 Jan. 1794
Edward Smith b. 17 Dec. 1796
Keziah b. 7 apr. 1799
Marcy b. 23 June 1801
Hariot b. 28 Jan. 1808

Polly Steward Hurd b. 11 Oct. 1808
Samuel Linnell Hurd b. 12 July 1812
Luther Hurd b. 1 July 1814
Lydia Cobb Hurd b. 11 apr. 1816
bap. 26 July 1817 1st ch. Orleans formerly 1st ch. E.
Louisa Hurd b. 23 June 1818
Elizabeth " b. 14 Sept. 1820
Olive " b. 3 Jan. 1823
Juliaett } Hurd twins b. 8 June 1825
Lafayette }
Edward Smith Hurd b. 16 July 1827
Prissilla Hurd b. 30 Jan. 1830
Benjamin Hurd b. 25 Nov. 1833

MD E/O 4/141? Hanah Smith
" " Hannah Smith
" " Hannah, dau. of Jeremiah & Hannah (----) Smith, b. E. 1698
" " Hanah Smith, widow of Jeremiah Smith, d. 29 Mar. 1729

Check Harwich Vital Records for Rachel & her parents

31/106-7 Will of Thomas Williams, mentions grchild John^{3} Smith, son of his dau. Hannah & John^{2} Smith (Ralph^{1})

vikus?

bros.

"original Proprietors of Hartford, Conn."

b. Eng.
Christopher^1 Smith – of Northampton, Mass.

Joseph^1 Smith – b. Eng. ; d. ante 20 Feb. 1689/90
m. 20 Apr. 1656 – Lydia, dau. of Rev. Ephraim & Isabel ( ) Huit of Windsor, Ct.
b. ; d. 1710

at Hartford, Conn. 1655; freeman 1667;

14 Children:

Joseph^2 Smith – b. ; d.
m.

Elizabeth^3 – b. ; d.
m. (as 3d w.) 1716 – Capt. Isaac^3 Cowles,
son of Samuel^2 & Abigail^2 (Timothy^1 Stanley) Cowles
ch.
Ezekiel^4 Cowles – m. Martha Hooker

? Edward Smith – b. ; d.
m. –
of Rehoboth, Mass. dau. of
b. ; d.
ch.
Sarah – b. 1629 ; d. 15 Apr. 1713
m. 24 Nov. 1646 – Stephen^3 (Wm.^{2} Thos.^{1}) Arnold
b. ? 1613, Eng. ; d. 1699

? Hugh Smith – b. ; d.
m. Mary ;
son Edward – b. 1:4 mo. 1654
m. 21 Apr. 1685, Suffield, Ct. – Sarah^2 Allen
dau. of Edw.^{1} & Sarah^2 (Kimball) Allen
b. 1 Mar. 1664/5 ; d. 18 Oct. 1699, Suffield, Ct.
6 ch. see "Allen, Edw.^{1}" gr. dau. Mary m. Matthew^2 Tousley

Rev. Nehemiah^1 Smith – b. 1605 Eng.; d. 1685/6 Norwich, Conn.
m. 21 Jan. 1639/40 Marshfield, Mass – ? Sarah Ann^2 Bourne
dau. of Thomas^1 & 1st w. Elizabeth( ) Bourne
~~b. ca~~ ~~1615~~ ; ~~d. aft.~~ ~~1684~~
Ann^2 – b. 18 Jan. 1615, Eng.; d. aft. 12 Jan 1684, Norwich
* from Eng. to Plymouth 1637/38; rem. to Conn.; an orig. prop. of Norwich

9 children;

Sarah^2 - b.

Mary^2 - b.

Hannah^2 - b.

Nehemiah^2 - b.

Mercy^2 - b.

Lydia^2 - b.

Elizabeth^2 - b.

Ann^2 - b.

Mehitable^2 - b.

a Nehemiah Smith - m. Dorothy Wheeler
she m. (2) Samuel Fish. (son of John) - is his 2d wife

a Nehemiah Smith – m. as 3d husb. of Elizabeth (Stark) (wid. of Lambert) wid. of Josiah Haynes
of Groton, Conn.

SMITH

"d. very suddenly"

bur. 28th

JONAS SMITH, b. ?1767, N.H.; d. 26 Mar. 1840, AE 73, Bath, Me.;(G.S.-Maple Grove Cem.); m.(1) abt. 1791 Sarah ? Page ; b. ?1774; d. 8 Sept. 1817, AE 43 (bur. w/ husband Same G.S.);m.(2) 23 Sept. 1818, Mary Tibbetts; b. abt. 1774-5, N.H. ; d. 7 Sept. 1869, AE 94y-10m., at Topsham, Me.; (G.S.-same). bur. w/ husband Obituary in Brunswick Telegraph

Listed as a cooper, 25 May 1827 - his d. rec. says "died very suddenly"

Daniel b. abt. 1790, N.H. m.? d. bef. fa. 1 son

Children: vital records shows birth reg. signed by Edward C. Tucker clerk of Brookline N.H.

1792/1793 Roby, N.H.

*SARAH P(AGE), b. 28 Mar. 1792, N.H.; d. 11 Dec. 1887, AE 94-8-13, Bath, Me. (same G.S.); m. 13 Oct. 1818, in Bath, (by Rev. John W. Ellingwood), Lewis Blackm~~ore~~er, s. of Joseph & Celana(Peterson)Blackmer(q.v.) ??Ch. SARAH((1)-Burgess-(2)George Fuller-?s.p.;(3) Sutton-)

Maple Grove Cem.

Lewis Blackmer b. ca 1792; d. 3 June 1864 ae 72 yrs. (bur.-Maple Grove, Cem.)

?RICHARD R., b. ?1794; d. ; m. 25 Oct. 1823, in Bath, Sarah Blackmer, ?dau. of Joseph & Celana(Peterson)Blackmer; b. 1803, Bath; d. . ??Ch.: DOLLY R.(bur. 17 Sept. 1827, AE 2y- m.) b. 1825 [see Blackmer for other Children]

?DOLLY, b. ?1796 ; d. 13 July 1825, Portland; m. 13 Oct. 1818, in Bath(by Rev. John W. Ellingwood), Rev. Thomas B. Ripley, s. of John & Jane(Molineaux)Ripley; b. 19 Nov. 1795; d. ; (he m.(2) 16 Apr. 1827, Martha Mayo). Ch.: THOMAS(13 Nov. 1819-d. 30 Nov. 1819)

ae 62 on 1860 census Ward 3

WILLIAM P., b. ?1798; Me.; d. ? bef. 21 July 1862; m. 3 Sept. 1821, in Portland, Louisa Poole, dau. of ; b. ?1798, Me.; d. 2 June 1880 ae 81 yrs 9 mo. Rochester, N.Y. He was a cooper - liv. in Bath, 1860. Ch.: SARAH LOUISA(4 July 1822-Rev. Handel G. Nott-m. 29 Jan. 1846); FRANCIS ANN(22 Feb. 1824-d. 19 Oct. 1824); AUGUSTUS WM.(10 Oct. 1825-d. 17 Oct. 1831); DOLLY RIPLEY(17 Oct. 1827-d. 11 Nov. ~~1835~~ 1836); MARY FRANCIS(21 Feb. 1830-d. 27 Sept. 1831); ALBERT WM.(15 Sept. 1832-liv. 21 July 1862); GEORGE BOARDMAN(13 May 1835-d. 7 Mar 1838); EMILY POOLE(23 Jan. 1838- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Iowa)

#JONAS B(ALDWIN), b. ca ?1801, ; d. 19 June 1835, AE 34, Bath, Me.; m. 16 Sept. 1821 by Rev. J. W. Ellingwood Lucy B~~ald~~artlett Holmes, dau. of ; b.?21 Oct. 1800; d.?13 Nov. 1891, AE 91y-23d, at Bath. CH.: ?daughter( ); WILLIAM Henry(12 Dec. ?1822-Jane M. Winslow-19 Nov. 1843-4 c.); s. or dau.(?1825-); s. or dau.(?1827-a ch. of J.B. Smith bur. 15 Sept. 1829, AE 2y); s. or dau.(?1829-) SEE 1830 CENSUS

In 1850 census Wm. H. Smith, Mary T. Smith, ae 75 b. N.H., Lucy B. aet. 45 b. Mass.; Sarah O. ae 20, b. Maine

HENRY A., b. ?1803, ; d. 8 Dec. 1829, AE 26, at sea (same G.S.) Maple Grove Cem.

ELIZA J. , b. 28 May 1806; d. 8 Sept. 1878, AE 72, Bath; m. 15 Oct. 1826 (by Rev. Silas Stearns) Converse Lilly Owen, s. of David & Mehitable(Reed)Owen; b. 9 Jan. 1804; d. 9 Dec. 1881, AE 77. Ch.: ELIZA MARIA(26 Nov. 1827-Henry Hovey-)

JANE A., b. abt. ?Mar. 1808, Maine ; d. 15 Sept. 1874, AE 66y-6m (same G.S.) Liv. with sis., Sarah Blackmore, & Lewis Blackmore 1850 & 1860 SEE CENSUS listed as 40 in 1850 liv. w/ sis. Sarah & and 50 in 1860 " " her husband

JOHN NICHOLS, b. 3 Apr. 1811, Bath; d. liv. 21 July 1862 Cambridgeport ; m. 4 Nov. 1830, Jane Conellard Trufant, dau of Gilbert & ; b. 14 July 1816, Bath; d. . 10 Ch.: MARGETTA ALLEN(2 Sept. 1831-); SARAH TRUFANT(31 Mar 1833-); HARRIET JANE(9 Apr. 1836-); CHARLES HENRY(8 Oct. 1838-); JONAS BALDWIN(18 May 1840-d. 3 Feb. 1843); ANN ELIZA(10 July 1842-); EDWARD NICHOLS(13 Apr. 1844-d. 22 Mar. 1845); JOHN EDWARD(25 Mar. 1846-), MARCIA SEWALL(11 Dec. 1847-d. 23 Oct. 1849); JULIA AUGUSTA(17 Feb. 1851-)

LUCY SAUNDERSON, b. 16 Sept. 1813, Bath; d. liv. 15 Aug. 1882 21 July 1862 ? ; m. 16 Nov. 1842 (by Rev. H. G. Nott) George Washington Bacon, ?s. of Samuel & Ruth(Durkee)Bacon; b. 15 Aug. 1811, North Yarmouth, Me.; d. , in Calif. ch.: FRANK(13 May 1846-); EMILY(7 Nov. 1849-)

CHARLES OTIS, b. 13 Oct. 1815, Bath, Maine; d. 16 Aug. 1868, AE 53 (same G.S.); m. I.P. 4 Feb. 1842, Lois Freeman, of Portland, dau. of ; b. abt. 1810, Me.; d. . He was a cooper - liv. in Durham, Androscoggin Co, Me. (SEE 1850-1860 CENSUS also list of heirs of Jonas Smith, 21 July 1862)
Ch.: None shown on census recs.

"being widow and heirs of JONAS SMITH" - MARY T. SMITH, of Topsham; SARAH P. BLACKMER, ELIZA J. S. OWEN, JANE A. SMITH, LUCY S. BACON, WILLIAM H. SMITH, SARAH J. SAMPSON, MARY C. SMITH, all of Bath, CHARLES O. SMITH, of Durham, Androscoggin Co.; LEWIS B. SMITH, Portland, Cumberland Co., JOHN N. SMITH, Cambridgeport; ALBERT W. SMITH, Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Iowa; SARAH L. MOTT, East Avon, Co. of Livingston, N.Y. (Bath Co. Rec's.(Deeds)-Bk. 21, p.289 (21 July 1862)

Sources for JONAS SMITH: Bath Census, 1820-1830-1840-1850-1860 (St. Archives, Aug.)
Bath V.R. (St. Arch., Aug.) & City Clerk's Office, Bath
Bath Co. Rec's, Deeds - Bk. 21, p.289; Bk.10, p. 316; Bk. 37, p. 504-06 (City Hall)
Bath Probate Rec's. - #B 208 (Sarah Blackmer's will)
Bath Daily Sentinel & Times-Vol. 3-No. 1, Mon. morning, June 6, 1864
Bath Almanac - 13 Sept. 1877
Bath Daily Mirror - 1 July 1855 (Reprint in Bath Daily Times, Jubilee Number-
(Vol. 36 #157, 5 July 1897)
Vital Statistics from the Maine Farmer-Vol. 2
Mar. Rec's. of Bath - Col. Dummer Sewall Chapter, D.A.R.
Maine, a History-Vol. 4 (L. C. Hatch - 1919)
Yarmouth, Me., V.R. (microfilm-St. Arch., Aug.)
Ripley Family (H. W. Ripley - 1867)
William Owen of Braintree, Mass. & Me. Desc's. (Sinnett-   )
Bacon Gen.- Thomas W. Baldwin - 1915)
Durham, Me., Census Rec's. - 1850-60
Historical Souvenir of Bath, Me. (Turner Pub. 1899)

Celina P. Smith m. Aug. 1845, in Bath, John C. Lowell (Bath Mar.-micro-St. Arch.)
Ch. of John Currier Lowell & Celina P. Smith-JAMES S.(1847); JOHN P.(1849); FRANK D
(Lowell Historic ? Gen. - Delmar R. Lowell-1899)

Sources for SAMUEL SMITH: Haverhill, Mass. V.R.-Vol. I(1910) Vol. II (1911)
Gen'l & Fam. Hist. of N.H.-Vols. 2 & 4 (Stearns-Whitcher-Parker-1908)
Old Fam's. of Salisb. & Amesb. (David W. Hoyt -
Hist. of Hillsborough, N.H.-Vol. II (George Waldo Browne-1920)
" " Hudson, N.H. (Kimball Webster-1913)
" " Lyndeborough, N.H. (Rev. D. Donovan & J. A. Woodward-1905)
" " Milford, N.H. (Wm. P. Colburn -1901)
" " Surry, N.H. (Frank B. Kingsbury-1925)
Haverhill Emersons-Vol. 1 (C. H. Pope-1913)
Emery Fam., 1590-1890 (Rev. Rufus Emery-1890)
Hist. of Kimball Fam. (Morrison & Sharples-1897)
Runnels & Reynolds Fam's. (Rev. M. T. Runnels-1873)
Reynolds Fam. (Stephen F. Tillman-1959)
Hist. of Cutter Fam. in N.E. (Wm. Richard Cutter -1871)
" " Groton, Mass. (Caleb Butler - 1848
D.A.R. Patriot Index
Webster Family History (Geo. O. Caleff - 1938)
? Desc. of Rev. William Worcester (Sarah Alice W. - 1914)
Bath Census Records 1850 & 1860
Vital Records - State Archives at Augusta, Me.
Vital Records - City clerk's office, Bath, Me.
Bath Co. Records (Deeds) Bk. 21, p. 289;
Bk 10, p. 316; Bk. 37, p. 504-6
Bath Probate Records #B 208

Wm. Owen of Braintree & Maine Desc. (SINNETT
Bath Daily Sentinel & Times - Vol. 3 No. 1 Mon. morning June 6, 1864
Bath Almanac - 13 Sept. 1877
Bath Daily Mirror - 1 July 1855
(Reprinted Bath Daily Times Jubilee Number Vol. 36 #157, 5 July 1877

Sources:-

1. "Smith Family, Bath, Me." (Mary P. Hill -   )
2. Bath Vital Records - City Clerk's Office - Bath, Me.
3. Sagadahoc County & Lincoln County Probate Records & Land Deeds
4. Marriages & Baptismal Records of Winter St. Congreg. Church - Bath, Maine

One thing I noticed in READFIELD records — an OTIS SMITH m. 6 Sept. 1814, SARAH WADE. Wonder if that's where CHARLES OTIS SMITH got his middle name. Don't see that name very often in all my research so it struck me as a likely possibility.

a Jonas Smith, ae 22, imbarqued in Speedwell, out of London, 28 May 1635, for Virginia

(from Hotten's Original Lists)

"being widow and heirs of JONAS SMITH" - MARY T. SMITH, of Topsham; SARAH P. BLACKMER, ELIZA J. S. OWEN, JANE A. SMITH, LUCY S. BACON, WILLIAM H. SMITH, SARAH J. SAMPSON, MARY C. SMITH, all of Bath; CHARLES O. SMITH, of Durham, Androscoggin Co.; LEWIS B. SMITH, Portland, Cumberland Co.; JOHN N. SMITH, Cambridgeport; ALBERT W. SMITH, Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Iowa; SARAH L. NOTT, East Avon, Co. of Livingston, N.Y.

(Bath Co. Rec's. (Deeds) - Bk. 21, p.239 (21 July 1862)

Mary C. Smith - of Bath

Lewis B. Smith - of Portland, Cumberland Co.

✓ Sarah L. Nott - [illegible]

✓ Albert W. Smith - [illegible]

✓ William H. Smith - [illegible]

widow & heirs of Jonas Smith:
widow Mary T. Smith of Topsham
dau. Sarah P. Blackmer
dau. Eliza J. S. Owen
dau. Jane A. Smith } all of Bath
dau. Lucy Saunderson S. Lucy S. Bacon
grandson, son of Jonas B. Wm. H. Smith
Mary C. Smith
Sarah J. Sampson
son Charles Otis Smith Charles O. Smith of Durham, Androscoggin Co.
?— Lewis B. Smith Portland, Cumberland Co.
? son John Nichols Smith John N. Smith, Cambridgeport
Albert W. Smith, Muscatine, Muscatine Co. Iowa
(Sarah L. Nott East Avon, Co. of Livingston N.Y.
(grdau. dau. of Wm. P. Smith)

Misc. "Smith" marriages:

Source 4 Abigail Smith - m. 3 Dec. 1818 - Joseph Edgecomb

Source 4 John Smith - m. 17 Mar. 1819 - Elizabeth Page

Sarah E. Smith - m. 11 Oct. 1836 - Mark L. Hill (late of Bangor)

?? Meribah Smith - m. Deacon Francis^2 (Robert$_1$ & Lucy) Page
b. 1633 England
(Lived Hampton, N.H.)
dau. Lucy^3 Page m. as 1st w of Ichabod^2 Robie Jan. 4, 1690

Maine Censuses

1820 Bath, Me.

Jonas Smith = 1 male 45 + up
? 2nd wife - Mary T. = 1 female 45 + up

3 sons {Daniel D. (?) William P. Jonas B.} = 16 - 26

1 son Henry A. = 16 - 18

2 sons {John Nichols Charles Otis} = up to 10

2 daus {Eliza J. Jane A.} = 10 - 16

1 dau. Lucy S. = up to 10

(Dau. Sarah P. Smith - m. 13 Oct. 1818)

1830 Bath Me.

Jonas = 60-70
? wife = 50-60

John Nichols son = 15-20

Charles Otis son = 10-15

Lucy S. dau. = 15-20

(ch. married)
(bef. 1830)
(and others)

? Daniel D. = 30-40

? 1 son = 10-15
? 1 dau. = 10-15

Sarah P.S. Blackmer (q.v.)
m. 1818

William P. Smith
m. 1821

Jonas B. = 20-30
? wife = 20-30
? 1 dau. = 10-15
? 1 son = 5-10
? 1 dau. = under 5
? 1 son = under 5

Henry A. = deceased 1829
Eliza J.S. Owens
m. 1826
Jane A = ? living w. sister Sarah

MD 28/117 Seth Smith I.P. 7 Sept. 1728
to marry Mary Anne Knowles

MD 17/146 6 ch. of Seth & Anna (Knowles) Smith
" Barnabas b. 31 May 1731
" Rebecka b. 22 Mar. 1734/5
" Seth b. 19 Mar. 1737
" Edward b. 2 Aug. 1739
" Ann b. 1 Mar. 1742/3
" Elizabeth b. E. 10 Oct. 1745

MD 28/9 Seth Smith, Jr. I.P. 18 Nov. 1758
7 ch. to marry Thankful Bacon (Baker?) (both of E.)
MD 15/228 Barnabas b. E. 27 Feb. 1762
15/229 William b. E. 1 July 1764
" Sarah b. E. 10 Jan. 1767
" Jesse b. E. 28 June 1769
" Seth / " Ebenezer } b. E. 12 May 1772
" Samuel b. E. 15 Jan. 1775

Harw. V.R.
144, ~~494~~ Edward Smith (of Halifax) Int. of M. with Grace Gould (of Harwich) 10 Nov. 1769

494 Edward Smith m. 30 Nov. 1769 Grace Gould (both of Harwich)

129 Rachel Smith (of Harw.) & Jonathan Linnell (of E.) I.P. 8 Aug. 1760

121 Rachel Smith & Jonathan Linnell m. 28 Aug. 1760 Harwich

143 Mrs. Rachel Smith (of E.) Int. to marry Amasarah? Rogers (of Harwich)
— Apr. 1769

5 Smith Families

Jonas Smith - b. abt. 1767; d. 26 Mar. 1840 ae 73 yrs.
d. very suddenly – bur. cemetery, Bath, Maine
m (1) abt. 1792 - Sarah Page ?
b. abt. 1774
d. 8 Sept. 1817 ae 43 yrs.
m (2) - Mary T.
b.
d. 7 Sept. 1869 ae 94
(1860 Census - Bath, Me. - listed as ae 87)

1850 ~~ae 75~~
1775

1830 Census
Jonas 15
b. abt. 1800-10
~~[illegible] 1800-10~~
m. ? b. abt. 1800
1 son under 5
1 son 5-10
1 dau under 5
1 dau (10)-15

Children: (of 1st wife)

Sarah P. (Page?) - b. 28 Mar. 1793, Hampton?, N.H.; d. 11 Dec. 1887
m. 13 Oct. 1818 - at Bath, Me., Capt. Lewis Blackmer (G.V.)

Henry A. - b. abt. 1803, N.H. ? ; d. 8 Dec. 1829, aet 26 (lost at sea)
(listed on g.s., Bath, Me.)

Jane A. - b. abt. ~~1805~~ 1810, ~~N.H.~~ Maine? ; d. 15 Sept. 187~~x~~6? ae 66; bur. Bath, Me
listed as 40 in 1850 census
~~[illegible] 1840~~

John Nichols - b. 8 Apr. 1811, Bath, Me. - m. - 10 ch.
son - Jonas Baldwin Smith - b. 18 May 1840; d. 3 Feb. 1843

Lucy Saunderson - b. 16 Sept. 1813, Bath, Me.

Charles Oles - b. 15 Oct. 1815, Bath, Me.; d. 16 Aug. 1868, aet 53, bur. Bath, Me.

Source: - 3 last birthdays listed in "Smith Family, Bath, Me." - Mary P. Hill

---

James Smith - b. ; d.
m. bef. 1672 - Sarah^3 Davis (dau. John^2 + Jane^2 [Peasley] Davis)
b. 7 Mar. 1648-9 Haverhill; d. 18 July 1694 KBI - along with son Samuel; bro. John^3 Davis & his entire family (except 2 daus. who were taken captive) KBI 18 July 1694
(1 dau. stayed w/ the French + entered a Nunnery in Canada -
dau. Sarah b. abt. 1687 returned

Children:

John
James
Samuel - KBI 18 July 1694
Sarah - m. ? Freeman
Mary - m. ? Dean
a child - d.y.
a child - d.y.

Sarah^3 Davis Smith's sister *Hannah^3 Davis m. *John^2 Keyes of Haverhill, Mass.

1. **George Smith** - b. ; d. 1662
m. Sarah
He was a member of the Night Watch in New Haven, Ct. 1647

2. son **John Smith** - b. ; d.
m. Grace Winston

3 son **Jonathan Smith** - b. ; d.
m. Rebecca^4 Painter, dau. of Thomas^3
& Rebecca (Candee) Painter

---

1. **Samuel Smith** - b. ; d.
(see Virkus vol. 7) m.

2. dau. **Desire Smith** - b. ; d.
m.(1) Thomas Stevens (son of Thomas & Amy)

3. dau. **Amy Stevens** - b. ; d.
m. Joseph Painter, son of Shubael
& Elizabeth (Dunbar) Painter

4. son **Thomas Painter** - b. 24 Jan. 1760 West Haven, Ct.
author of "Autobiography of Thomas Painter"
(History of the Family & Life of Thomas Painter)

---

1. **Thomas Smith** - b. ; d. after 1687 ?
m. Joanna ?
b. ; d. bef. husb. abt. 1687 ?

2, dau. *****Mary Smith** - b. ; d. after 1682
m. 1656 *Thomas^2 Kimball
b. 1633 Eng.; d. 2 May 1676 KBI
rem. to Ipswich, Mass.; lived in Hampton, N.H. 20 Oct. 1653
& owner of Mill property there on Oyster River; rem. to
that part of Rowley, now Bradford, Mass. abt. 1666

Kimball Children:
Elizabeth - d.y.
Richard^3 helped support his grandparents - see Kimball
Joanna
Joseph
* Mary^3 - m. Thomas^2 Redington (son of Abraham^1 Redington)
Thomas
Ebenezer
Elizabeth
Priscilla
John

CCL. of H. & G. #32

Ralph^1 Smith b. ; d. 1685, Eastham
- in Eastham as early as 1657

Came from Hingham, mass. where he had been a resident many years. & (originally from Hingham, in England) not far from the year 1633.

27 Oct. 1685, letters of administration granted to his widow Grace & son Samuel

m.1) -

m.2) - Grace ;
b. ; d.

Ch.

Samuel^2 - bap. at Hingham 11 July 1641 ; d. 20 Mar. 1696-70
m. - Mary^3 Hopkins, dau. of Giles^2 Hopkins of Eastham
settled in Eastham; engaged in the whale & mackerel fishery in latter years was engaged in agriculture

6 ch.

Samuel^3 Smith - b. ; d. 22 Sept. 1692
m. Bashsheba Lothrop of Barnstable
sons Samuel & Joseph

LCCH&G #36
Ch. of John^3 & Bethiah (Snow) Smith Eastham
1. James^4 b. 13 Feb. 1694/5 d. 27 May 1696
2. Samuel^4 b. 25 May 1696 Eastham
m. Mercy Higgins
dau. of Isaac of Eastham
E.P. 19 July 1718
adm. to Chatham
& had 3 ch. all bap
Chatham; Samuel^5
25 May 1742 Eleanor^5
& Bethiah^5
3. Deane b. abt. 1698
m. Esther Ryder
dau. of John of Yarm.
17 Oct. 1720

cont'd. over

John^3 Smith - settled in Eastham m. Bethiah^3 Snow dau. of Stephen^2 & Susanna^2 (Deane) (Rogers) Snow
b. 20 May 1673 ~~prob. m. 2 times~~ m. 14 May 1694 ~~m. 1) 24 May 1667 Hannah,~~
d. in middle life gr. admin. of his est. gr. to son Samuel 25 Feb. 1717
res. at Eastham until after death of his 2nd child when he rem. to Monomoy
~~dau. of Thomas Williams~~
~~had son John mentioned in will of Thos. Williams which bears date of 1692~~

Mary^3 b.
m. - Daniel Hamilton

LCCH&G #34

John - bap. 23 July, 1644 prob. m. 2 times m. 1) 24 May 1667, Hannah dau. of Thomas Williams
had son John mentioned in will of Thomas Williams which bears date of 1692

Daniel - bap. 2 Mar. 1647
m.
settled in Eastham

Deborah - ~~bap.~~ b. in 1654

from M. G. Wiles's charts

Elizabeth^2 - b. 1648 Eastham ; d. ; m. Jabez^2 Snow
b. 1642 E.V.
d. 20 Dec. 1690 E.
son of Nicholas^1 & Constance^2 (Hopkins) Snow

son Jabez^3 Snow
b. 6 Sept. 1670 E; d. 14 Oct. 1750 E.
m. Eliz. Treat E.V.

Thomas^2 - b.

son Jesse^3 b. ; m.

dau. Priscilla^4 b.
m. Rev. James Phillips (1722-1802) of Eastham son of James b. ca 1700 prob. England to Eastham

they rem. to Dutchess co. N.Y. where b. d. & were buried

a copy Nehemiah Smith b. 16 July 1776 Eastham m. 20 Dec. 1801 Mary Knowles
d. 20 Mar. 1820 " b. 29 Nov. 1779 Eastham
d. 15 Aug. 1848 "

2.

JCCH&G. #36

cont'd. from P. 1 — ch. of John^{3} & Bethiah^{3} (Snow) Smith (Stephen^{2}, Nicholas^{1})

4. Mercy^{4} - b. between 1698 & 1702
m. 24 Sept. 1729 Nathan Kenney of Chatham

5. Mary^{4}, b. abt. 1702 d. abt. 1767
m. abt. 1732 - Obadiah Chase son of Isaac of Yarmouth

6. John^{4} - b. 7 Apr. 1703 (Old Bible rec.)
m. 1) 21 Sept. 1723 (Eastham Rec.) Elizabeth Brown dau. of George of Eastham
#
m. 2) 7 Apr. 1763 (Eastham rec.) Lydia (SMITH?) Snow wid. of Ebenezer of Eastham
moved to Eastham after 2nd marriage

7. Stephen^{4} - b. abt. 1706
m. 1) abt. 1727 Hannah Collins dau. of John
m. 2) 9 Apr. 1729 (Eastham rec.) Bathsheba Brown dau. of George of Eastham

8 Bethiah^{4} b. abt. 1708
m. 15 Dec. 1731 (Chatham rec.) Elisha Young, Jr.

9. David^{4} - b. abt. 1711 living 1734

10. Seth^{4} - b. abt. 1713 (acc. to Probate rec.)
b. 13 or 14 Nov. 1711 (Old Bible rec.)
m. 1) 15 Mar. 1737 Elizabeth (Old Bible Rec.)
Shaw b. 15 Mar. 1718 (Old Bible rec.) d. 12 Apr. 1756 (?35)
m. 2) 18 Nov. 1756 (Chatham rec.) Mary (Godfrey) Nickerson wid. of Caleb Nickerson whom she m. abt. 1732 son of Wm. & ~~[illegible]~~ Deliverance
dau. of Moses Godfrey

? a Ruth Smith m. Timothy^{3} Cole Jr (Tim^{2}, Daniel^{1})

a Capt. Obadiah Smith had dau. Thankful who m. Jonathan Baker
they were parents of Caroline Baker
who was 2d wife of James Wellesley Wyman
(Miriam Eddy's Mo-in-law's grandparents)
Thankful b. abt. 1798 being aged 85 yrs. 8 mos. when she d. Mar. 1884
She is buried in Beverly, Mass. but was definitely a Nova Scotia-type girl.

Clu P. 25

John Smiths

MD
12: ~~96~~, (112-117), (172), ~~203~~, (217), (236-39), (256)
14: (32), (97), (98), ~~112~~, 132, 133, ~~145~~, ~~146~~, ~~230~~
15: (28), ~~60~~, (134), (255), 256
16: ~~121~~, ~~237~~, 238
17: 71, ~~159~~, (172, 173)?
18: 4, 103, ~~167~~, ~~188~~
19: ~~36~~, ~~38~~, ~~141~~ P.52 Lydia Smith w of John Smith Senr d. 21 July 1672
20: (52, 53), ~~60~~ P.53 John Smith Senr m. Jaell Parke of Bridgewater 15 Nov. 1672
21: ~~31~~, ~~33~~, ~~34~~, ~~46~~, ~~112~~, ~~141~~, (155) 3 ch. b. John Smith (+ Taunton Register)
Deborah b. 7 Mar 1676
Hannah b. 22 Mar. 1678
John b. 6 Dec. 1680
22: ~~62~~, ~~127~~
23: ~~141~~, ~~142~~
24: 186 John Smith Junr of Middleboro + Bethiah Chapman of Halifax m. 22 Nov 1764 son Jacob b. 13 Sept. 1766
25: 67, ~~90~~, ~~91~~, ~~111~~, (105),
26: 115-118 too late
27: ~~17~~, *114, ~~175~~

Sarah Smith ~~8~~ ~~22~~, 28, 31

28: 125, ~~156~~, ~~158~~, ~~170~~, ~~179~~
29: 23, 29, ~~155~~
30: ~~3~~ 9, 18, 36, ~~32~~, ~~57~~
31: (38), 40, ~~59~~, 106, 107
32: 35
33: ~~36~~, ~~37~~, ~~41~~, ~~52~~, ~~153~~-~~154~~
34: 8, (102), ~~114~~, ~~142~~, ~~131~~, ~~133~~, ~~167~~, 154

29/23 Sandwich V R. John Smith d. 22 Oct. No yr.
29/29 ch. of John + Mehetabel Smith
Mary 17 Jan. 1694
Martha 25 Feb. 1695/6
John b. 18 Sept. 1697
Susanna b. 11 Mar. 1698/9
Sarah b. 23 Feb. 1700/1701
Elsie b. 5 July 1703
Thomas b. 11 Aug. 1705
Ichabod b. 16 Feb. 1707/8
Jane b. 29 Sept. 1710

30/9 John son of John Smith Jun by Bethiah 4 Sept. 1769
~~30/37 [illegible]~~

will of Thomas Williams

Deed 16 Oct. 1665 of John Smith formerly of the town of Plimouth now residing in town Dartmouth - planter - with free & full consent of Deborah my wife conveyed to Edward Doty - - - - witnessed by Nathaniel Morton + John Morton. Ack. Thomas Southworth not rec. until 25 March 1690

12/172 - (Chatham V.R.) Nathaniel son of John + Elizabeth Smith d. 21 Jan. 1728 at Chatham
" " " Elkanah " " " ? " " d. 25 June 1731 at Chatham
12/217 " " Heman son of Heman + Mary Smith b. 12 Apr. 1760 at Chatham
12/256 Bethiah widow of John Smith died of smallpox 9 Dec. 1797 in her 47th year
14/32 Deacon John Smith d. 10 Feb. 1809 aged 73 yrs. Recited from Harwich Centre cemetery
" John Smith d. 6 July 1823 aged 46
North Cem. Truro 14/97
14/96 Archelaus Smith d. 7 May 1853 aged 72 yrs. On stone w/ Elizabeth d. 15 Nov. 1827, ae 5 yrs. Thomas d. 1829, + an unnamed infant, "Children of Archelaus & ~~[illegible]~~ Abigail Smith also their grandson Thomas S. Dyer lost at sea Oct. 3, 1861 aet 22 yrs."
Truro 14/97 Ephraim lost at sea 1795 - on stone w/ fa. Archelaus.
" " Rebecca L. wife of Archelaus, Jr. d. 30 Nov. 1841 aged 22 yrs. 8 mos. 5 days - (on stone w/ Lot Hopkins d. 1838
" 14/97 Barzilla d. 7 May 1793 in his 76th y.
" " Barzilla (Capt.) d. 25 Jan. 1810 in his 63d y.

Truro 14/97 Other Smiths listed from Records of Old North Cemetery Truro

Atkins, Jr. d. 12 Jan. 1799 aged 19 yrs. 5 mos.

Daniel, R.A. son of Gamaliel + Thankful d. aged 4 yrs. 8 mos. 2 days, next to stones of Gamaliel + Thankful

Elizb. widow of Jonathan d. 25 Nov. 1797 aged 45 yrs. 3 mos. on stone w/ husband — + Jonathan lost at sea in his 30th yr.

Elizb. widow of Barzillai died 2 Dec. 1802, in her 84th yr.

Elizb. dau. of Archelaus + Abigail - d. 15 Nov. 1827 aged 5 yrs. (on fa's stone)

Gamaliel b. 22 July 1813; d. 1 July 1893 // Thankful R. b. 10 Nov. 1829 d. 17 Jan. 1903

Gamaliel d. 16 May 1787 in his 72d yr.

Gamaliel Capt. d. 2 Apr. 1799 ae 53 yrs. On stone w/ son John

Hannah wife of Gamaliel d. 10 Nov. 1748, in her 31st yr.

Hannah dau. of " + Zeruiah d. 27 Feb. 1769 aged 6 mos.

Isaac son of Isaac + Sally died 22 Dec. 1832 aged 2 yrs. 3 mos.

Isaac (on stone w/ Reuben D) Isaac d. 23 Aug. 1841 aged 49 yrs

Joanna wife of Thomas d. 24 Mar. 1763 in her 75th yr.

John son of Capt Gamaliel d. at sea 1794 aged 24 years. (on fa's stone)

Joseph son of Samuel - lost at sea 1825 aged 14 (on fa's stone)

Josephine dau. of Samuel + Thankful d. 18 May 1841 aged 14 yrs. 9 mos.
Samuel, son " " " d. 1 May ~~18~~1817 aged 9 mos.

Mary widow of Barzillai d. 2 Dec. 1819 aged 71 yrs.

Reuben D. d. 6 Feb. 1838 aged 4 mos. 11 days. on stone of Isaac, d. 1841
Samuel son of Samuel + Thankful - d. 1 May 1817 aged 9 mos.
Samuel d. 27 Oct 1832 aged 46 yrs. on stone w/ son Joseph

Sarah dau. of David + Rebecca d. 29 Dec. 1805 aged 5 yrs. 4 mos.

Sarah wid. of Gamaliel d. 24 July 1842 aged 77 yrs.

Truro 14/95 Sarah Doane wife of Archelaus Smith d. 1 Oct. 1825 ae 68 yrs. on stone w/ husb + 2 sons

" Thomas Smith d. 20 Sept. 1745 in his 58th yr.

" " d. 4 Apr. 1752 in " 32d yr.

" , son of Barzillai + Elizb. d. 26 Nov 1770 in his 19th yr.

" lost at sea 1795 on stone w/ fa. Archelaus

" son of Archelaus + Abigail d. 12 March 1829 ae 19 yrs. on stone w/ fa

D., son of Samuel + Thankful d. 1 Aug 1849 ae 25 yrs. 3 mos.

Jerusha wife of Capt Gamaliel d. 13 Aug. 1795 ae 46 yrs.

Jerusha Atkins w. of John Smith Jr. d. 7 Jan. 1850 ae 22 yrs. 2 mos. 16 days

14/132+133 List of dead Records from Old Cemetery Middleborough

Ply Col. 15/28 John Smith Junr of Plym. m. 4 Jan. 1648 Deborah Howland

Chatham V.R. 15/134 18 March 1763 John Smith of Chatham J.P. w/ Lydia Snow of E.

Will of Samuell Packer Sr. 15/254-25 Bridgewater 29 Oct. 1654 date of will
- heirs - wife Elizabeth
sons. Samuel, Zacheus, John, Nathaniel
daus. Mary (Packer) Phillips wife of Richard
" Hannah (") Randall " " Thomas
" Jael (") Smith " " John
" Deborah (") Washburn " " Samuell
" Deliverance (") Washburn " " Thomas

grandch. Israell (Isarell) Augur
" Deliverance Augur
" Israell Packer son of Zacheus Packer
" Caleb Phillips son of Exel Phillips

Samuell Packer
Daniell Packer } sons of Samuell Packer

#62 Mrs. Donald P. Eddy 19 Prince Henry Drive E. Falmouth MA 02536

June 29, 1975

Dear Mrs. Haddin, -- Are you the "right" person? Librarian of th Cape Cod Genealogical Society? Because I am encountering a "problem" that possibly some other member can help me with. Have any members indicated descent from Ralph Smith of Hingham and Eastham, Mass.? -- Some of his descendants went to Nova Scotia, and possibly may be the line that includes Capt. Obadiah Smith whose dau. Thankful Smith m. Jonathan Baker, they in turn being the parents of Caroline Baker, the 2nd wife of James Wellesley Wyman (my mother-in-law's grandparents). Anyway, I hope to learn more about Capt. Obadiah Smith whose dau. Thankful was born about 1798, being aged 85 yrs. 8 mos. when she d. in March of 1884 ... she is buried in Beverly, Mass. But she was most definitely a Nova Scotia-type of gal.

It is very possible that others (like me) have not contributed to you a listing of names being searched. I sent in my "A" names a long time ago, and requested information as to whether it was an acceptable format (before you were librarian). I've never heard a word ... and have hesitated to do more, if not done correctly.

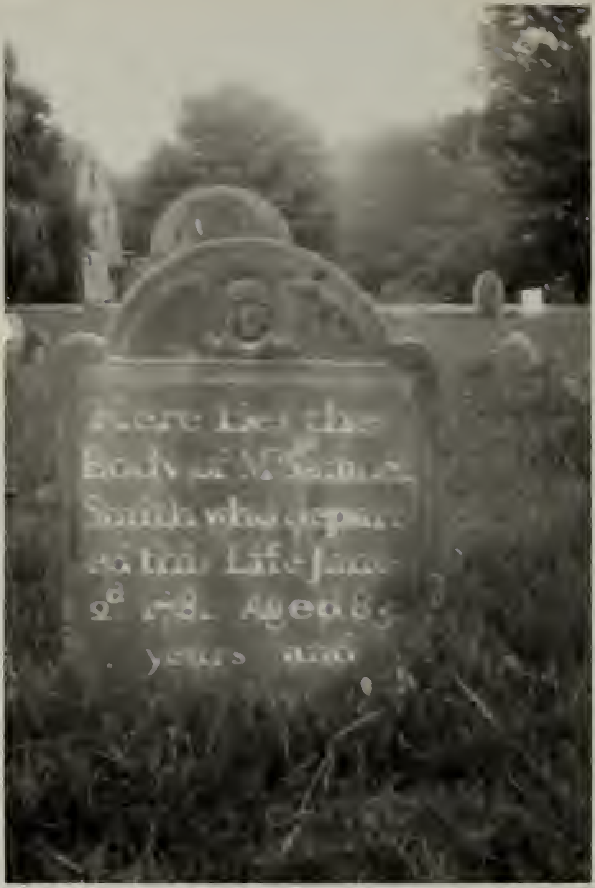
Please note my new address. Sincerely,

Hudson Center Cem.
N.H.
Samuel^{2}

Here lies the
Body of Mr Samuel
Smith who depart=
ed this Life June
2d 1781 Aged 85
years and
21 days

2d wife
Hannah+ (Page) Smith

In memory of Mrs.
HANNAH SMITH,
Relict of
Mr. Samuel Smith,
who departed this life
April 5th, 1801;
aged 92 Years, 3 month
& 10 days


Here lies the
Body of Mr Samuel
Smith who depart
ed this Life June
2d 1781 Aged 85
years and

SAMUEL^1 SMITH, b. ?ca 1670; d. per 26 Jan. 1747-8, in 77th yr., Hav.; m. 30 Nov. 1693, at Hav., Abigail^2 Emerson, dau. of Michael^1 & Hannah^2(Webster)Emerson; b. 20 Nov. 1671, Hav.; d. ?Feb. 25, 1774, AE 103-3-5, ?Hudson, N.H.
His will dated 14 Feb. 1746 - proved 27 Apr. 1748

"She lived to 102 yrs. plus & is believed to have removed, in old age, to Hudson, N.H., where it is believed she died"

Children:

HANNAH^2, b. 17 Aug. 1694; d.

*SAMUEL^2, b. 1 May 1696 (q.v.)

JONATHAN^2, b. 23 Aug. 1698; d. ;?m. 30 Sept. 1728, Ruth Johnson, ?dau. of John & Mary(Johnson)Johnson; b.?21 Feb. 1697-8; d.

ABIGAIL^2, b. 8 May 1700; d. ;?m. 13 Nov. 1718, Samuel Younglove, Jr., of Southfield,

MEHETABEL^2, b. 22 Feb. 1701-2; d. ;?m. 30 Nov. 1721, Richard Mercer, ?s. of Abial & Abigail^3(Mann)Mercer; b.?9 Nov. 1695, Hav.; d.

MARY^2, b. 18 May 1704, Hav.; d. ; ?m. 22 May 1734, Ephraim Davis

SARAH^2, bap. 2 June 1706; d. ;?m. 24 Feb. 1724-5, William George, s. of ; b. ; d. . ?Ch.: ABIGL (5 May 1726-?Sml Davis, Jr.-?4 ch.); SUSANNA(25 Dec. 1728-?Nathan Kimball-?8 ch.); AUSTIN(25 June 1732-?Rhoda Cottle-?2 ch.); JONATHAN(2 Jan. 1734-5 -); MARY(1 July 1737-?Israel Morrill-?5 ch.); ?SARAH(bp. 6 July 1740-); TIMOTHY(7 June 1741-Sarah Emerson-8 ch.); SARAH(13 Oct. 1743-?Jacob Nichols-?2 ch.) WILLIAM(24 June 1746-d. 1 Mar. 1748-9); WILLIAM(4 June 1749-?Ruth Hastings-2 s.); ELISABETH(15 Mar. 1752-?Joseph Eaton-)

NATHANIEL^2, bp. 18 July 1708; d. ;?m. 19 Nov. 1730, Ruth Emery, dau. of Jonathan & Ruth(Richardson)Emery; b. 25 Aug. 1709; d.

TIMOTHY^2, bp. 10 June 1711; d. 22 May 1716, AE 5 (G.S.-Pentucket Cem., Hav.)

SUSANNA^2, bp. 10 May 1713; d.

* * * * * * * *

SAMUEL^2 SMITH, b. 11 May 1696, Hav.; d. 2 ~~Jan~~. ? June 1781, Hudson, N.H.; g.s. H. Ctr. Cem. aged 85 yrs. 21 days; m.(1)14 Jan. 1719-20, in Hav., Sarah George, dau. of ; b. ; d. ; m.(2) bef 1731, in Hav., Hannah^4 Page, dau. of Abraham^3 & Judith^2 (Worthen)Page; b. 4 Jan. 1708-9, in Hav.; d. 5 Apr. 1801, Hudson, N.H. ae 92-3-10 ? g.s. H. Ctr. Cem.

Settled in Hudson, N.H.

Ch. by 1st w.:

ANN^3, b. 14 Nov. 1720, Hav.; d. ;?m. 19 July 1744, Henry Sargent, s. of ; b. ; d. . ?Ch.:

Children by 2d w.:

TIMOTHY^3, b. 24 Aug. 1731, Hav.; d. ; ?m. 1 Feb. 1753, Lydia Colby, dau. of Samuel & Anna(Nichols)Colby, of Amesbury; b. 26 June 1735, Amesb.; d. . He was Sel. in Hudson, N.H., 1777, 1782, 1784. Ch.: ANNA(6 Nov.

1753-); HANNAH(1 Sept. 1754-); SARAH(19 Mar. 1755-); SAMUEL(16 Aug. 1758- ?d. 1758-9); SAMUEL (31 Dec. 1759- [illegible]); TIMOTHY(16 June 1762-); WILLIAM(16 Feb. 1766-); JAMES(26 July 1768-); ELISABETH(bp. 1 Sept. 1771-)

SARAH3, b. 14 Jan. 1732-3, Hav.; d. 14 Jan. 1757 [illegible]

SAMUEL3, b. 15 Jan. 1734-5, Hav.; d. there, 3 Oct. 1735

SAMUEL3, b. 28 June 1736, Hav.; d. there, 14 Jan. 1757

NATHANIEL3, b. 17 May 1738, Hav.; d. ; m. 20 Oct. 1761, Lydia Page, dau. of ; b. ; d. . Ch.: ANNE(2 Sept. 1762-);); ABIGAIL(24 Jan. 1768-Sml Smith-7 ch.)

JOSEPH3, b. 22 Jan. 1739-40, Hav.; d.

HANNAH3, b. 31 May 1742, Hav.; d. there, 24 Mar. 1814, AE 72; m. 24 June 1766, Hav. Ebenezer Runnells(2d w.); s. of Samuel & Abigail(Middleton)Runnells; b. 20 Nov. 1726, Bradford; d. 4 Aug. 1795, AE 69, Hav. (G.S.). Ch.: SML(15 Mar. 1767-Abgl Smith-7 ch.); THOS(7 Feb. 1769-Lucy Lapham-8 ch.); NTHL STEVENS(23 June 1771-Polly Merrill-11 ch.); DNL(22 Oct. 1773-d. 22 Sept. 1774); DNL(18 Dec. 1775-(1) Chloe George-5 ch.;(2) Mary Bailey-s.p.); EBNZR(1778-Hnnh Lane-2 ch.); HNNH(22 Apr. 1783-d. 22 Feb. 1787); HNNH(12 July 1787-(1) Benj. Cole-s.p.;(2) Henry Clement-3 ch.)

EMERSON3, b. 30 Jan. 1743-4, Hav.; d. 26 Apr. 1828, Hollis, N.H.; m. (1) in Hollis 16 Nov. 1768, Mary Page, dau. of ; b. ; d. ; m.(2) 4 Jan. 1775, Abigail Ayers, dau of Simon [illegible] & mary (Webster) [illegible])Ayers; b. 2 Mar. 1756, [illegible]; d. 28 Sept. 1835. Liv. in Hollis, N.H., 1790 census. Ch. by 1st. w.: DVD(28 Sept. 1769- ?m. Hebzibah Woolcott 11 ch.); SML(13 Mar. 1772-m. Margaret Smith-). Ch. by 2d w.: JESSE(16 Dec. 1775-); JOHN(12 Apr. 1777-); MARY(15 Oct. 1779-); BETTY(20 Aug. 1782-); ABGL(12 Dec. 1785-); HNNH(6 Apr. 1787-); RALPH (13 Aug. 1791-); REBEKAH(28 Jan. 1795-); JOEL(13 June 1798-)

DANIEL3, b. 24 Dec. 1745, Hav.; d. 30 Nov. 1836, Milford, N.H.; m. 1769, Ruhamah Cutter, dau. of Rich. & Kezia(Pierce)Cutter; b. 6 Mar. 1750, Menotomy; d. ?1829. He was a farmer. Rev. Soldier Ch.: DNL(14 Mar. 1770-d. 1790); HNNH (22 Mar. 1772-Chase? Hadley-?9 ch.); EZEK.(19 June 1774-Abgl Reed-11 ch.); ?RUHAMAH AMEY (2 Feb. 1776-Jotham Blanchard-?7 ch.); JOHN(1 June 1779-Mary Conn-8 ch.); KEZIAH (15 Feb. 1781-Humphrey Peabody-7 ch.); SML(9 Aug. 1783-Betsey Conn-8 ch.); NANCY (4 Mar. 1787-Timothy Gray-1 s.+?); MARY(22 Aug. 1789-John Rollins-); SUSANNAH(11 July 1792-(1) Oliver Wright-7 ch.; (2) Stephen C. Marshall-s.p.);

JOHN3, b. 13 Feb. 1747-8, Hav.; d.

PAGE3, b. 28 Feb. 1749-50, Hav.; d. 23 Mar. 1818 ; m. , Lydia Haseltine, dau. of John & Lydia(Marsh)Haseltine; b. 31 Mar. 1757, Hav.; d. . Rev. sol. - Sel. in Hudson, N.H., 1795-6, 1800-1-2-3-4. Ch.: JEFFERSON( ); JOHN HASELTON(d. 5 Sept. 1778, AE 2y-8m); ALVAN(30 Jan. 1793-Patty Robinson-1 s.) 9. Old Cem. Hudson Ctr.

1790 census [illegible] - a Page [illegible] under 16, [illegible] & 7 females

SUSANNA3, b. 13 June 1752, Hav.; d.

from Mgt. Weiler's Charts

#6535
p.36 Barbara **Smyth** - b. ; Eng. ; d. 25 Mar. 1644 Cambridge Mass.
m. 9 Feb. 1614 Braithwell, Eng. - George Bower
b.
d. 1656 Cambridge, Mass.

dau. Ruth Bower b. abt. 1620 ; d. ?
m. 15 Aug. 1639 Plymouth, MASS.
Richard Knowles (q. v.)

dau. Ruth Knowles b. 1650 Plymouth, Mass.
d. 28 Aug. 1714 E.
m. 20 Mar. 1671/2 E.
Joseph Collins (q. v.)
b. 1642/3
Ch. d. 18 — 1723/4 E.
Jane Collins - b. 3 Mar. 1684/5 E
D.
m. 30 Sept. 1701 E.
Elisha Higgins (q. V.)
Benjamin Collins - b. 6 Feb. 1687 E
d. 23 Dec. 1756 Truro
m. 1707 - Sarah Bangs
b. Aug. 1689 E
d. 2 Apr. 1759
dau of Jonathan & Mary (Mayo) Bangs

SNOW

SNOW

ADVERTISEMENT

The Snows' Story

THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS

Text by James Morse

2.

In celebration of our 100th Anniversary, we would like you to join us on a retrospect of Snow's in Orleans from its beginnings around 1880 to the present. Our tale is set on Cape Cod; the characters comprise twelve generations of the Snow family since 1620. Join us each month this year for another chapter, published in ***The Cape Codder.***

Nicholas Snow and Constance (Hopkins) Snow, house-holders of Plymouth, had begun a family there and advanced their fortunes as far as they could in a closely-knit community centered upon the church. They were members of a second generation of Pilgrims. Responding to a natural urge to explore, they looked farther afield for a new homestead.

In 1640, Governor Bradford seriously considered abandoning Plymouth in favor of a "Promised Land" to the east — a region saved for development by the old colony in case of future need. He dispatched a party of explorers to Nauset, a territory inhabited by Indians which occupied a large section of outer Cape Cod, to consider it for resettlement by the entire population of Plymouth.

Among the investigators was Nicholas Snow, who by this time had become a trusted member of the establishment at Plymouth, and an eager exponent of expansion. This committee returned with favorable reports of the land and the environment at Nauset, but also advised that it was not suitable to support the entire band. It would, however, be sufficient for some settlers. After much discussion, the General Court at Plymouth gave the land and its blessing for the settlement there of certain families.

Sylvanus and Olive (Linnell) Snow, early residents of "Happy Hollow" in Tonset — near Champlain Road on Snow Shore.

It has quite recently been determined how the land was divided among the original purchasers of Nauset.

At right angles to a line drawn between the eastern bound of (old) Yarmouth and Race Point in Provincetown, seven equal parcels were marked off and granted to owners named: Cook, Smalley, Higgins, Bangs, Prence and Snow. The description of the entire area, including the seven parcels, reads as follows:

Doane omitted

> "The court doth grant to the church at New Plymouth, or those who go to dwell at Nauset, all the tract of land lying between sea and sea, from the purchasers' bounds at Namskaket to the herring brook ~~at~~ Billingsgate, with said herring brook, and all the meadows on both sides of said brook, with the great Bass pond there, and all the meadows and islands lying within said tract."

The area was to become Eastham, one of the four original towns on Cape Cod. It covered an area roughly fifteen miles long across the Cape from Rock Harbor and Pochet on the south to a line demarking Billingsgate in what is now Wellfleet. Eastham's history, like Plymouth's before it, featured subdivision, and the town is now far smaller than its original limits. North portions and the south parish separated over the years and new towns emerged: Wellfleet and Orleans.

Courtesy, Orleans Historical Comm. - Photo by Bill Quinn

The Lt. Prence Snow House on Canal Road in Orleans is the oldest domestic structure in town.

Nicholas Snow's grant was the southermost, and extended from Bay to Ocean across what is now the center of Orleans. The Snow grant included a good portion of Town Cove and most of the land now called Tonset, Rock Harbor and part of Pochet — desirable real estate indeed.

It is logical to suppose that Nicholas Snow built the first "house" in Orleans, although the original structure would have been rudimentary. The first order of business in the new location was to clear land, erect some sort of shelter (while making plans and gathering materials for a *real* house) and obtaining enough to eat. By force of circumstances these first-comers were agriculturalists.

Nature had provided the original settlers, the Nauset Indians, with gentle temperatures, plenty of fuel in the high forests which then covered the Cape, and a fertile layer of topsoil covering the plains of Nauset. However, this top layer was not to last long after the English settlers cut off the trees. It was replaced by drifting sand, inhospitable to substantial agriculture.

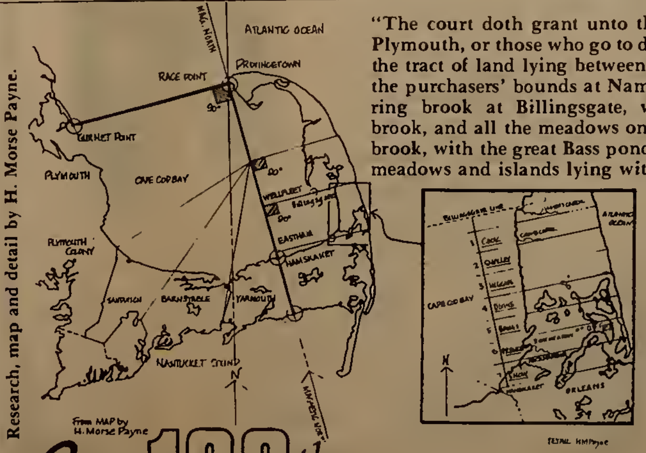
Title to the land was an important distinction among the early settlers. No one unable or unwilling to shoulder some responsibility for the burden of debt of the entire community was deemed worthy of owning it. Whether American real estate has ever been legitimately "owned" by pilgrims, colonists from over the sea, or anybody except the Indians is a moot point. Nicholas Snow's claim was as legitimate as any. Since his immediate family was large and his descendants' families have also been large, the original grant has been parcelled out, sold and resold many times over, and Orleans is now "owned" by veritable newcomers, except for land purchased by Harry Snow and others of that name over the years, which accounts for a number of homesites remaining in Snow hands along Town Cove and elsewhere in town. Nicholas Snow as undoubtedly one of the earliest, if not the first settler in Orleans.

Having gotten used to owning and possing on land to subsequent gnerations, Nicholas's son Stephen and grandson Ebenezer must have felt threated in 1686. In that year, Edmond Andros, representative of the crown, replaced then Governor Thomas Hinckley as administrator and tax collector. Property ownership was called into question, severe taxation of the English colonials was begun, and the entire economic future of the region was jeopardized. Settlers grown accustomed to thinking for themselves and governing as if independent were suddenly reminded in the harshest manner that they were, after all, colonial subjects of a distant English king. Time enough later for the nurturing of commerce; Nicholas, Stephen and Ebenezer were preoccupied with getting enough crops out of the spare land, providing for their growing families and coping with self-government.

Consider the events in history which affected generations of Snows — along with all the other Cape Codders. Ebenezer's son Thomas, who married Abigail Doane on January 27th, 1731; their son Elnathan who married Phebe Sparrow in 1755; their son Aaron who married Abigail Higgins in 1787 and their son Sylvanus who married Olive Linnell around 1820, all lived through exciting times on old Cape Cod.

Author's Note: *Space limitations prevent publication of a complete bibliography with each installment. Any reader who wishes to have a complete list of references, sources and bibliography should send a request along with a self-addressed stamped envelope to:*

SNOW'S HISTORY PROJECT
P.O. BOX 159
ORLEANS, MA 02653



Research, map and detail by H. Morse Payne.

"The court doth grant unto the church of New Plymouth, or those who go to dwell at Nauset, all the tract of land lying between sea and sea, from the purchasers' bounds at Namskaket to the herring brook at Billingsgate, with said herring brook, and all the meadows on both sides of said brook, with the great Bass pond there, and all the meadows and islands lying within said tract."

--MARCH, 1645
(Plymouth Records)

Maps showing layout of original grants to purchasers at Nauset, 1644-45.

Snow's 100th Anniversary

H.H. SNOW & SONS, INC. 22 MAIN STREET, ORLEANS 255-0158 OPEN 8:00-5:30

Woolgathering

by Marcia J. Monbleau

Dear Summer friend,

Your favorite parking space at the beach is available today. I thought about you when I drove by, and I remembered us hopping from car shadow to car shadow to avoid burning our feet.

There's two feet of snow there now. Do you have trouble imagining that? Have you ever been here when it wasn't sun, and ice cream, and gin and tonic on a warm evening porch?

I'll tell you some things about the other day—if you have a minute.

Imagine this.

It began sometime close to 4 in the morning. I woke up and knew it was happening, because of the silence. Rain is noisy. No-rain is quiet. But the quietest of all is the hushed, white-muffled, feather pillow quiet of snowfall.

And this was to be no dainty dusting. By my 7 o'clock early-morning dog-out, the air was thick and swirling, and the driveway—75 feet long on a *good* day—looked like a landing strip.

Back in the kitchen, I kicked off low boots, poured coffee and listened to the radio man. He said the roads were a mess, and if people would just stay put for a while, highway crews could get to work.

As it turned out, Summerfriend, that would have been the last chance to make a run for it. The sky sat right down on us. It snowed until midnight, the wind drew circles in the drifts and my birdbath disappeared.

I know what you're saying; in most places a vanishing birdbath is a "so-what." But on Cape Cod they don't get buried in snow every day of the week. Housebound I sat, looking out a window. Measuring. Gauging. Going, going, gone the birdbath.

This was Serious. I pulled on higher boots and went outside again. By now, the world was done up in a set of un-colors, included among them white, tree trunk and soaked shingle. And the dog, assuming correctly that white is white is white, opted to use the deck, rather than walk all the way to the yard. In *her* shoes—which, of course, she wasn't wearing—I would have done the same.

I hiked out to the still-unplowed road. Amy followed—enthusiastic if short-legged—hurling herself from one of my bootprints into the next. I looked up and down the road into white mushy silence and then back toward the house, where everything I'd ever planted had gone the way of the birdbath. No azaleas. Junipers bent low, mounded over. Window boxes, capped with foot-high snow cones. And to the right of the now mile-long driveway, day-after-day-after-daylilies lay deep down and hibernating.

By now I was wrapped in wet white. My boots were only half as high as they needed to be, and I was missing a dog. She was there, partway back to the house, trying to hide on the windless side of a too-small pine tree. Black eyelashes sparkled with ice, and a fat gumdrop of snow sat on her nose.

Time to go inside, where I held a yardstick to the snowline on my slacks—30 inches.

Another world took over then. Warm and closed in—with boot puddles and wet mitten smell. And the TV. And the phone. And food. And outside was getting more and more remote. Driving snow attached itself to every side of the house—insulating—packing—covering windows. By mid-afternoon, I was sealed off in my snowhut, without sound, without sight.

Some of us maintained voice contact throughout the day, comparing conditions, complaints, levels of inactivity and junk food fantasies. "The snow in *my* yard is up to the third step."

"Oh, yeah, well, my *birdbath* is covered."

"Really?"

"Yeah."

"What are you eating? I can *hear* you eating!"

"Carrot sticks."

"Liar."

At one house, a friend was painting a wall cabinet and making grilled cheese sandwiches and popcorn in a no-school party atmosphere. Her kids, in some kind of snow-induced frenzy, kept going out dry and coming in wet, so the clothes dryer went full-tilt all day.

Another friend thought she'd "use up" a package of Nestle's chocolate bits, which is the sneakiest way I'd ever heard that put.

And I, having had the foresight to videotape the Cary Grant-Deborah Kerr weeper, "An Affair to Remember," sat in the living room, sniffling and trying to ignore the siren's wail of the Duncan Hines Brownie Mix in the kitchen cupboard.

Nicky (Cary) *finally* saw the painting and realized that Terry (Deborah) had *tried* to get to the Empire State Building, so that all worked out well. And as the no-sun went down, I bundled up again, grabbed the shovel, leaned into the snow and made one more effort to maintain the path I'd cleared between house and shed. This was a grave error in judgment. As I headed back inside, the chiropractor's face—like Marley's ghost—grinned at me from the door knocker.

Just before midnight, I gathered up the little creature who had spent the whole day in someone else's footprints, and—carrying her—trudged out to the cleared road. There, in the nightclub-pink glow of a sodium vapour streetlight, she performed a long-pent-up, racing, spinning dance to Freedom. The snow had stopped, and our world—one you wouldn't have recognized, Summerfriend—was smooth, heaped high, frozen-magic white—save for a black speck of spaniel. It was beyond silence, and we were the only two in it.

What we saw that night is hard to find words for. It's not easy to send winterCape to you in Arizona—or California—Ohio—Virginia—or wherever it is you all live.

And it won't be here when you get back.

You'll just have to imagine.

...a very special

ROMANCE REPORT...

A fascinating spiral-bound text based on your relationship in accordance with the science of astrology.

Name #1 ____

Month, day year of birth ____

Birthplace ____

Birth time ____

Name #2 ____

Month, day year ____

Place ____

Time ____

Where you're both living now ____

$49.90

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

A thorough review of your relotionship—you get 4 different reports thot describe you ond your mote os individuols, os o couple, ond os lovers. You do not need to be on ostrologer to enjoy it!

Fill out the coupon obove ond bring it to us ot Astro-Grophics (ocross the street from the Yordorm Restouront) on Route 28... or order by telephone!

We think you'll find our Romonce Report to be os insightful os it is entertoining!

ASTRO-GRAPHICS SERVICES INC.
ROUTE 28, ORLEANS, MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE 617-255-0510

Get your Valentines here
(for something different)

RTE 6A EAST BREWSTER
The Brewster Book Store
896-6543
10-5 MON-SAT

THE CHILDREN'S SHOP

Is closed for the season.
Re-opening in the Spring.

515 Main St.
Chatham, Mass.
02633

Mr. Nibs says:

You're in luck!
Storewide Clearance
Continues
20% to 50% off
plus $10.00 rack

Women's Sizes 14½ to 54

Twice as Nice

New Seabury Shopping Center Hours: 10 am to 5 pm.
Mashpee—across from P.O.
477-4536

Rt 28 • South Orleans Center
Orleans, Ma 02662 255-6981
Hours: 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

Solution to last week's puzzle

C	A	P	O	N	■	R	E	D	O	■	A	I	L	S	■	A	S	S	A	M
A	N	I	L	E	■	E	V	E	N	■	S	L	O	E	■	S	P	A	L	E
N	I	N	E	T	O	F	I	V	E	■	S	E	V	E	N	H	I	L	L	S
A	S	T	O	■	R	E	C	I	F	E	■	X	E	M	A	■	N	E	A	T
L	E	O	■	P	E	R	T	■	I	T	O	■	S	E	R	A	■	S	H	A
■	■	■	E	R	A	S	■	S	N	A	R	E	■	D	E	M	E	■	■	■
C	H	I	D	E	D	■	F	E	E	L	I	N	G	■	S	I	N	G	E	R
H	O	N	E	Y	■	P	O	N	D	■	E	D	I	E	■	D	R	I	V	E
A	M	O	R	■	B	R	E	D	A	■	N	O	R	M	S	■	A	B	E	D
D	E	N	■	B	R	A	S	S	Y	■	T	W	O	B	A	G	G	E	R	S
■	■	■	M	E	A	N	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	A	L	O	E	■	■	■
T	H	R	E	E	S	C	O	R	E	■	F	E	R	R	E	T	■	J	U	G
R	A	I	D	■	H	E	L	E	N	■	O	S	A	G	E	■	D	O	R	R
A	L	B	U	M	■	R	E	N	A	■	U	N	T	O	■	S	I	E	G	E
P	O	S	S	U	M	■	A	T	T	I	R	E	S	■	P	A	R	L	E	Y
■	■	■	A	F	A	R	■	S	I	M	P	S	■	M	A	R	K	■	■	■
W	E	T	■	F	R	E	D	■	C	P	O	■	P	A	N	G	■	S	I	D
I	D	E	A	■	I	T	E	M	■	I	S	L	A	N	D	■	A	I	R	Y
S	I	X	S	H	O	O	T	E	R	■	T	E	N	T	A	L	L	M	E	N
E	L	A	T	E	■	R	E	L	Y	■	E	V	I	L	■	A	T	O	N	E
R	E	N	A	N	■	T	R	E	E	■	R	I	C	E	■	C	O	N	E	S

Answer to Cryptoquip:

THE GRADUATES OF POST OFFICE SCHOOL ARE LISTENING TO UPLIFTING COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS.

Curtis Mathes
MOVIES IN YOUR HOME
HYANNIS
Corner Rte 28 & Bearses Way
Christy's Plaza, 771-8004
Open Daily 9 to 5, Fridays til 9
771-8004
ORLEANS
Route 6A, Hilltop Plaza
Open Daily 9 to 5
255-5698

WILLYS GYM
ORLEANS
FITNESS FOR ALL AGES
call 255-6826
for more information

CAPE COD BOAT DEALERS ASSOC
ALLEN HARBOR MARINE SERVICE inc.
335 LOWER COUNTY RD HARWICH PORT, MASS 02646

Anthony^1 Snow - b. abt 16--

d. Aug. 1692, Marshfield, Mass.

m. ~~bef. 9 Jan. 1639~~ 10 at Plym., - Abigail^2 Warren,

m. 8 Nov. 1639 dau. of Richard^1 & Elizabeth (   ) Warren

b. Eng.; d. aft. 3 Jan. 1692/3

1 June 1647 chosen to be on "The Grand Enquest" & 5 June 1651 "Surveyor for the Hieways for Marshfield" = R. of the C. of N. P. in N. E. Vol. II C.R. 1641-51 Nath'l. B. Shurtleff, M.D. 1855

Freeman 5 June 1651 same source

6 Children:

1. Josiah^2 - b. ; d. Aug. 1692, Marshfield
(Josias) m. [illegible] 1669 - Rebecca Barker,

NEHGR The Reg. vol. 124 apr. 1970

dau. of Robert & Lucy (Williams) Barker of Duxbury

b. ; d. 28 Apr. 1711 Mfld.

m. (2) 23 —— 1694 John Sawyer as his 2d w.

He m. (1) Mercy Little a gr dau. of Rich.^{1} Warren

10 ~~8~~ ch.; (2 d. bef. father ★) 8 girls remained

more info in vol. 124 - - - 8. Susanna^3 - b. 7 Mar. 1682/3 Mfld.; d 7 Mar. 1732 Pembroke age 49

m 2) Thomas Tracy m. (1) 1st cousin 16 June 1709 Mfld. - Joseph^3 Waterman son of Joseph^2 & Sarah (Snow) Waterman

1. Abigail - b. 6 Dec. 1670; d. unm. after fa's d. but bef. Mo's d.

more info in vol. 124 - - - 2. Lydia - b. 5 July 1672, m. 1692 Nathaniel^3 Winslow s. of Nathaniel^2 & Faith (Miller)

" " " - - - 3. Mercy - b. 29 Aug. 1675; m. 1698 Gilbert^3 Winslow s. of " " "

* 4. Deborah - b. 21 Dec. 1677 - bur. last of Oct. 1681

* 5. a son - bur. Dec. 1679

6. Sarah - b. 8 Nov. 1680 - m. Samuel Baker s. of Samuel & Ellen

more info in vol. 124 - - - 7. Bethiah - b. Dec. 1681 - m. abt. 1705 John^3 Sprague - 8 ch. Son of Samuel^2 (Wm.^{1}) & Sarah (Chillingworth) S.

9. Rebecca - b. 16 June 1685 - d. unm. bet. d. of fa. & d. of mo.

" " " " - - - 10. Abiah - b. 1691/2 perh. just aft. fa's d. m. as 2d w. of Nathan Thomas

2. Abigail - b. ; bur. 26 June 1682 at Mfld.

m. Dec. 1667 at Mfld. - Michael Ford

son of

b. ; d. 27 Mar. 1729 at Mfld.

m. (2) 29 Mar. 1683 Bethiah Hatch

7 Ch.:

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Where does Joseph Snow belong? He m. at Eastham 23 Sept. 1725 Mercy^4 Knowles b. 16 Nov. 1704 dau. of Edw.^{3} & Ann (Ridley) Knowles

6 ch. (per "Knowles")

order?

ch. of Anthony¹ Snow

ae 90 y. 3 mos (G.S.)

3. Sarah – b. abt. June 1651; d. 11 Sept. 1741, at Mfld.
m. abt. 1673 – Joseph² Waterman
son of Robert¹ & Elizabeth² (Bourne) Waterman
b. abt. 1649; d. Jan. 1711, Mfld.

7 Children:
Sarah – b. 4 May 1674 Mfld.; m. Solomon Hewet – 8 ch.
Joseph – b. 2 Jan. 1676/7 Mfld.; m. cous. Susanna³ Snow – 3 ch.
Elizabeth – b. 7 Sept. 1679, Mfld.; m. Ichabod Bartlett – 6 ch.
Abigail – b. 31 Dec. 1681, Mfld.; m. Kenelm Winslow – 7 ch.
Anthony – b. 4 June 1684, Mfld.; m. Eliz. Arnold – ?4 ch.
Bethiah – b. 20 Aug. 1687, Mfld.; m. Samuel Doggett – 8 ch.
Lydia – b. 20 Feb. 1689, Mfld.; m. John Thomas – 7 ch.

4. a son – b. 25 Mar. 1655; d. y.

5. Lydia – b. abt. (?Too early) 1637 or 9; d. 17 Mar. 1711 or 13 at Sandwich
m. – Stephen Skeefe (or SKIFF)
son of
b. 14 Apr. 1641 Sandwich
d. 8 or 19 June 1710 at Sandwich
5 ch.:

6. Alice – b. 18 Jan. 1657/8; d. aft. 8 Aug. 1692
m. – ? Ryder
son of
b. ; d.
?m. (2) (or Lt. Robert Barker – 8 ch.)

Where does Nathan Snow belong?
m. 1756 Eastham, Mass. – Mary ?
Moved to Nova Scotia, Canada early 1760's.

(Notes from Mgt. Weiler's Charts) CCL of H & G. #33

1633 a freeman and a taxpayer at Plymouth

Nicholas^1 Snow – b. 18 Jan. 1599; Hoxton, Eng. England – will dated 14 Nov. 1676
d. 15 Nov. 1676 at Eastham, Mass.
m. bef. 22 May 1627 at Plymouth – (Constanta)^2/Constance^2 Hopkins
m. 1623/4
dau. of Stephen^1 & 1st w. Constance (?) Hopkins
b. bef. 1605 1613; d. aft. middle Oct. 1677 E.
CCLH&G #33
♀ in "Ann" ~~or "Little James"~~ to Plymouth 1623; founders of Eastham 1645 (one of 7); 1st town clk. 17 yrs. + selectmen 7 yrs; dep. Gen. Ct. (Pilgrims)
Pilgrims-7 July 1623
at Eastham
12 Children (all liv. in 1650)

1. Mark^2 – b. 9 May 1628, at Plymouth; d. bef. 9 Jan. 1694/5
m. (1) 18 Jan. 1654 at Eastham – Anna(a)^2 Cooke, dau. of Josiah^1 & Mrs. Elizabeth (Ring) Deane
d. 24 July 1656
b. abt. 1636 – ~~1639~~; bur. 25 July 1656 at Eastham
m. (2) 9 Jan. 1660/1 at Eastham – Jane^2 Prence,
dau. of Thos.^{1} + 2nd w. Mary (Collier) Prence
b. 1 Nov. 1637 at Duxbury; d. May/June 1712

succeeded his fa. as town clerk abt. 1663

Mark's 1st Jane's wills in "Mayflower Descendant" vol. 18 pp. 193-97

Mark inherited some of fa's. land in Harwich

1 Ch.: (by 1st wife)
~~Mary~~ Anna – b. 7 July 1656 Eastham; m. 14 Feb. 1683 Edward^2 Atwood LCCH&G. #41
son of Stephen^1 b. Eng. abt. 1610
b. Eastham abt. 1660; d. 1715 (8 ch.)
1st rec. in Plym. 1643, m. Abigail Dunham dau. of John of Plym., who 16 Nov. 1644 // rem. to that part of Eastham now Wellfleet
Stephen d. Feb. 1694 – 6 ch.

8 ch.: (by 2nd wife)
Mary^3 – b. 30 Nov. 1661 – m. Wm.^{3} Nickerson – ? ch. (Nicholas^2-Wm.^{1})
Nicholas^3 – b. 6 Dec. 1663 – m. Lydia Shaw – ? ch.
Elizabeth^3 – b. 9 May 1666 – d. 18 Jan. 1675
Thomas^3 – b. 6 Aug. 1668 – m.$^{(1)}$ Hannah^3 Sears – 5 ch.
Silas Sears, Pa. Dec. 1677
m.$^{(2)}$ Lydia^3 (Sears) Hamlin – 4 ch. (Lydia, Thomas, Aaron, Ruth)
Hamblen
widow of Eleazer Hamblen
Sarah^3 – b. 10 May 1671 –
Prence^3 – b. 22 May 1674 – m. Hannah^2 Storrs q.v. – 8 ch.
dau. of Samuel^1 + Mary^2 (Hutchins) Storrs
Elizabeth^3 – b. 22 June 1676 – d. 22 Jan. 1677/8
Hannah^3 – b. 16 Sept. 1679 –

★ See: Madolyn Vickery Carpenter's chart p. 83 CCGSoc. Bullet. Sept. 1981

2. Mary^2 – b. ? ca 1630 bef. 1636; d. 28 Apr. 1704, at Eastham, Mass.
m. bef. Apr. 1651 – Thomas^2 Paine, s. of Thomas^1 ~~[illegible]~~ Paine q.v.
(See: Paine)
b. abt 1611 ♀ ae 10 w/fa. 1621; d. 16 Aug. 1706, at Eastham
at least 7 sons + 2 daus
? ch.:
Samuel – b. ; m. Patience^3 Freeman – 9 ch.
Joseph^3 – b. ; m. Patience^3 Sparrow – 11 ch.
★ John – b. ; m. Bennet^3 Freeman – 12 ch.
Elisha, Nicholas^3, James, Dorcas^3, deacon, Mary, Thomas^3 b.

3. Sarah^2 – b. bef. 1644; d. aft. 8 July 1668
m. 25 Jan. 1654, at Eastham – William Walker
son of
b. ; d.

Nicholas Snow; 1 June 1647 – chosen "Supervisor of the Highways" of "Nawsett" along with Edward Bangs. R. of the Col. of N.P. in N.E. vol. II p. 1641–51, N.B. Shurtleff, M.D. 1855

Snow

ca 1636 Plymouth p.75 June '79 Me. Nutmegger

4. Stephen^2 - b. bef. 1648; d. 17 Dec. 1705, at Eastham
m. (1) ^{23}/28 Oct. 1663 at Eastham - Susanna^2 (Deane) Rogers, (dau. of Stephen^1 & Eliz. (dau. of Wid. Mary Ring) Deane,
& wid. of Joseph^3 Rogers Jr. (~~Thos.~~ Joseph^2 - Thos.^{1}) whom b. she m. 4 Apr. 1660, at Eastham
b. ; d. bef. Apr. 1701
6 ch. - Bathshua^3 b. 25 July 1664; Hannah^3 b. 27 Jan. 1667; Micajah b. 1669; Bethiah b. 1672; Ebenezer b. 1677 m. Hope Horton
m. (2) 9 Apr. 1701 at Eastham, - Mary Bigford,
dau. of
b. ; d. aft. 21 May 1706

inherited some of fa's land in Harwich

dau. Hannah^3 Snow
b. 27 Jan. 1667
m. 2 Dec. 1686
Wm.^{2} Cole
b. 15 Sept. 1663

5. Elizabeth^2 - b. bef. Apr. 1651; d. 16 June 1678, at Eastham
m. 13 Dec. 1665 at Eastham - Thomas^3 Rogers
(Joseph^2, Thomas^1)
b. 29 Mar. 1638 at Sandwich (or Duxbury?)
d. bet. 5 Mar. 1677/8 & 30 Oct. 1678 prob. of Eastham

~~[illegible]~~

6. Ruth^2 - b. ~~bef.~~ Apr. 1651; d. 27 Jan. 1716/7 at Eastham
m. 12 Dec. 1666, at Eastham - John^2 Cole b. 1644
son of Daniel^1 & Ruth (?) Cole (Ruth Chester b. Cape Cod Gens vol. 2 see Hellen)
Sewall (?) 5/23 (b. 15 July, 1644 at Eastham) d. 6 Jan. 1724/5 at Eastham
7 ch. see John^2 Cole

7. John^2 - b. bef. Apr. 1651 abt. 1638? per Jan. Mercier p.60 Sept. 1981 CCGSoc Bulletin; d. bef. 4 Apr. 1692 at Eastham
m. 19 Sept. 1667 at Eastham - Mary^2 Smalley
dau. of John^1 and Ann (Walden) Smalley [Knowles desc.]
b. 11 Dec. 1647 at Eastham; d. aft. Dec. 1699 d. 1703 (?)
m. (2) after 1692 Ephraim^2 Doane (q.v.) Deacon, John^1 Doane

(see ~~across~~ 2 pgs. ahead)

inherited land in Pamet now Truro

9 ch. b. Eastham see p.60 Sept. 1981 CCGSoc Bulletin

8. Jabez^2 - b. bef. Apr. 1651 1642; d. ~~27~~ 20 Dec. 1690 at Eastham
m. bef. 29 Oct. 1670 Elizabeth Smith
dau. of Ralph & ? (?) Smith
b. bef. ~~1636~~ 1645 E; d. aft. 8 Jan. 1732/3
m. (2) aft. 22 Apr. 1691 - William^2 Merrick
son of Wm.^{1} & ? (?) Merrick

inherited land in Eastham

son Jabez^3 b. 6 Sept. 1670 E.; d. 14 Oct. 1750 E.; m. Elizabeth Treat (q.v.)

? did he have son Jabez see Misc "Snows"

Who m. Elizab.^{4} Paine b. 2 June 1702 dau. of John^3 & Bennet^3 (Freeman) Paine

Eliz Jr. see 2 pages beyond

m. 4 Apr. 1660 at E.
wid. of Joseph³ Rogers Jr.
(Jos.² Thos.¹)
Joseph³ died bef. Oct. 1663

Ch. of Stephen² Snow + 1st wife widow Susanna² (Deane) (Rogers) Snow
(?23) m. 28 Oct. 1663 E. (F.O.P.) b. ? ; d. bef. Apr. 1701

1. Bathshua³ - b. 25 July 16 4; d. bet. 1706-1708
m. bef. 1696 - John King
2. Hannah³ - b. 2 Jan. 1666; d. 23 June 1737
m. 2 Dec. 1686 - William Cole
3. Micajah³ - b. 22 Dec. 1669; d. 1753 or 54
m. 25 Nov. 1697 - Mercy Young
12/256 4. Bethiah³ - b. 1 July 1672; d. after 31 July 1734 { d. of smallpox ?? 9 Dec. 1719? in her 47th yr. 10th ch. b. 1713
m. 14 May 1694 - John Smith
5. Ebenezer³ - b. 16-- ; d. 9 Apr. 1725
m. 22 Dec. 1698 - Hope Horton
6. Mehitable³ - b. 16-- ; liv. unmarried 21 May 1706

Stephen² Snow - m. 2) 9 Apr. 1701 - Mary Bigford (No ch.)
b. ; d. aft. 21 May 1706
liv. 21 May 1706 when agreement of Stephen Snow's heirs was drawn up.

Stephen Snow's will made 2 Apr. 1697
died 17 Dec. 1705 (F. of P.) at Eastham
Inv. taken 20 Dec. 1705
Probated 10 Jan. 1705/6

md E/0 4/32

Jabez Snow
ch.
Jabez b. 6 Sept. 1670
Deacon 5/22 Edward b. 26 Mar. 1672
" " Sarah b. 14/26 Feb. 1673
" " 16 Feb. Grace b. 1/5 Feb. 1675
" " 5 Feb. Thomas d. 2 Apr. 1697 (? should it be 1679)

Lieut. Jabez Snow d. 27 Dec. 1690

E/0 7/14
Jabez Snow son of Jabez + Elizabeth
b. E. 22 July 1696
Joshua b. E 12 Mar. 1700
Elisabeth b. E. 8 Oct. 1702?
Silvanus b. E. 16 Feb. 1703/4
Tabitha b. E 21 Mar. 1706/7
Samuell b. 22 Jan 1708/9
Edward b. 18 May 1711
Mr. Jabez Senr d. 14 Oct. 1750
Mrs. Elisabeth d. 3 Mar. 1755

Joseph Snow

3/230 Joseph Snow son of Joseph Snow b. 24 Nov. 1671
Benj " " " b. 9 June 1673
Mary dau " " b. 17 Oct. 1674
Sarah " " " b 30 Apr. 1677
Ruth " " " b 14 Oct. 1679
Stephen Son " " b. 24 Feb. 1681
Lidia d. " " b. 20 July 1684
Rebeckah d. " " b. 4 Dec. 1686
James s " " b. 31 Mar. 1689
Jane d " " b. 27 Mar. 1692
Josiah s " " b. 27 Nov. 1694

3/231
Lieut. [illegible] Snow d. 3 Jan. 1722/3

6/201 Joseph Snow Jr. + Sarah Smith m. 15 Dec. 1690
dau Thankful b. 15 Dec. 1692
Joseph Snow Jr. d. 21 Jan. 1705/6
28/114 I.P. 28 Aug. 1725 Joseph Snow to Mary Mercy Knowles
16/142 Joseph Snow + Mercy Knowles m. 23 Sept. 1725 sic
son Nathaniel b. 27 April 1725 sic
" Edward b. 23 Dec. 1729
" Joseph b. 1 Apr. 1735 – ? d.y.
dau. Mercy b. 11 Nov. 1737
Son Joseph b. 9 May 1742
dau Thankful b. 17 Feb. 1743/4

16/145 Solomon Snow + Lydia Ryder b. of E. m. E. 3 Oct. 1751
16/145 dau. Suzannah Snow dau of Solomon + Lydia b. E. 20 Feb. 1752 ?1752/3
16/146 " Thankfull b. E 3 Jan. 1756
" Son Joseph b. E 3 Jan. 1758
" dau Hanah b. E. 6 Dec. 1759
" " Lydia b. E — Dec. 1761
16/197 ch. of Nathaniel + Hannah (——) Snow
" Abner b. E 20 Jan. 1715
" Joseph b. E 3 May 1720
" Solomon b. E 19 July 1725
16/198 Sarah b. E. 30 May 1729

8/247 Benj. Snow + thankfull
" Boorman
" m. 6 June 1700
" son Benj. b. E 5 Feb. 1700/1
" Elisabeth b. E 10 Oct. 1702
15/54 Mary b. E. 18 Feb. 1705
15/55 Thomas b. E 6 Feb. 1706/7
" Susanna b. E 12 Nov. 1708
" Rebecca b. E. 26 Sept. 1710
" Thankfull b. E. 18 Jan 1712/13
" Jane b. E 4 Mar. 1714/15

16/31 Benj. Snow + Martha Eldridg
m. 7 Aug. 1723
19/104 Nathan Snow b. 22 Oct. 1732
Ruth Snow b. 25 May 1724
Martha " b. 19 may 1726
Keziah " b. middle May 1724

E/10 b. abt. 1638; Plym.
7/17 John^2 Snow & Mary^2 Smale m. 19 Sept. 1667 E.
(Smalley) Mary Smalley b. 11 Dec. 1647 d. 1703?
dau. of John^1 Smalley
ch.
7/17 Hannah^3 b. 10/26 Aug. 1670; d. bef. 1717 m. Hezekiah Doane. (Stem. 2) Ephraim^2 Doane son of Deacon John^1 Doane
" Mary^3 b. 10 Mar. 1671/2
" abigail/Abigaell^3 b. 14 Oct. 1673 ?
" Isaac^3 b. 10 Aug. 1683 removed to Duck Creek, Del.
" Lydia^3 b. 29 Sept. 1685
" Elisha^3 b. 10 Jan. 1686/7 removed to Duck Creek, Del
" Pheby^3 b. 27 June 1689
" Rebeckah^3 b. 23 July 1676
" John^3 b. 3 May 1678

9/8 John^3 Snow & Elizabeth Ridley m. 25 Feb. 1700/1
Ch.
" Joshua^4 b. 22 Sept. 1701
" Anna^4 b. 17 July 1703
" Elisabeth^4 b. 27 Mar. 1705
" John^4 b. 27 Dec. 1706

15/230 Jabez Snow Jun.r + Elisabeth Pain b of E ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~
m. 27 Oct. 1720
6 ch.
" Unice b E 30 Nov. 1722
" Elizabeth b. E 12 Jan. 1730/1
" Jabez b. 19 June 1733
" Joshua b. 29 Sept. 1735
" Edward b. 26 Jan. 1737
" Hannah b. 28 July 1740
" Dea. Jabez Snow d. 6 Sept. 1760
Dea. Snow's wife d. 6 July 1772

m.D E/6 15/142
Jabez Snow Jr. + Elizabeth Doane
both of E m. 22 May 1755
Son Jabez b. 17 Oct. 1755
dau. Hannah b. 10 Sept. 1757

28/10 14 Jan. 1758 I. P. for Joshua Snow of E. and Mary Doane of Mansfield now resident in Eastham

15/75 Ch. of James & Hannah Snow
" Jane b. E 28 Oct 1743
" Ruth b. E 23 Sept. 1746
" William b. E Nov. 1748
" James b. E. 27 July 1751
" Hannah b. E 21 July 1755
" Seth b. E 11 Oct. 1758

15/75 Zeriah b. E 13 Apr. 1761
" Susannah b. E 6 Mar. 1765
" Hannah Snow wife of James d. 12 July 1766

Snow 17/79 - 23 Mar. 1772 Silvenus Snow died

17/79 Samuel Snow & Elisabeth Freeman m. 12 Oct. 1732

ch.

" Samuel sun (sic) of Samuel + Elisabeth b. E. 12 Oct. 1735

" Abagil dau of " " " b. E. 21 Jan. 1733/4

" Marcy " " " " " b. E. 8 May 1737

" Treat sun (sic) " " " " b. E 27 May 1739

" Betty dau " " " " b. E. 18 Mar. 1741

" Mary ——— b. 27 Nov. 1743

" Joseph ——— b. 9 Jan. 1745

" Sparrow ——— b. 16 July 1746 - d. in the year 1748

" Sparro ——— b. 12 Apr. 1748

" Phebe ——— b. 6 Mar. 1750

1762
1734
28

29/11 I.P. 4 Apr. 1741 Joseph Snow Jun^r to marry Thankfull Cole

19/186 Joseph Snow Jun^r + Thankfull Cole b. of E. m. E 17 Sept. 1741

" Joseph son of Jo. Snow Jun^r + Thankfull Snow b. E. 13 May 1742

20/94 Ebenezer Snow + Lidea Smith b. of E m. E. 24 Feb. 1741/2

27/103 ch. of Nathaniel & Mary Snow (+ many Snows)

" Joseph b. 9 Feb. 1747

" Bethiah b. 2 May 1749

" Priscilla b. 9 Aug. 1751

" Nathaniel b. 14 Sept. 1753

" Harding b. 8 Dec. 1755

" Heman b. 19 Dec. 1757

" Edward b. 23 Mar. 1760

" Mary b. 3 July 1762

27/182 Ruben Snow + Elisabeth Cortengel b. of E. m. E. 9 Aug. 1754

ch.

" Elisabeth b. E. 3 Feb. 1755

" Ryail (dau) b. E 11 Dec. 1756

" John son of Ruben + Elisabeth b. E. 1 Nov. 1761

33/81 Zebediah Snow son of Prince + Patience b. 10 Dec. 1778

33/181 Josiah son of Elnathan Snow Jr. + Sarah b. 24 Oct. 1795 ?d.y.

" Benjamin " " " " " " " b. 16 Aug. 1798

" Sally dau " " " " " " b. 2 July 1804

" Jerusha Snow " " " " " b. 25 Aug. 1806

" Elisha son of " " " " " b. 12 July 1808

" Joseph son of " " " " " b. 17 Mar. 1815

7/14 Marke^{2} Snow m^{1}/ Anna Cooke m. 18 Jan. 1654
ch. Anna b. 7 July 1656
" Anna (Cooke) Snow died 25 July 1656

" see below Elizabeth^{3} Snow dau of Marke^{2} Snow d. 18 Jan. 1675
" Marke^{2} Snow son of Nicholas^{1} Snow b. 9 May 1628
" m: 9 Jan. 1660 Jane^{2} Prence dau of Thomas^{1} Prence b. 1 Nov. 1637

" Jabez Snow son of Jabez + Elisabeth Snow b. E. 22 July 1696
" Joshua " " " " " " " b. E 12 March 1700
" Elizabeth " dau " " " " " b. E. 8 Oct. 1702?
" Silvanus " son " " " " " b. E. 16 Feb. 1704/5?
" Tabitha " dau " " " " " b. E. 21 March 1706/7?
" Samuell " son " " " " " b. E. 22 Jan. 1708/9?
" Edward " " " " " " " b. E. 18 May 1711
" Mr. Jabez Snow Sen^{r} d. 14 Oct. 1750
" Mrs. Elisabeth Snow d. 3 Mar. 1755

7/14 Marke^{2} Snow + Jane^{2} Prence m 9 Jan. 1660
ch.
" Mary^{3} b. last day of Nov. 1661
" Nicholas^{3} b. 6 Dec. 1663
" Elizabeth^{3} b. 9 May 1666 — d. 18 Jan. 1675
" Thomas^{3} b. 6 Aug. 1668 m. 1) 8 Feb. 1692 Hannah^{3} Sears — dau of Silas^{2} b. — Dec. 1672 — 5 ch. m. 2) 30 Sept. 1706 Lydia^{3} (Sears) Hamblen/Hamlin dau of Paul^{2} Sears Lydia b. 24 Oct. 1666 Yarmouth widow of Eleazar Hamblen son of James ch. 4 ch. Lydia Thomas Aaron Ruth see below
" Sarah^{3} b. 10 May 1671
" Prence^{3} b. 22 May 1674
7/15 Elizabeth^{3} (again) b. 22 June 1676; d. 22 Mar. 1677/8
" Hannah^{3} b. 16 Sept. 1679

7/15 Sarah Snow dau. of Stephen + Margaret Snow b. E. 13 Feb. 1712
7/16 Stephen Snow Jun^{r} + Margaret Elkins m. E. 12 July 1705
ch.
" Margaret b. E 14 May 1706
" Stephen b. E. 21 Mar. 1708
" Lidiah b. E. 26 Mar. 1710
" Sarah b. E. 13 Feb. 1712
" Elkins b. E. 24 Mar. 1713/14
" Jane b. E. 22 Apr. 1716
" Robert b. E. 22 Feb. 1717/18
" John b. E. 30 Mar. 1720
" Mercy b. E. 24 Feb. 1721/2
" Ruth b. E. 11 Dec. 1725

4 ch. of Thomas + 2d wife Lydia

Lydia b. 20 July 1707
Thomas b. 15 June 1709
Aaron b. 15 Feb. 1710/11
Ruth b. 1713

John^2 Snow had rec'd all the family lands in "Paumett"
(Pamet, Truro) but except for a short residence at
Piscataway, N.J., he resided in Eastham until his d.
Some of his children rem. to Duck Creek, Delaware.

9 Ch. of John^2 Snow (son of Nicholas^1 Snow)

Hannah^3 - b. 26 Aug. 1670; d. bef. 1717
m. - Hezekiah Doane

Mary^3 - b. 10 Mar. 1671/2;

Abigail^3 - b. 14 Oct. 1673; (Abigaell)

Rebecca^3 - b. 23 July 1676;

John^3 - b. 3 May 1678;

Isaac^3 - b. 10 Aug. 1683; went to Duck Creek, Del.

Lydia^3 - b. 29 Sept. 1685;

Elisha^3 - b. 10 Jan. 1686; went to Duck Creek, Del.

Phebe^3 - b. 27 Jan. 1689

From C.C.G. Soc. Bulletin Sept. 1981 P. 60
Ref. "Mayflower Planters" (Hills) p. 54 (Part II)

Ebenezer^3 Snow (son of Stephen^2) b. 1677
m. Hope Horton

Thomas^4 Snow b. 1 July 1701 or 2
m. Abigail Doane b. 29 Dec. 1705
dau. of Isaac + Ruth (Freeman) Doane

Elnathan^5 Snow b. 2 May 1734
m. Phoebe^5 Sparrow 4 Dec. 1755 (E)
dau. of Jonathan^4

R

29/17 John Snow of E. J.P. ~~[illegible]~~
24 Oct. 1746 to marry
Phebe Hatch of Falmouth

31/178 John Snow died w/small pox
20 Jan. 1764 in the
44th yr. of his age

b. ca 1719-20

32/42 Capt. John Snow of Harwich
+ Elizabeth Smith of E.
m. in E. 9 Aug. 1764

28/111 John Snow J.P. 18 Aug. 1721 to marry
Hannah Merrick

15/229 John Snow son of John + Hannah
b. E. 9 Feb. 1723/4

(Nicholas^1, Jabez^2 Edward^3, Joseph^4, Nathan^5, Moses^6, Edmund^7)

P. 75
Mayo has Nathan^5, son Moses^6 (marrying Hannah Freeman) Edmund^7
" also has Joseph's Nathan^6 m. Lydia (—) Snow + had son Seth [illegible] who m. Hannah Freeman
?? which is right Moses^6 or^7 (son of Nathan^5 or^6) ???

P. 75 Ch. of Moses^7 + Hannah (Freeman) Snow m. 1792 or 3 She d. 1 June 1802 aet 25th yr.
Abigail died 25 July 1801 aet. 15 mos b. 1800
Lydia died 27 Sept. 1819 aet 23 yrs b 1796?
Edmund died 15 Apr. 1823 aet 21 yrs b 1802?

abt. 1634 Plymouth

9. Joseph² Snow - b. bef. Apr. 1651; d. 3 Jan. 1722/3 at Eastham

m. - Mary ? [Higgins?]

b. ; d. aft. 30 Jan. 1722/3

inherited some of fa's land in Harwich

dau. Ruth³ Snow - b. 14 Oct. 1679 E.; d.

m. 13 Apr. 1704 E. James Brown (q.v.)

Lydia³ Snow b. 20 July 1684 E., d. 18 Mar. 1738 E.

m. 10 Feb. 1714/5 E. James Linkhornew (q.v.)

10. ? a dau. - b. bef. Apr. 1651

prob. m.

11. ? a dau. - b. bef. Apr. 1651

prob. m.

12. ? a dau. - b. bef. Apr. 1651

prob. m.

Cont'd from (Jabez³)

Silvanus⁴ Snow - b. 16 Feb. 1704/5 E.; d. 23 Mar. 1772, E.

m. 1 Feb. 1733 E. - Hannah Cole - b. ca. 1712; d. 3 Aug. 1750 E.

Tabitha⁵ Snow - b. 6 Mar. 1748 E.; d.

m. 1) - ? Chipman

m. 2) 14 Nov. 1771 E. - Isaiah Holbrook (q.v.)

dau. Betsey Holbrook, b. 27 Jan. 1770 Wellfleet

m. 1) 11 June 1798 Wellfleet Thomas Dill d. 30 Aug. 1834

m. 2) 30 Nov. 1802 Wellfleet Barnabas ~~[illegible]~~

Where do these belong?

Benjamin Snow m. ?

their son Thomas Snow b. Eastham Ma. 1706/7

(from p. 59 June '79 Nut Maggie)

from my wife's charts

Abigail Snow m. 19 Mar. 1778 Cushing ~~Hatton~~ b. 5 Sept. 1737 E

d. 17 Mar. 1811 E.; son of Samuel & Mary (Cushing) ~~Hatton~~)

Zenas Snow - b. 1 Oct. 1774 Chatham, Ma.; d. 15 Oct. 1855 Belchertown, Ma.

m. Asenath Miller

b. 3 June 1784 Ludlow, MA; d. 4 Aug. 1851 Belchertown, Ma.

[also rec. Royalton, Vt.]

son William A. Snow (q.v.) Chart of Virginia Bacon Prater, Dec. 1979 CCGS Bulletin

E/0 9/8 John^3 Snow - b. ; d.
m. 25 Feb. 1700/1, Elizabeth Ridley
dau. of
b. ; d.

Resided Truro, Mass.

Children:

9/8 1. Jos~~eph~~hua^4 Snow. - b. 22 Sept. 1701 E/0 9/8
m.

Isaac Snow - b.
m.

Anthony - b.
m.

Amasa - b.
m.

Ambrose - b.
m.

9/8 4. John^4 - b. 27 Dec. 1706
m.

Elisha - b.
m.

9/8 2. dau. Anna^4 - b. 17 July 1703 m. ? Anable

9/8 3. dau. Elisabeth^4 - b. 27 Mar. 1705 m. ? Young

Mary - b. 16 Aug. 1706 Truro, VR Rec. m.(1) Joseph^3 ~~Samuel~~ Nye (Jonathan^2 Benj^1) of Sandwich - ^{3}, son
bp. there 9 Sept. 1716, b. 16 Nov. 1695
m.(2) ? Dillingham

William^{1} Snow – b. abt. 1617 Eng.
d. 31 Jan 1708 Bridgewater, Mass.
m. – Rebecca^{2} Brown, dau. of Peter^{1} and 2nd wife Mary (?) Brown
b. bet. 1627-33

from Eng. in "Susan & Ellin" Apr. or May 1635, at ae. 18.

8 Children:

1. William^{2} Snow b. bef. 1667 ; d. bef 7 Nov. 1726
m. "last of" Nov. 1686, at Bridgewater, Naomi^{3} Whitman
dau. of Thomas^{2} & Abigail^{2} (Byram) Whitman
granddau. of John^{1} & Ruth (——) Whitman
b. ; d.

6 ch.:

2. Joseph^{2} Snow – b. bef. 1670 ; d. 18 Dec. 1753 at Bridgewater, Mass.
m. abt. 1689 – Hopestill^{3} Alden (Joseph^{2}, John^{1})
(+ Mary (Simmons)) (+ Priscilla (Mullins))
b. ; d.

? ch.:

3. Benjamin^{2} Snow – b. ; d. 28 May 1743. at Bridgewater
m.(1) 12 Dec. 1693 at Bridgewater – Elizabeth^{3} Alden (Joseph^{2}, John^{1})
b. bef. 1678 ; d. 8 May 1705 at Bridgewater
m.(2) 1705 – Sarah^{4} (Allen) Cary,
dau. of
wid. of Jonathan Cary
b. ; d.

? ch.: (by 1st. w.)
1 dau. (by 2nd w.)

4. Mary^{2} Snow – b. ; d.
? prob. m. John Rickard, son of Giles of Plym.
5. Lydia^{2} Snow – b. ; d.
6. Hannah^{2} Snow – b. ; d.
m.(1) 7 Nov. 1683 at Plym. – Giles Rickard, son of Giles of Plym.
b. bef. 1659 ; d. 29 Jan. 1709/10 (No ch.)
m.(2) – Joseph Howes (No ch.)

7. Rebecca^2 - b. abt. 1671 ; d. 4 Apr. 1740 at Plympton
m. 31 Dec. 1689 at Plym. - Samuel Rickard,
son of Giles of Plymouth
b. 14 Jan. 1662
d. 7 Sept. 1727 at Plympton

8. James^2 - b. d. unm. 1690

Barnstable M/D. Sandwich - (notes)

David 19/82 — m. 1 Jan. 1824 David Snow of Orleans m. Betsy Fish of Barnstable

Elizabeth 34/117 I.P. 13 Jan. 1726/7 bet. Ensign Jnº Cribble Junr & Elizb. Snow of Truro

Hannah 19/155 Hannah Snow of E. m. 30 Nov. 1766 Edmund Hawes of Barnstable

Jabez 32/148 Jabez Snow m. Elizabeth Lewis both of Harwich 7 Apr. 1727

→ I.P. 13 Aug. 1763 bet. Ebenezer Foster & Martha Snow

Martha 19/127,156 m. -- Oct. 1763 " " " " "

→ I.P. 19 Apr. 1735 bet. Shubal Lewes & wid. Mary Snow

Mary 19/155 34/17 Mary Snow of Harwich m. 27 Apr. 1765 John Parceful of B. ?Parsefol/Parcivall

Polly 19/77 - Polly Snow & David H. Eldridge m. 27 Nov. 1807 Barnstable

---

Middleborough M/D.

32/9 Ch. of Samuel Snow & Jedidah his wife
Moses - b. 1 Sept. 1764
Alson - b. 7 June 1767
Lavinia - b. 22 Feb. 1770
Ezekiel - b. 31 May 1772
Daniel - b. 3 July 1774

32/9 Bela Snow son of Samuel Snow Jr. by Betty his wife b. 20 Nov. 1776

15/154 Samuel Snow, son of Samuel Snow by Deborah Tinkham b. 10 May 1753 Middleboro V.R.

19/176 Sarah Snow dau. of Jesse & Mary (---) Snow b. 20 Mar. 1758

22/152 Bezania b. 6 Sept. 1760

22/153 Lovinia b. 9 Apr. 1762

24/131 Jesse Snow & Mary Eaton both of Middleb. m. 19 May 1757

5/40 Jonathan Snow of Bridgewater & Sarah Soule of Middleboro m. 18 Dec. 1728

18/79 Jonathan Snow of Middleboro & Ruth Bennet " " m. 22 Jan. 1746 "

Wareham. V.R. M/D. 31/128 Daniel Snow of Middleborough m. 3 Oct. 1805 Mary Morse of Rochester

---

Eastham/Orleans M.D. - "Snow"

Aaron/Aron
Abiathar
Abner/Abnor
Beniamin/Beniamine
Benjamen/Benjamin
Charls Lee
Collier
Constant
D./David/Daved
David
Dean Smith
Doan/Doan
benezer/Ebenezor
Edman

Thelus 4/32
7/14
8/13
9/12
15/55
17/32,34
17/51
27/188
28/132
23/174
32/69
33/85

Edmond/Edmund
Edward/Edwardand
Elisha
Elkens/Elkins
Elnathan/Elnathan
Ewery
Ephriam
Ezra
Francis
Freeman
Gidion Smith
Giles
Harding
Henon
Henry
[illegible]

Paine
Prence
Princ
Princ
Robert
Robert
Ruben
Russel
Ryial
Ryal
Silvenus
9/13 15/251 Samuel 17/108 17/32,79 19/102 25/115
Samuel 7/14, 32/66
Seth
Sil/Silas
Silvanus
Silvenis/Silvenis
Silvenus
Simeon/Simon
Sirvila Solomon/Solomon
Sparrow/Sparrow

Isaac
Isaac Freeman
Isaace
Israel
Jabez/Jabiz
James
James Knowles
Jesse/Jesse/Jesse Cole
Jedidiah Smith
Jedidah
32/66 7ch. M. Freeman Snow
Joel
John
Jonson
Jonathan
Joseph
Joseph Hooker

Thacher
Trent
William
Zebdiel

Samuel Nathaniel 27/123

Joshua
Josiah
Loren
Lower
Luther
Mark/Marke
Micaiah
Micagee
Micaiah
Micaiah
Micajah
Micajah
Mycaaga
Nathan
Nathanael
Nathaniel
Nathaniel
Nathanel
Nathaniel
Nicholas

Misc. "Snow"

Henry Snowe ae 26 ℘ to N. E. in the "Assurance" 24 July 1635

Edward Snow - m. Sarah^{4} Freeman,
dau. of John^{3} + Sarah (Merrick) Freeman
b. Sept. 1676

4 ch.:
,
,
,
,

Jonathan Snow - m. Thankful^{4} Freeman
dau. of Edmund^{3} + 2d w. Sarah (Mayo) Freeman
b.

3 ch.:
Mark - b. ; m. Hannah^{5} Sears - 8 ch.
(Paul^{4,3,2})
,
,

Parents

? Abigail Snow - m. Isaac^{4} Paine,
b. ? son of Samuel^{3} + Patience^{3} (Freeman) Paine
? ch. b. 3 Jan. 1698/9

? dau of Micajah^{3} (Stephen^{2}, Nicholas^{1}) + Mercy (Young) Snow
? Phebe Snow - m. Joshua^{4} Paine,
b. ? son of Samuel^{3} + Patience^{3} (Freeman) Paine
? ch. b. 20 May 1696

? Jabez Snow - m. Elizabeth Paine
b. ? dau. of John + Bennet^{3} (Freeman) Paine
John Paine - son of Thos. + Mary^{2} (Snow) Paine.
b. 2 June 1702

? James Snow - b. ? m. ?
dau. Ruth m. 4 Mar. 1755 Jethro Higgins, b. 1730 son of Thomas + Sarah (Vickery) Higgins
Eastham Mass.,
they had son James Snow Higgins

Mercy Snow - m. ~~17 June 1732~~ Elnathan⁵ Dexter b. 17 June 1732

Nathaniel Snow - m. (1 son) Abigail⁵ Dexter b. 6 Nov. 1717

Mercy Snow - m. as 2d w. of Samuel Mayo,
son of John & Hannah³ (Freeman) Mayo
b. 16 July 1684; d.
m.(1) Abigail³ Sparrow - ? ch.

? ch.:

---

is he son of Stephen² & b. 1669

Micajah Snow - m. ? ?
dau. Mercy Snow - b. 16 Sept. 1713; d. 8 May 1790 ae 76
m. Daniel⁴ Sears (Paul³⁻², Rich.¹)
(7 ch.)

Deborah³ Snow - m. Stephen³ Merrick / Myrick
Jabez² Snow
son of Stephen² & Mercy² (Bangs) Merrick
b. 26 Mar. 1673, Eastham

?, a dau. of Nicholas¹

9 ch.:

Seek info Benjamin Snow, sea capt., m. Hawaiian woman, 1800s. Have located his sea chest and keepsakes. Steve Hitchcock, 35 Lowell St., Wilmington MA 01887

[illegible]

Jemima Snow - m. Elijah Leach
son of Samuel d. 1662 & Mary² b. Weymouth (Byram) Leach - 4 ch.
(Samuel, s. of Giles & Anne [Nokes] Leach)

2 ch.:

Benjamin Snow m. 1 dau. Sarah⁴ (Allen) (Samuel³, ², Geo.¹) wid. of Cary (Jonathan)

~~Sarah Snow~~ - ~~m. Joseph Alden, s. of Thomas Alden~~
~~Pratt~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Hannah Snow - m. Moody⁵ Howes, s. of Thos⁴ & Deborah⁴ (q.v.)
(Sears) Howes
b. 18 July 1724

V.R.
Town of Harwich
1694
1850

Samuel Snow ~~4, 5~~ ~~26~~, ~~35~~, 43 44 ~~106~~, ~~165~~, ~~167~~ 199, ~~208~~,
~~211~~, 215 227, 249, 261, 278, 296, 379

Polly Snow 179, 187, 190, 199 222, 296, 333 372, 465

Mary Snow other ~~25~~, 61, 63 64, 72, 73, 75, 123, 145, 278, 293, 304, 305
Mercy Snow ~~5~~ 63, 84, 110, 119, 122, 136, 150, 155, ~~165~~ ~~181~~, 206,
215 222, 227, 278, 333, 388, 430

Harw. 43 / D.P. / Feb. 15, 1728/9 / Samuell Snow & Mary Hopkins
" / 44 / m. 6 Mar. 1729/30 / " " " & " "

1721
1756
14

" ~~165 Mercy Snow dau.~~

P. 199 Thomas Snow 3d b. Monday 28 March 1756
wife Jedidah Snow b. 29 Aug. 1759

P. 296 Recors of their Ch.:
Jedidah b. 9 Dec. 1780
Elizb. b. 22 Feb. 1782
Samuel b. 22 Apr. 1784
Susannah b. 10 Aug. 1786
Thomas b. 3 May 1790
Henary b. 13 Oct. 1792
Polly b. 13 Sept. 1794
Suca (?) b. 11 Nov. 1797
Nabba b. 13 June 1800

P. 215 Int. of M. bet. Mr. Samuel Snow & Miss Mercy Snow
both of Harwich 19 Oct. 1805

P. 227 Mr. Samuel Snow + Miss Mercy Snow both of Harwich
were m. 17 Nov. 1805

M.D. Mercy 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 25, 27, 28
29, 31, 32, 33, 34

Polly 13, 14, 19, 28, 29, 30, 34

Samuel 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18/154, 19, 26, 27, 28, 32/9, 33

Middleborough V.R.

M/W 32/9 Ch. of Samuel & Jedidah ([illegible]) Snow
" Moses b. 1 Sept. 1764
" Aaron b. 7 June 1767
" Lavinia b. 22 Feb. 1770
" Ezekiel b. 31 May 1772
" Daniel b. 3 July 1774

M/W 32/9 Samuel Snow Junr & Betty (——) Snow
" Bela b. 20 Nov. 1776

22/152 Jesse Snow by Mary his wife
" 2d dau Bethania b. 6 Sept 1760
22/153 3d dau. Lavinia b. 9 Apr. 1762
19/176 1st dau. Sarah b. 27 Mar. 1758
24/131 Jesse Snow & Mary Eaton both of Middleboro m. 19 May 1757

5/40 Jonathan Snow of Bridgewater & Sarah Soul of Middleborough
were m. 15 Dec. 1728
18/79 Jonathan Snow m. Ruth Bennet both of Middleborough
22 Jan. 1746

18/154 Samuel Snow son of Samuel & Deborah (Tinkham) Snow
b. 10 May 1753

19/46 William Snow of Rochester & Priscilla Richmond of
Middleborough were m. 11 Jan. 1753

Snow 1790 Mass. Census

19	Samuel	Truro	1 – 0 – 1
83	Samuel	Marblehead, Essex	
180	Samuel	Rochester, Plym.	1 – 2 – 5
213	Samuel	Bolton, Worcester	
226^B	Samuel	Lancaster "	2 – 1 – 5
16^B	Thomas	Harwich	2 – 0 – 3
34	Thomas	Sandisfield (Berkshire)	
225	Thomas	Leicester, Worcester	1 – 0 – 1
225	Thomas	" "	1 – 1 – 1
16^B	Thos. Jun^r	Harwich	1 – 1 – 2
16^B	Thomas, 3^d	Harwich =	2 – 2 – 4

Harwich Vital Records

P. 44 Thomas Snow, Jr. I.P. 31 Jan. 1729/3 to m. Rachel Nickerson both of Harwich
45 " " " m. 19 Feb. 1729/3 " "

110 Thomas Snow, Jr. I.P. 4 Jan. 1751 to m. Rebeca Snow both of Harwich
115 " " " m. 20 Jan. 1752 Rebeca Snow

83 2 ch. listed for Thomas Jr. + Rebeca Snow
Bette b. 15 June 1752 + Eunice b. 10 Aug. 1754

128 Capt. Thomas Snow son of Nathaniel^4 & Thankful (Gage) Snow b. 1736 ; d. 27 Apr. 1790 ae 54 yrs.
I.P. 22 Nov. 1759 to m. Hannah Lincoln
121 " " m. 31 Jan. 1760 " " b. 23 Apr. 1738
d. 30 May 1817 aetat 79th yr.

149 Thomas Snow 3d m. Bethiah Winslow 8 Sept. 1771
296 " " 3d m. Jedidah ? b. 29 Aug. 1759 // Thomas b. 28 Mar. 1758
5 Thomas^3 Snow m. 2^d 30 Sept. 1706 Lidea Hamblen
ch. Lidea b. 24 July 1707 + Thomas^4 Jr. b. 15 June 1709

214 Thomas Snow I.P. 1 Sept. 1804 to m. Miss Hannah Snow, both of Harwich
226 Mr. Thomas Snow m. Mrs. Hannah Snow 16 Sept. 1804

216 Thomas Snow of Harwich I.P. 27 June 1806 to m. Jean Rider of Dennis

Harw. V.R.

P. 53 Thomas Snow Jr m. 20 Jan. 1752 Harwich Rebecca —
P. (44 Thomas Snow Junr I.P. 31 Jan. 1729/30 to m. Rachel Nickerson
P. (45 Thomas Snow, Junr m. Rachel Nickerson of Harwich
19 Feb. 1729/30

P. 128 Thomas Snow, Jr. I.P. 22 Nov. 1759 to m. Hannah Lincoln
P. 121 " " " m. 31 Jan. 1760 Hannah Lincoln by Rev. Isaiah Dunster

Thomas 3d b. 25 Mar. 1765 Harwich m. Jedidah —

Mark^2 Snow
Thomas^3 Snow
Thomas^4 Snow* b. 15 June 1709
Thomas Snow Jr. { I.P. 31 Jan. 1729/30 Rachel Nickerson of Harwich
{ m. 19 Feb. 1729/30 " "
" " " { I.P. 4 Jan. 1751 Rebeca both of Harwich
{ m. 20 Jan. 1752 Harwich Rebecca (----
" " " { I.P. 22 Nov. 1759 Hannah Lincoln "
{ m. 31 Jan. 1760 " " by Rev. Isaiah Dunster
Thomas Snow 3d m. 8 Sept. 1771 Bethiah Winslow
Thomas Snow 3d m. 25 Mar. 1765 Jedidah (---) Harwich

H. V.R. p. 83 Thomas Snow Junr & Rebeca Snow his wife
2ch Bette b. 15 June 1752
Eunice b. 10 Aug. 1754

P. 110 Thomas Snow, Junr I.P. 4 Jan. 1751 to m. Rebeca Snow
P. 115 " " " m. 20 Jan. 1752 " "

P. 149 Thomas Snow 3d m. 8 Sept. 1771 Bethiah Winslow

P. 214 I.M. 1 Sept. 1804 between Thomas Snow & Miss Hannah Snow both of Harwich
P. 226 Thomas Snow m. 16 Sept 1804 Hannah Snow (both of Harwich)

P. 216 I.M. 27 June 1806 bet. Thomas Snow of Harwich & Miss Jean Rider of Dennis

Thomas Snow (Harwich Records)

E/C M.D. 7/14 + F.G.P (1H-p15m) Thomas³ Snow son of Mark² + Jane² (Prence) Snow
Nicholas¹ Snow
b. 6 Aug. 1668

E/C M.D. 8/13 Thomas³ Snow m.(1) 8 Feb. 1692 Hannah³ Sears b. — Dec. 1672 dau. of Silas² Sears
Mark², Nicholas¹
" 1. dau. Elizabeth b. 25 Oct. 1693 5 ch.
(Harwich VR. P.5)
(m. 2) 30 Sept. 1706 Lydia³ Sears (Paul²)

E/C M.D. Thomas⁴ Snow son of Ebenezer³ + Hope (Horton ---) Snow m. 22 Dec. 1698
(b. 1677 son of Stephen²)
9/12 b. 1 Feb. 1701/2
July?
dau. Susanna b. 6 Feb. 1699/1700
9/12 6 other ch. 9/12 Seraphine Ebenezer 16 Feb. 1703/4, Nathaniel 7 Feb. 1705/6, Henry 6 Jan. 1707/8
Thankfull 23 July 1714, Elisha 9 Oct. 1716 + Hope 15 Nov. 1718
9/13 2 more ch. 9/13 (Samuel b. E 14 Feb. 1709/10 d. 10 June 1728 15/231
Aaron b. E 23 Mar. 1707/8

E/C M.D. 15/55 Thomas Snow son of Benjamin + Thankfull (---) Snow
b. E. 6 Feb. 1706/7
other ch. - P 15/54 Mary b. E 15 Feb. 1705
P. 15/55 Susanna b. E 12 Nov. 1708
Rebecca b. E 26 Sept. 1710
Thankfull b. E 18 Jan. 1712/13
Jane b. E 4 Mar. 1714/15

E/C M.D. 17/32, 17/81 Thomas Snow m. 23 Sept. 1730 (sic) Sarah Young
dau. Rachel b. E. 18 May 1741 (sic)
28/122 I. of M. 28 Aug. 173 Thomas Snow + Sarah Young (both of E.)
17/34 Thomas⁴ Snow m. 27 Jan. 1731/2 Abigail Doane b. 29 Dec. 1706
20/174 I. to m. Thomas Snow + Abigail Doane 21 Dec. 1731
dau. of Isaac + Ruth (Freeman) Doane
ch. Elnathan b. 2 May 1734
Abigail b. 9 Mar. 1736/7
Susanna b. 31 Mar. 1745
Ruth b. E 1 Apr. 1749

27/188 Thomas Snow 2m. Jane Bee (both of E.) -- Oct. 1762

32/69 Thomas Snow son of Elnathan + Phebe (---) Snow
b. E 16 Sept. 1756
other ch. 32/69
Isaac b. E 8 Oct. 1758
Phebe " 13 Oct. 1762
Aaron " 12 July 1763
Abigail " 28 Dec. 1766
other ch. 32/70
Doctor Vickery Snow b. E 15 July 1772
Elnathan b. E 2 July 1776
Mercy b. E 18 Apr. 1780

E/O 33/85 Thomas Snow son of Aaron + Abigail (--- Higgins) Snow
b. 7 Apr. 1788

E/O 4/32 Thomas Snow son of Jabez Snow
dyed 2d of April 1697

E/O 17/32 Samuel son of Nathl + Mary (---) Snow b. E 6 June 1733
7/14 Samuel son of Jabez + Elizabeth (---) Snow
b. E. 22 Jan. 1708/9

E/o Mercy Snow - (7/16), 9/10, 11), (16/142), (17/146), (19/102), (27/187), 29/12, (32/70) over

7/16 - Mercy b. E 24 Feb. 1721/2 ? dau of Stephen & Margaret (Elkins) Snow

9/10 - wife of Micaiah Snow (Micaiah Snow m. Mercy Young 25 Nov. 1697

9/11 - Mercy dau of " & Mercy b. E 26 Sept. 1713 (Eastham Ch. 9/10 & 11)

16/142 Mercy Knowles m. Joseph Snow 23 Sept. 1725 * sic

" Nathaniel Snow b. 27 Apr. 1725 * sic

" Mercy dau. of Joseph & Mercy b. 11 Nov. 1737

17/146 Mercy Snow m. Daniel Sears 13 Jan. 1736/7

19/102 Mercy Snow dau. of Samuel & ? (---) Snow
b. 8 May 1737

27/187 Int. of m. 27 May 1762 bet. Benjamin Sweat & Mercy Atwood

27/187 Int. Aug. -- 1762 Willard Knowles & Mercy Snow both of E

29/12 Int. of m. 5 Dec. 1741 bet. Robert Snow & Mercy Smith both of E

29/12 Int. of m. 7 Jan. 1741/2 bet. Joshua Smith & Mercy Snow both of E.

32/70 Mercy dau. of Elnathan & Phebe (---) Snow
b. E. 18 Apr. 1780

35/175 Samuel Snow I. M. 25 Aug. 1732 Elizabeth Freeman

17/79 Samuel Snow m. 12 Oct. 1732 Elizabeth (Elisabeth) Freeman son Samuel b. 12 Oct. 1735

27/105 Samuel Snow of Eastham I. M. to m. Sarah Atkins of Chatham I.P. 5 Dec. 1760

32/66 Samuel Snow son of Nathaniel & Thankful (Hopkins) Snow m. 22 Jan. 1765 * 32/66
b. E. 30 Oct. *1767 other ch. 32/66 Barnes b E 28 July 1769
" Nathaniel b. E 11 July 1771

7/14 Samuel son of Jabez & Elizabeth b. E. 22 Jan. 1708/9

9/13 Samuel^4 son of Ebenezer^3 & Hope (Horton) Snow b E 14 Feb 1709/10

15/231 Samuel " " " " " " " d. 10 June 1725

17/32 Samuel son of Nathaniel & Mary (Doane) Snow who were m. 21 May 1731 (see 27/105 for other ch.) S. S. 3 Dec 1730 25/173
b. E. 6 June 1733

Mercy Snow M.D. Index to Volumes

b. 12 May 1783

~~15~~ ~~18~~: 15, 16, 17, 79, 140 19, 18, 55, 103, 114 24, 25
45, 142
104, 109, 187 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34
78, 114, 179

Mercy H. 12:96 Mercy I. 14:32 Mercy S. 34:186

3/42 Mercy Snow dau. of Josias Snow b. 29 Aug. 1675 Marshfield, P.C., Harw. V.R.
4/196 " " " " Prence & Hannah (---) Snow b. 18 Nov. 1705
4/247 " " " " " bap. 20 Mar. 1708/9 First Parish Ch. Brewster.
5/237 Mercy Snow m. 7 Feb. 1698 Gilbert Winslow
6/217 " ~~wife of~~ dau. (Marcy (Mercy) of Kenelm Winslow adm. to 1st Parish Ch. Brewster
7/16 Mercy Snow b. E. 24 Feb. 1721/2 d. of Stephen & Margaret (---) Snow
7/64 Mercy Sears dau. of Roland of Harwich m. 1769 Reuben Snow of Hardwick & Greenwich, Mass. from Jenny
7/99 Mercy Snow dau. of Jabez bap. 25 Nov. 1739 First Parish Ch. Brewster
8/102 Marcy Snow dau of Jabez & Elizabeth (---) Snow 22 Nov. 1739
10/130 Mercy dau of Joseph & ——— Snow bap. 15 Oct. 1752 1st Parish Ch. Brewster
Space left for wife's name but not filled in.
11/252 Marcy, dtr of Elnathan Snow baptized 23 Apr. 1780
12/170 Mercy, wife of Benjamin Snow
ch. Jemima b. 4 Aug. 1758 // Benjamin b. 16 Apr. 1763
15/18 Mercy Snow 2 June 1811 adm. to full communion First Ch. Orleans
16/142 " " dau. of Joseph & Marcy/Mercy (---) Snow b. 11 Nov. 1737 E/O V.R.
19/104 & 17/79 Mercy / Marcy " " " Samuel & Elizabeth (---) Snow b. E. 8 May 1737 E/O VR
17/146 Mercy Snow m. 13 Jan. 1736/7 Daniel Sears E/O V.R.
18/16 Mercy Snow^{4}, Josiah^{3}, Abigail^{2} Warren, Richard^{1}
m. Kenelm Winslow son Job^{5} m. Elizabeth Macomber dau. of Thomas & Joanna^{4} (Tilden) Macomber m. ^{2}Snow
of Marshfield Joanna^{4} Elnathan^{3}, Mary^{2} Brown, Peter^{1} m. ^{2}Tilden
6 ch. Thomas, Ursula, Sarah, Elizabeth, Onesimus; Joanna d. inf.
d. y. of poems m. Josiah Barker m. Job^{5} Winslow
19/58 26 July 1735 Benjamin Sears & Marcy Snow (both of Harwich) Int. of m.
19/116 Mercy Snow dau. of Joseph & Mercy Snow born 26 Aug. 1752
24/114 Ch. of Jonathan & Mercy (---) Snow — John b. 6 Sept. 1764
Hannah b. 1 June 1766
25/41 Samuel Mayo of Harwich m. 4 Apr. 1751 Mrs Marcy Snow of Eastham
27/104 Marcy Snow dau of David & Priscilla (---) Snow b. 6 Mar. 1748 E.
Sixth ch. David Snow died Feb. 23 1776
27/109 13 Nov. 1768 Benjamin Snow & Mercy (---) his wife Truro Ch. Rec. (Owned Covenant)
27/187 Int. of m. bet. William Knowles & Mercy Snow — Aug. 1762
28/78 Int. of m. Marcy, 1750/51 bet. Mr. Samuel Mayo of Harwich & Mrs. Marcy Snow of Eastham
28/114 Int. of m. bet. Joseph Snow & Mercy Knowles 25 Aug. 1725

34 70, 173)   33 (135, 147)

28/179 Int. of M. 13 Nov. 1736 bet. Daniel Sears of Yarmouth & Mercy Snow of E.
29/12 Int. of M: bet. Robert Snow & Mercy Smith both of E.
" " " " " ~~Joseph~~ Joshua Smith & Mercy Snow both of E.
32/70 Mercy Snow dau of Elnathan & Phebe (——) Snow b. E 18 Apr. 1780
34/173 William Knowles & Mercy Snow m. E. (Date not entered)
33/135 Mercy dau of Stephen Snow & wife Martha (——) b. E. 11 May 1792
Jonathan b E 24 June 1779
Rachel b. E 21 Mar. 1781
Eunice b. E. 28 Jan. 1783
Lettice b. E 23 Feb. 1785
Stephen b. E. 1 Jan. 1787
Dean b. E. 5 Nov. 1788
Luther b. E 23 Aug. 1790
> Mercy
Priscilla & Anna Twin dau b E 7 May 1795
David b. [illegible] Orleans 19 Jan. 1797
33/147 Int. of M. bet. Mr. Samuel Mayo of Harwich & Mrs. Mercy Snow
34/186 Mercy S. of Eastham 2 March, 1750

E/o 17/32 Stephen Snow, Jr & Rebecka Snow m. 8 Oct. 1730
ch
" Reuben b. E. 14 Jan. 1733/4
Lidia b. E. 24 Mar. 1736
Rebecca b. E. 7 Aug. 1738
Phebe b. E. 8 Nov. 1740
Betty b. E. 17 Dec. 1743

Harwich V. R.: Mercy Snow ~~4~~, 63, 84, 110, 119, 122, 136, 150, 155, 165, 184, 206, 215, 222, 227, 278, 333, 358, 430

Nath'l. Snow

6, 20, 44, 45, 52, 81, 122, 127, 136, 179, 180, 208, 222, 293, 431

P. ~~81~~ 122 Nath'l Snow m. Mary Berry m. Harwich 31 Dec. 1761
P. 127 Nath'l Snow Int. to m. Rebecca Doane (both of Harwich 16 July 1757
P. 136 Int. to m. bet. Nath'l Snow & Mary Berry (both of Harwich) 30 Oct. 1761
P. 179 Nathaniel Snow b. 31 Aug. 1786 - son of Reuben & Reliance Snow

P. 84 Mercy wife of Jonathan P. 123 Jonathan Snow m. Mercy [illegible] in Harwich 12 May 1763 by Rev. Isaiah Dunster
110 Int. of Marriage bet. Mr. Samuel Mayo of Harw. & Mrs Mercy Snow of E 2 Mar. 1750
119 Samuel Freeman Jun^r & Mercy Snow m. 16 Dec. 1756

136 Mercy Snow & Nathan Hinkley, I. of m. 12 June 1762 - both of Harwich
122 Mercy Snow & Nathan Hinckley were m. in Harwich 22 July, 1762
136 Mercy Berge Int of m. to Mr. Benja Berry both of Harwich 27 Feb 1762 by Rev. Isaiah Dunster
~~136~~ 150 ~~[illegible]~~ Mercy Snow & Silvanus Clark m. 23 Sept 1773 m. by Rev. Mr. Dunster
155 Int. of m. bet. " " " " both of Harwich 20 Mar. 1773
206 Mercy Snow Int. of m. bet. & Kimball Clark, Jr both of Harwich 5 Oct. 1799
222 " " m. - Oct. 1799 " " " " " "

215 Int. of m. bet. Samuel Snow & Miss Mercy Snow both of Harwich 19 Oct. 1805
221 m. Samuel Snow & Miss Mercy Snow both of Harwich were m. 17 Nov. 1805
278 Mercy Snow b. 11 Jan. 1774 dau of Jonathan Snow & Mehitable (- - -) Snow
333 Mercy Snow b. 16 June 1811 " " Elisha Snow Jr & his wife Pasha (- - -) Snow
358 Mercy Snow of Harwich I. of m. to Isaac Mayo of Chatham 13 Jan. 1832

Mercy Snow b. 12 May 1783
d. 22 Apr. 1845

m. 1. 17 Nov. 1805 Samuel Snow d. 3 Nov. 1812 ? Brewster
m. 2) 20 July 1823 Seekonk, ~~R.I.~~ Mass. John Bryant

Charles E. Mayo's book

P. 41 Capt. Thomas^5 Snow ((son of Nathaniel^4 & Thankful (Gage) Snow))
d. in West Indies 27 Apr. 1790 aet. 54 yrs. - b. abt. 1736 b. 19 Nov. 1735
m. 31 Jan. 1760 Hannah Lincoln

1790
-54
1736

P. 42 Capt. Thomas^6 Snow drowned 30 Dec. 1815 aet. 37th yr. b. abt. 1778
son of Capt. Thomas^5 Snow & Hannah (Lincoln Snow)
m. ? Olivia Berry

19 Samuel Snow b. 22 Apr. 1781 (or 1784) d. 3 Nov. 1812 Prob. Brewster,
~~83~~ ? son of Thomas Snow 3rd + possibly Jedidah Snow (?)
~~180~~ m. Mercy Snow b. 12 May 1783; d. 22 Apr. 1845 in her 62d yr.
prob. Pawtucket, R.I. (then mass.)
~~213~~ She m. 2) 20 July 1823 John Bryant, Seekonk, MA.
~~226~~

ch: Alfred b. 1 Dec. 1807 prob. Brewster
~~16~~ Thomas Snow Samuel Jr. b. 2 June 1809 " "
~~34~~ d. 2 July —
~~223~~ Thomas b. 10 June 1811 " "
~~225~~ Mary (Polly) b. 3 July 1813 Brewster, Me.
~~thos. Jr. 16~~ d. 11 May 1882 Pawtucket, R.I.
~~thos. 3d 16~~ m. 3 Aug. 1835 Stephen Perry

p. 44 Mercy^{6} Snow dau. of Joseph^{5} & Priscilla (Berry) Snow [Joseph^{4}, Elisha^{3}, Jabez^{2}, Nicholas^{1}]
m. Capt. Kimball Clark

18 Lemuel Snow m. Lydia Clark
19 Lemuel Snow m. Tabitha Atwood
18 Lemuel Snow, Capt. son of Lemuel & Lydia
18 d. March 1819 aet. 39

Nicholas^{1} Snow
Mark^{2} Snow
Thomas^{3} Snow b. 6 Aug. 1668

MD Barnstable V.R.

(19/82) David Elizabeth (34/117) Jabez (32/148)

(19/127)
(19/156)} Martha Hannah & Mary (19/155)
Mary (34/17)

(19/77) Polly

↓

19/77 David H. Eldridge m. 27 Nov. 1807 Polly Snow
19/82 David Snow of Orleans m. 1 Jan. 1824 Betsy Fish of Barnstable

19/127 Ebenezer Foster I.P. 13 Aug. 1763 to marry Martha Snow
19/155 John Purcepull [? Parsifal] of Barnstable
& Mary Snow of Harwich I.P. 27 Apr. 1765

19/156 Ebenezer Foster & Martha Snow m. — Oct. 1763

32/148 Jabez Snow of Harwich & Elizabeth Lewis of Harwich
were m. 2 Apr. 1724

34/17 Shobal Lewis & wid Mary Snow Harwich I.P. 19 Apr. 1733

34/117 ensign Jno. Aribble Jur & Elizabeth Snow of Truro
I.P.? 13 Jan. 1726/7

E/O 32/66 18 Dec. 1766 Heman Snow & Jedidah Smith b. of E. m. E
Jedidah
Ch.
" Gideon b. E 28 Oct. 1767
" Mary b. E 5 Nov. 1769
" Thankfull b. E 16 Aug. 1771
" Sarah b. 7 June 1773
" Heman b. 20 Oct. 1775
" Abiathar b. 9 Dec. 1779
" Nabby b. 4 June 1785

E/O 32/66 Nathaniel Snow & Thankful Hopkins b. of E. m. E. 22 Jan. 1768 as written
" Ch. Samuell b. E. 30 Oct 1767
" James b. E. 25 July 1769
" Nathaniel b. E. 11 July 1771

E/O 32/67 Nathaniel Snow, Jur & Hanna Twining b. of E. m. E 26 Feb. 1767 a gs. of John Soule, a mmbr of the Salters Co. of London

(Notes from Nyt, Weiler's charts)

SOULE

Sold Powder Pt. farm to son in law John Peterson

GEORGE^1 SOULE, b.?1590, prob. in Eng.; d. "shortly before 1 Feb. 1680, very aged", in Duxbury; m. (bef. 1627) 16__, at Plym., Mary Beckett, dau of ; b. ; d. Dec. ~~1677~~ 1676, in Duxb.

as 1 of 2 menservants of Edw. Winslow

Ø in the Mayflower - the 35th "signer" of the "Compact" - his ho. & lot were near Eel River - ltr had gr. at "Powder Point" & at "Ye watering place" - sold these in 1645 & rem. to Duxb. in company with Myles Standish & others, & liv. the rest of his life - Rep. to Gen. Court, 1642, '45, '46, '50, '51, '53 & '54 - 1 of orig. prop's. of Bridgewater but sn sold - aftwrds 1 of earliest purchasers of Dartmouth & Middleboro - a volunteer in trouble w/Pequot Ind's., 1637 - 5 yrs. ltr appt'd. on com. "for offensive and defensive Warr" - a collaborator w/Gov. Prince, Winslow & Constant Southworth in revision of Colonial Laws - his will dtd, 11 Aug. 1677, codicil dtd 27 Sept. 1677 - inv. tkn, 22 Jan. 1679 - his w. Ø 1621 in the "Anne" -

20 Oct. 1646 Antony Thacher & George Sole were chosen a comittee to draw up an order concerning disorderly drinking of tobacco Ply. Col. records. Bk II 1641-51 - N.B.S. - 1855

Children:

4. **JOHN^2**, b. abt. 16~~35~~32, Plym.; d. prob. bef. 14 Nov. 1707, ae 75, (G.S.-Old Duxb. Cem.); m.(1) in Duxbury abt. 165~~5~~4, Rebecca Simmons, dau of Moses & Sarah; b. ; d. Duxb. in or abt 1674 ; m.(2) abt 1678 in Duxbury Esther(Nash)Sampson, dau of Lt. Sml Nash, and wid. of Sml Sampson; b. 6 Mar. 1638; d. 12 Sept. 1733, ae95, (G.S.-Old Duxb. Cem.). Ch. by 1st w.: 1REB (1656-Edmund Weston-6); 2JAMES(4 Oct. 1659-Lydia Tomson-5); 9JOHN(-Mabel Partridge-2); 3SARAH(bef. 1670-Adam Wright-5); 6BENJ.(abt. 1670-Sarah Standish-6); 5MOSES (-(1) Mercy Southworth-9;(2) Sarah Chandler-s.p.); 7JOHN(1674-Martha Tinkham-9) 7ZACHARIAH(-d. 16 Mar. 1690-1 -unm.). 26 Ch. by 2d w.: ①JOSEPH(31 July 1679-Mary Peterson-5 daus.); ③JOSHUA(12 Oct. 1681-Joanna Studley-9/10); ②JOSIAH(1682-Lydia Delano-7); 6RACHEL(7 Sept. 1682-John Cobb-6) 4Aaron m. Mary^3 Wadsworth -2ch. by 2d w. Hannah & Susanna

6. ***MARY^2**, b. Jr.? 1636 ; d. prob. in Duxb. ; m. bef. 1665, John Peterson (q.v.) Ch.: JOHN Jr.; JOSEPH; BENJ.; MARTHA; *JONATHAN(m. Lydia^3 Wadsworth); DAVID; ISAAC; MARY; MARY; REBECCA see note abt. Mary on Peterson p. 1

1639-40 as he testified 10 Apr. 1673 in Superior court of Newport co. R.I. that he was aged 34

8. **GEORGE^2**, b. abt. ~~1624~~, Plym. Colony; d. bet. 25 Mar. 1697-17 May 1704; m. Deb. at Duxbury ; b. ; d. bet. 24 Jan. 1708-9 - 1 Mar. 1709-10. 12 May Rem. to Dartmouth. He inherited ½ fa's lands at Dart. - freeman 24 Mar. 1686 Ch.: WM.(abt. 1670-Hnnh Brewster-11); JOHN(- ? -); NATHAN(abt. 1680-Mary Gifford-6); DEB.(abt. 1685-); MARY(30 July 1695-Joseph Devol-7); LYDIA(1698- Cromwell-); SARAH(1700-John Tibbetts -5) & 1 more?? (1st George,

reputed to have d. in Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., N.J. "after 1700"

2. **ELIZABETH^2**, b. ca 1627-28 ; d. aft. 1672 ; m. bef. 1663 (or bet. 1650-68) Francis Walker of Middleboro; b. Ch. none on rec. (m. abt. 1667-68 prob. in Middleboro ? Ch. see over) Jr.'s

M. date is fixed within relatively narrow limits as on 2 July 1667 E. was "whipt att the post" for committing fornication the [illegible]

7. **NATHANIEL^2**, b. ? 1637 ; Plym. or Drtmth; d. bef. 12 Oct. 1699 ; m. Rose Thorn; b. ; d. liv. 10 Oct. 1700. He inherited land at Dartmouth. freeman 24 Mar. 1686 Ch.: NTHL (12 May ~~[illegible]~~ 1681 -(1) Meribah Gifford-5;(2) Hnnh Macomber-4); SYLVANUS(1689- -); JACOB(-Reb. Gifford-6); Mary; MILES(-) (Myles)

5. **SUSANNA^2**, b. 1634 or 1642 ; d. ; m. Francis West Sr.; b. ; d. . Ch.: FRANCIS Jr.(-); THOS.(-); PETER(-); WM.(-Jane Tanner-12); RICH.(-); CLEMENT(-); JOHN(-); SUSANNA(- ? Barber- ✓); MARTHA (-) after Martha

9. **BENJAMIN^2**, b. prob. the youngest, 6 Oct. 1641 ~~Plym.~~ at or Duxb.; d. Sunday 26 Mar. 1676, at Pawtucket in K.P.'s War, KBI, "leaving no issue as far as known". No evid. of a marr.

3. **PATIENCE^2**, b. ~~or Duxb.~~ Plym. ; d. 11 Mar. 1705-6 Middleborough (M. Weiler's charts); m. "sometime in" Jan. 1666 at Middleborough John Haskell Jr.; b. abt. 1640 Beverly Mass. ; d. 15 May 1706, Middleborough Mass., in 67th yr. Ch.: JOHN Jr.(11 June 1670-Mary Squire-3); ELZB(2 July 1672-Thos. Drinkwater-s.p.); WM. 11 June 1674-); PATIENCE(1 Feb. 1679-d. 14 Feb. 1705-6); BETHYAH (4 Jan. 1681-); MARY(4 July 1684- d. ?); JOSIAH(18 June 1686-Sarah Kanady-) and SUSANNA Middleborough m. 17 Apr. 1706 Rochester, Mass., Scotto Clark (E.W.)

(not earlier than 1624 nor later than May 1627) Listed in Aug. 1643 as aged 16-60 & able to bear arms.

1. ZACHARIAH^2, b. ; d. 1663 (bef. 21 Dec.), in Can. Exped.; ?m. Mgt Ford; b. ; d. . Ch.: [illegible]

propounded freeman 8 Jan. 1652 - admitted freeman 7 June 1653,
"surveyor for the heighwayes" 8 June 1655
d. bef. 3 Mar. 1663/4 when wife Mgt (Ford.) Soule was appointed to adm. his est.
Still no evidence of any ch.

Aaron Soule Jr. - b. d. at Pembroke 21 Jan. 1783 ae. 7? y 1 mo.
m. (1) abt. 5 May 1727 at Duxb. Alice^3 ~~Soule~~ Peterson b.
m. (2) 26 Dec. 1733 at Pembroke Lydia^3 Peterson d. on after lu. sis. of Alice^3 P. (9 ch.)

Samuel Soule m. Mehitable White
dau. Abigail - b. 20 May 1757 Duxbury - d. 13 Jan. 1842 ae. 84 y 7 m 24 d.
m. Reuben^4 Peterson (Reuben^3 Jona^2 John^1) (10 ch.)
dau. Sylvia - b. 20 May 1759 Duxbury - d. 30/31 Jan. 1822 ae 62 y 8 m 11 d
m. Joshua^4 (Reuben^3, etc.) (7 ch.)

M.D. - all vols. 1-34 His signature is in Vol. 4 - p. 98
The Soule Fam. (Wm. Ellsworth Soule - 1949)
Soule Fam. of No. Yarmouth & Freeport, Me. (Banks & Soule - 1882)
Soule-Sowle, etc. - 2 vols. (G. T. Ridlon - 1926)
Hist. of Duxbury (Justin Winsor - 1849)
Anc. Landmarks of Plym. (W. T. Davis - 1883)
Simmons Fam. (Frederick J. Simmons - 1930)
Standishes of Am. (Myles Standish - 1895)
Gen'l of the Walkers (J.B.R. Walker - 1861)
Gifford Gen. (Harry E. Gifford - 1896)
Am. M. Rec's. Before 1699 (W.M.C. - 1926)
NEHGR - vols. 1 - 3 - 4 - 7 - 12 - 21 - 22 - 34 - 41 - 48
Cape Cod Series Vol. 2 (Leon Clark Hills - 1941)

Soule, Sowle, Soulls Hist vol. I (1926) G.T. Ridlon

7 Joanna born October 7 1711
8 Thomas born February 14 1713

The Children of Joseph Cook & Lidiah Cook his Wife
1 William born on the 5th of January 1685
2 [illegible] born on the 18th of May 1686
3 [illegible] born on the 19th of November 1688
4 [illegible] born on the 15th of June 1691
5 [illegible] born on the 3d of November 1693
6 [illegible] born on the 24th of May 1699
[illegible] John & [illegible] born May 23d 1679

(To be continued)

THE WILL AND INVENTORY OF GEORGE SOULE

Literally transcribed from the original records

BY GEORGE ERNEST BOWMAN

George Soule died at Duxbury, probably in the January or February, 1680, since his inventory was taken 22 January, 1679 [illegible]. His wife died at Duxbury, in December 1676.

The will and inventory were recorded in the Plymouth Colony Wills and Inventories, Volume IV, Part I, page 82.

[p. 82] In the Name of God Amen.

I George Soule senir of Duxburrow in the Collonie of New Plymouth in New England being aged and weake of body but of a sound mind and Memory praised be God Doe make this my last will and Testament in Manner and forme following Imprimis I Comend my soule into the hands of Almighty God whoe Gave it and my body to be Decently buried in the place appointed on that occation whensoever hee shall please to take mee hence; and for the Disposall of my outward estate which God of his Goodnes hath Given mee first I have and alreddy formerly by Deeds under my hand and seale Given unto my two eldest sonnes Nathaniel and George All my lands in the Township of Dartmouth; and I have formerly Given unto my Daughters Elizabeth and Patience all my lands in the Township of Middleberry

Item I Give and bequeath unto my Daughters Susannah a Mary twelve pence a peece to be payed by my executor hereafte Named after my Decease; And forasmuch as my Eldest so John Soule and his family hath in my extreame old age and weaknes bin tender and carefull of mee and very healpfull t mee; and is likely soe to be while it shall please God to continue my life heer therefore I give and bequeath unto my said son John Soule all the Remainder of my housing and lands whatsoever to him his heires and Assignes for ever. Item I Give and bequeath unto my son John Soule all my Goods And Chattles whatsoever. Item I Nominate And appoint my son John Soule to be my sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament; and lastly I Doe hereby make Null and voyde all other and former wills and Testaments by mee att Any time made; a Declare this Instrument to be my last Will and Testament Witness wherof I the said George Soule have hereunto sett hand and seale this eleventh Day of August in the year o Lord one Thousand six hundred seaventy and seaven;

George Soule and a sea

The above Named George Soule Did signe seale and Declare th Instrument to be his Last Will and Testament in the pre of us
Nathaniell Thomas
The Marke D T of Deborah Thomas

Item the twentyeth Day of September 1677 I the above Named George Soule Doe hereby further Declare that it is my will that if my son John Soule above named or his heires or Assignes or any of them shall att any time Disturbe my Daughter Patience or her heires or Assignes or any of them in peacable Possession or Injoyment of the lands I have Given her att Namassakeesett alias Middleberry and Remove the same from her or her heires or Assignes or any of them That then my Gift to my son John Soule shall bee voyd; and that then my will is my Daughter Patience shall have all my lands att Duxburrow And shee shall my sole executrix of this my last Will and Testament An enter into my housing lands And meddowes att Duxburro In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale;

George Soule and A se

the above Named George Soule Did Signe and seale to this [illegible] in the presence of us
Nathaniell Thomas
the Marke D T of Deborah Thomas;

[p. 41] An Inventory taken of the estate of the Late Deceased George Soule of Duxburrow in his Ma^ties^ Collonie of New Plymouth in New England this twenty second of January 1679 by [illegible] Southworth and Thomas Delano and exhibited to the Court of his Ma^tie^ holden att Plymouth the 5th of March 1679/80 on the oath of John Soule

Imp^r Dwelling house orchyard Barne and upland praised att	20 00 00
Item Meddow Land	05 10 00
Item his Linnin and bedding and wearing Clothes	01 00 00
Item a Gun	00 15 00
Item pewter	01 00 00
Item a Chest and Chaire	00 05 00
Item 2 paire of Sheets 1 blanckett and [illegible]	00 06 00
Item in other old lumber	00 05 00
Item in Debts Due to the estate	13 00 00
	40 15 00

An Accompt of Debt Due unto John Soule to be payed out of his fathers estate

Imp^r 1674 Impr for plowing in one bushell of wheat & one bushell of pease	00 06 00
for reaping Rye and pease	00 3 00
Item one Day plowing Greensword	00 05 00
Item for plowing in seeding	00 02 06
Item 2 Dayes and an halfe plowing in of Rye	00 06 03
Item to William Clarke	00 00 09
Item for Getting and bringing home 3 load of hay	01 00 00
1675 Item for one Day plowing in of pease & two Dayes Reaping of Rye	00 07 06
Item 1 [illegible] for 2 [illegible] Dues	00 01 06
Item for Goods taken up att Edward Wanton's att Boston viz: 4 yards of Carsey	10 00
Item for 7 yards of penistone 2^s^ 09^d^ p^r^ yard	00 19 03
Item for 12 yards of Canvas att 1^s^ 3^d^ p^r^ yard	00 15 00
Item for buttons and silke	00 01 00
Item for three [illegible]	00 02 06
Item for three [illegible] Coulleured	00 02 06
Item for four yards of Red Cotton att 3^s^ 6^d^ p^r^ yard	00 14 00

Item for [illegible] of [illegible] Walter.	[illegible]
Item paid [illegible] about the [illegible]	[illegible]
Item for Drawing 15 load of Stones and bringing [illegible] a load	[illegible]
Item for [illegible] of posts and [illegible] a Gate	[illegible]
Item for Making a [illegible] the [illegible] yard	[illegible]
Item for mending stone wall about the orchard	[illegible]
Item for 17 yards of making of Woolen Cloth	[illegible]
Item for 20 yards of Cloath att 1s 9d pr yard	[illegible]
Item for Drawing of Mr [illegible] 7 yards att 1s 9d pr yard	[illegible]
Item for eight yards of Dressing of [illegible] Thomas att 1s 2d pr yard	[illegible]
Item for sewing on a paire of bottoms	[illegible]
Item for one paire of shoes	[illegible]
Item for Cloth and [illegible] my mother [illegible] which was three year the last December [illegible] Donnell his victuals	
Item for several charges	[illegible]

SCITUATE, MASS., BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

(Continued from page [illegible])

[Vol. IV, Pt. 2, p. 183]

Joseph Garrett married to Ruth [illegible] the 17 day of January 1676

Thomas Clarke married to Martha Curtice the 11 of January 1676

William Brooks Son of Willm Brooks Junr & Betty his Wife Born March ye 14th 1755

Sally Brooks Daughter of Willm Brooks Junr & Betty his Wife born Sept ye 12th 1756

Philomela Brooks Daughter of Willm Brooks Junr & Betty his Wife born Novr ye 3 1758

[illegible] Brooks Daughter of Willm Brooks Junr & Betty his Wife born Decr 1st 1760

Betty Brooks Daughter of Willm Brooks & Betty his wife born June ye 10th 1762 from "Desc. of Levi Wood & ferne Seth Pope" comp. by 1913

English Line of Southworths

Line 235

1. Sir Gilbert de Southworth, m. bef. 1332, Olivia D'Eivyars
D'Eivyas

2. Sir John de Southworth, d. at the siege of Honfleur. His wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard de Houghton, of royal blood, a lineal descendant of Cedric, King of West Saxons' Wessex, - ~~519~~-534 founded a settlement on coast of Hampshire Gegeons 495
Line 1

3. Sir Thomas de Southworth, b. 1393; d. 27 Apr. 1432 m. a daughter of John de Bothe.

4. Richard de Southworth m. Elizabeth Molineaux.

5. Sir Christopher de Southworth Knt. b. 1443; d. 1487 m. Isabel Dutton, dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton d. 23 Sept. 1459 and [illegible] of Dutton, co. Chester and wife Ann Tuchet De Audley, who was a dau. of James Tuchet, Lord Audley b. ca 1398; d. 23 Sept. 1459 – M.P. 1421-1455. Sir Christopher was knighted for services to the crown in expdtn. against Scotland in 1482. Sir Chr. Lord of Samlesbury,
Line 9
Sir Thomas son of John Dutton, Esq. by wife Margaret Savage dau of Sir John Savage of Clifton
James's wife Margaret De Ros m. ca 1415 → lcy. 1423

6. Sir John de Southworth, Knt. b. 1478, d. 1517/19 d. in 1519. Lord of Samlesbury, Sheriff of Co. of Lancaster. Married Helen de Langton dau. of Sir Richard de Langton d. 1500, Baron of Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale, by his wife Isabel Gerard. Helen was of royal blood, a lineal desc. of Cedric, King of Wessex.
Line 9
Knighted 12 Febr 1503/4 Fought at Flodden Field 9 Sept 1513 High Sheriff of Lancashire enlarged 1545 → Samlesbury Hall 1542-1545

7. Sir Thomas ~~de~~ Southworth Knt., of Samlesbury b. 1497; d. 13 Jan 1546 m(?) ca 9 Aug. 1518 Margery Boteler Margaret Butler, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, ~~High Sheriff of Lancashire~~.
" " Boteler of Bewsey
Line 9

8. Sir John ~~de~~ Southworth b. 1526, d. 3 Nov. 1595 of Samlesbury Hall, Lancashire m. Mary (Ashton) Gouland dau. of Sir Richard Ashton Knt of Middleton, Lancashire, m. St. Leonard's, Middleton 23 July 1547 Mary (Asheton) Gouland of Offerton, co. Derby
Knighted 1547 High Sheriff of Lancashire 1562 M.P. 1566 commended for valor in Scottish wars 1557
Line 9
owned vast estates but was land poor imprisoned for harboring Catholic priests

9. Thomas Southworth b. abt. ~~1561~~ 1545, eldest son & heir; d. 30 Nov. 1616; m. Yorks. 1563 + 1577 m. Rosamond Lister dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Medhope & Thornton co. York by wife Bridget Pigot of Midhope. (d. 1582 will probated in 1582)
Line 9
P. 12

John eldest son & heir of Thomas

Edward 1 youngest son of Thomas ~~2~~ b. London, Eng. 1590 d. bef. 1622 d. ca 1621 Leyden. m. 28 May 1613 Leyden, Holland Alice Carpenter dau of Alexander b. ca 1590; d. Plym. 26 Mar 1670 of Wrington, Somersetshire (who m 1623 as a widow & m. 14 Aug. 1623 Plymouth (2) Gov. Wm. Bradford) parents of ~~Constant~~ Ensign Constant & Thomas capt. & ancestors of Southworths in America
Line 1

Constant b. Leyden 1614; d. Duxbury 10 Mar. 1678/9; m. Duxbury 2 Nov. 1637 Elizabeth Collier
Line 1

Thomas b. Leyden 1616; m. Sept. 1641 Elizabeth Reyner.
Line 9

(MEB numbering)

(from my old records

b. 16$\overset{?}{1}\overset{?}{5}$, Eng. d. 16$^{79?}_{97}$ Duxbury

Constant^{2} Southworth m. Elizb.^{2} Collier see Pierce's + "Families of the Pilgrims"

son Capt. William^{3} Southworth b. ; d.
m. Rebecca^{3} Pabodie (Peabody) dau. of William^{2} + Elizb.^{2} (Alden) Pabodie

their son Benjamin^{4} Southworth – b. d.
m. Susanna (Palmer) Blackman

their son Isaac^{5} Southworth – b. 31 Oct. 1727 Little Compton, R.I.;
m. a dau. of Jabez Crippen, one of original proprietors of town of Sharon, Ct.

their son, not established by public records but well authenticated by traditional and circumstantial proof
Isaac Crippen^{6} Southworth – a native of Sharon, Ct.
b. 25 Jan. 1759
m. 30 Mar. 1780 Sharon, Ct. – Martha Boland,
dau. of Capt. Wm. Boland, capt. in Rev. War
he was son of David + Agnes Boland natives of Scotland who first settled in Woodbury, Ct., but soon rem. to Sharon.
Immediately after m. Isaac + Martha migrated to Rutland Co., VT. where they lived + died, he at West Rutland, 4 May 1846. He served in Rev. War both in Ct. + VT. his 1st enlistment being in Capt. Wm. Boland's Co., Col. Noadiah Hooker's regiment, in the capacity of a drummer boy,

their dau. Sarah Johnson^{7} Southworth – b. 24 Apr. 1784 Clarendon, Rutland Co., VT. when her fa. was then following his occupation of school master + ~~farmer~~
m. ~~[illegible]~~ Jeremiah Gates (see "Gates" line in notebk

daughters { Mariella Gates m. Freeman Wood
Lydia Gates m. Seth Wood

Southworth

Constant² Southworth (1615–1679) son of Edward¹ Southworth + Alice (Carpenter) Southworth. She ⊕ as his widow in "William + Mary" to Plymouth, Mass. 1623 + m. 2d Gov. Wm. Bradford

Constant² ⊕ ae 13 in 1628 Freeman at Plymouth 1637; soldier Pequot War; deputy treas. Plym. Colony; member Council of War 1658; commr. for United Colonies 1668; Commissary gen. King Philip's War;
m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Collier.

Constant died 1678 leaving 3 sons; Edward, Nathaniel + William

brother Thomas² d. 1669, ae 53. His wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Rayner

their only child
dau Elizabeth³ Southworth m. Lieut. John Howland (Farmer's Gen. Reg. of 1st Settlers of N. Eng.)
(F. of P. says Lt. Joseph² Howland son of John¹
(= John² Howland m. Mary Lee)

Edward² Southworth (Edw.¹ + Alice (Carpenter) Southworth
m. 16 Nov. 1671 Duxbury Mary³ Pabodie (dau. of Wm.² + Elizabeth² (Alden) Pabodie)
Edw. b. ———— ; d. bef. 7 Nov. 1727
Mary b. 7 Aug. 1648 Duxbury; d. aft. 11 Dec. 1727

also info from Desc. of Levi Wood

Southworth

(Notes from Mgt. Weiler's Charts)

1.

Edward^{1} Southworth - b. Eng.; d. ~~?~~ bef. ?1623
m. Eng. - Alice^{1} Carpenter ~~widow of ? Carpenter~~
dau. of
b. abt. 1590 Eng.; d. 26 Mar. 1670, Plymouth, Mass.
& as a widow in the "William & Mary" 1623 to Plym.
m. 2) 14 Aug. 1623 at Plymouth, Gov. Wm.^{1} Bradford
their gr. dau. Mary^{3} Bradford dau. of Wm.^{2} & Alice (Richards) B.
m. William Hunt & abt. 1635

witness?

Constant^{2} Southworth - b. ?1615, ?Eng.; d. 1679 1697 Duxbury
"Bosworth Geneal." (M. B. Clarke 1928, Pt. 3)
& from Eng. 1628, at age 13
step-son of Gov. Wm.^{1} Bradford; early settler of Duxbury -
m. Elizabeth^{2} Collier, ~~3rd~~ dau. of William^{1} & Jane (?) Collier
b. ; d.
Wm.^{1} Collier arr. 1633 w/4 daus & apprentices
Wm.^{1} Collier was a London, Eng. merchant & one of financial backers of the pilgrims. He sold his business & cast his lot w/ the colonists in 1633.

witness?

Children:

Mary^{3} - b. Plymouth, Mass.; d. 1736 Eastham
m. 12 May 1658 Eastham - Samuel Freeman - b. 11 May 1638 Watertown, Mass. (8, VI) d. 25 Nov. 1712

Edward^{3} b. ; m. 16 Nov. 1671 Duxbury Mary^{3} Pabodie, dau. of Wm.^{2} & Elzb.^{2} (Alden) P.
d. bef. 7 Nov. 1727
b. 7 Aug. 1648 Duxbury
d. after 11 Dec. 1727

Captain William^{3} b. m. Rebecca^{3} Pabodie, dau. of Wm.^{2} & Eliz.^{2} (Alden) P.

Benjamin^{3} -

?
?

Lieut. Nathaniel^{3} - b. 1648
m. 16-- Desire^{2} Gray, dau. of Edward^{1} & ~~Dorothy~~ ?m. 2d (~~Lettice~~) Gray
b. 6 Nov. 1651
d.
b. c. Oct. 1629 d. "last of June 1681" Plym.
Edw.^{1} m. (1) Mary^{2} Winslow dau. of John^{1} & Mary^{2} (Chilton) Winslow
m. 16 Jan. 1650 Plym. (Mary^{2} W. & Edw.^{1} 1635) b. ca. 1631 Plym. d. aft. 28 Oct. 1663 & bef. Nov. 1665 Plym.
"Bosworth Geneal." Pt. 3
ch.
Edward^{4} - b. 1688 Plymouth; of Middleboro at time of m.
m. 25 June 1711 in Hull - Bridget^{4} Bosworth - b. 2 June 1691 Hull, Mass.
youngest dau. of Nathaniel^{3} (Nath'l^{2} Edw.^{1}) & 2nd wife Mary (Morton) Bosworth
after Edw.^{4}'s death, his wid. Bridget m. 2) 19 Apr. 1749 Capt. John Phillips
9 ch.
1. Constant^{5} b. 25 July 1712; d. 1775; m. 1) Martha Keith m. 2) Mrs. Hannah Shaw } had 10 ch.
2. Bridget^{5} - b. 15 Apr. 1714; m. 21 Apr. 1734 Thomas Collier of Hull
3. Ebenezer^{5} - b. 13 Aug. 1716; m. Elzb. ? & had 4 ch.

Edward Southworth - b. ; d. bef. 7 Nov. 1727
m. 16 Nov. 1671 at Duxbury - Mary③ m. desc. Pabodie
dau. of William Pabodie & Elizabeth^{2} (Alden) Pabodie
b. 7 Aug. 1648 at Duxbury
d. aft. 11 Dec. 1727

son Thomas④ Southworth
b. abt. 1675; d. 2 Sept. 1743 at Duxbury
m. abt. 1701 Sarah③ Alden
dau. of Jonathan② & Abigail (Hallett) Alden
b. abt. 1679; d. 26 June 1738 at Duxbury

Mary Southworth - b. ;
m. ? at Duxbury - David② Alden
son. of John① & Priscilla (Mullins) Alden
b. abt 1646 ; d. bef. 1 Apr. 1719, Duxbury

6 ch. Ruth^{3} b. c 1674
m. 26 Nov. 1694 at Duxbury - Samuel^{3} Sprague
d. 2 July 1758 at Rochester, Mass

William Southworth - b. ; d. 25 June 1719 at Little Compton
m. 1) - Rebecca③ Pabodie
dau. of William & Elizabeth② (Alden) Pabodie,
bur. g.y. adjacent to United Cong. Ch. L
b. 16 Oct. 1666, Duxbury; d. 3 Dec. 1702 L.C

son Benjamin④ Southworth
b. 16/18 Apr. 1681 - m. 18 Dec. 1701 Elizabeth^{3} Woodworth
dau. of ? Benjamin^{2} & 1st w. Deborah ?
b. ; d 18 June 1713

(Cont'd. from previous page)
4. Edward^{5} b. Dec. 1718; m. Abia (Lydia) Packard - 9 ch.
5. Theophilus^{5} b. 10 Feb. 1720; served 8 mos. as a pvt. in Capt. Elijah Crooke's company, Col. (Brig. Gen.) John Thomas' regt. in 1775, from the town of Scituate.
6. Sarah^{5} b. 16 Jan. 1723; m. 25 May 1745. Peter Edson

twins
7. Lemuel^{5} b. 27 Apr. 1728; m. Patience Brett - 3 ch.
8. Benjamin^{5} b. 27 Apr. 1728; d. abt. 1800; m. 3 Mar. 1763 Mary Smith

9. Mary^{5} b. 2 Jan. 1731/2, m. 31 Oct. 1751 Eliphalet Jones of Hull, Ma

---

The 1st ch. of Thomas & Bridget^{5} (Southworth) Collier was Jane b. 27 Nov. 1734 in Hull
a son William Collier d. 22 Dec. 1790
a son Bosworth Collier m. 13 June 1771 Anna House of Hanover
He d. prev. to 16 Dec. 1800 when an Adm. was appt. on his estate

In 1782 the selectmen of Hull "were requested by Mrs. Bridget Collier to give their opinio in regard to her husband Mr. Thomas Collier" and he was judged "Non Compos." 3 men were app gdns. one being son Bosworth Collier, Housewright. Thos d. prev. to 20 Feb. 1787 when 3 men were appt'd. to settle the esta

Records of Plymouth Colony

Nathaniel Southworth P.33
m. Desire Gray
10 Jan. 1671 Plymouth

P.32
Thomas Southworth d. 8 Dec. 1669 Plym.
then being about the age of 53 years.

Constant^2 & Elizabeth
Eliz.^{3} Southworth m. 7 Dec. 1664 Plym. P.25
Joseph Howland

Smalley, John (1983) Index P.15
pages 5, 79, 82
" Mary P.82
(1984) Index
Constance (Hopkins) Snow P.82
Mary (Smalley) Snow P.82

Fobes, Deacon Joshua P.34 Index (1985)
" Hannah P.34
Morton, George^1 wife Juliann (Carpenter) both p.75
Patience^2 P.75

"Families of the Pilgrims – John Alden"
(compiled by Hubert Kinney Shaw)

Edward^3 Southworth b — d. bef. 7 Nov. 1727
m. Mary^3 Pabodie dau of Wm.^{2} (John^1) and
Elizabeth^2 Alden (John^1)
b. 7 Aug. 1648 Duxbury
d. aft. 11 Dec. 1727

William^3 Southworth b —; d. 25 June 1719 ~~3 Nov 1702~~
at Little Compton, R. I.
m.(1) Rebecca^3 Pabodie (sister of Mary^3)
b. 16 Oct. 1660 Duxbury
d. 3 Dec. 1702 at Little Compton R. I.
m.(2) Martha —
b. — d. bef. 8 Apr. 1738

Thomas Southworth^3 (son of Edward & Mary^2 Pabodie)
b. ca 1675; d. 2 Sep. 1743 Duxbury
m. ca 1701 Sarah^3 Alden dau of
Jonathan^2 (John^1) & Abigail
(Hallett) Alden
b. ca 1679; d. 26 June 1738 Duxbury

"Families of the Pilgrims – John Howland"
compiled by Hubert Kinney Shaw

Joseph^2 Howland b — Plymouth; d. Jan 1703/4 Plym
~~Thom~~ Elizabeth^3 Southworth
m. 7 Dec 1664 Plym. b — d. Mar. 1717 Plym

? written by me where did I find it? {only dau. of Thomas^2 (Edw^1) & Elizabeth
(Reyner) Southworth
granddau of John Reyner
for many yrs. a [illegible] of the
Joseph^2 Howland

Nathaniel Southworth b. 18 May 1654 Plymouth
d. 8 April 1757 Middleboro
m. Desire Gray 10 Jan. 1671 Plymouth

Pg 30/34

ENGLISH LINE OF SOUTHWORTH

(Source: "Descendants of Levi Wood" - compiled by Verna Seth Pease - 1913)

1. Sir Gilbert de Southworth - m. bef. 1332 - Olivia D'Ewyers

2. Sir John de Southworth, d. at the siege of Honfleur
   His wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard de Houghton, of royal blood, a lineal descendant of Cedric, King of Wessex.

3. Sir Thomas de Southworth b. 1393; d. 27 Apr. 1432
   m. a daughter of John de Botha.

4. Richard de Southworth m. Elizabeth Molineux.

5. Sir Christopher de Southworth, knighted for services to the crown in expedition against Scotland in 1482.
   m. Isabel Dutton, dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton and wife Ann, dau. of James, Lord Audley.

6. Sir John de Southworth - d. in 1519
   m. Helen Langton, dau. of Sir Richard Langton, Baron of Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale. Helen was of royal blood, a lineal descendant of Cedric, King of Wessex.

7. Sir Thomas de Southworth m. Margaret Butler, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, high sheriff of Lancashire.

8. Sir John de Southworth m. Mary (Ashton) Gouland, dau. of Sir Richard Ashton.

9. Thomas Southworth b. abt. 1561; m. Rosamond Lister.

10. Edward ancestor of Southworths in America.

CORRECTIONS & ADDITIONS

(Source: "Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists who came to New England Shores between 1623 and 1650

(See Generation numbers above)

6. Sir John de Southworth b. 1478; d. 1517-19, Lord of Samlesbury, Sheriff of County of Lancaster. He was knighted 12 February 1503/4.
   His wife's mother was Isabel Gerard.

7. Sir Thomas Southworth (no "de") Knt. of Samlesbury; b. 1497; d. 13 Jan. 1546
   High sheriff of Lancashire 1542; enlarged Samlesbuy Hall 1542 - 1545.
   m. 1518 - Margery Boteler, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler of

8. Sir John Southworth (no "de") b. 1526; d. 3 Nov. 1595 of Samlesbury Hall; Lancashire, England
   High Sheriff of Lancashire 1562
   Knighted 1547
   m. 23 July 1547 St. Leonard's Church, Middleton - Mary (Asheton) Gouland dau. of Sir Richard Asheton of Middleton, Lancashire, Eng.

9. Thomas Southworth b. ca 1548, oldest son and heir of his father Sir John (no. 8)
   m. bet. 15 ? & 1571 - Rosamund Lister, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Medhope & Thornton, co. York, by wife Bridget Pigot.
   He died 30 Nov. 1616.

10. Edward Southworth b. 1590 London, England; d. ca 1621 Leyden, Holland
    from [illegible] Families
    youngest son of Thomas & Rosamond (Lister) Southworth.

ENGLISH LINE OF SOUTHWORTHS

(Source: "Descendants of Levi Wood" - compiled by Verne Seth Pease - 1913)

1. Sir Gilbert de Southworth - m. bef. 1332 - Olivia D'Ewyers

2. Sir John de Southworth, d. at the siege of Honfleur
m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard de Houghton, of royal blood,
a lineal descendant of Cedric, King of Wessex.

3. Sir Thomas de Southworth b. 1393; d. 27 Spr.1432
m. a daughter of John de Botha

4. Richard de Southworth m. Elizabeth Molineaux

5. Sir Christopher de Southworth, knighted for services to the crown in expedition against Scotland in 1482.
m. Isabel Dutton, dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton and wife Ann, dau.of James, Lord Audley.

6. Sir John de Southworth d. in 1519
m. Helen Langton, dau. of Sir Richard Langton, Baron of Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale. Helen was of royal blood, a lineal descendant of Cedric, King of Wessex.

7. Sir Thomas de Southworth m. Margaret Butler, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, high sheriff of Lancashire.

8. Sir John de Southworth m. Mary (Ashton) Gouland, dau. of Sir Richard Ashton.

9. Thomas Southworth b. abt. 1561; m. Rosamond Lister.

10. Edward ancestor of Southworths in America.

CORRECTIONS & ADDITIONS

(Source: "Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists who came to New England Shores between 1623 and 1650

(See Generation numbers above)

6. Sir John de Southworth b. 1478; d. 1517-19, Lord of Samlesbury, Sheriff of County of Lancaster. He was knighted 12 February 1503/4.
His wife's mother was Isabel Gerard.

7. Sir Thomas Southworth (no "de") Knt. of Samlesbury; b. 1497; d. 13 Jan. 1546.
High sheriff of Lancashire 1542; enlarged Samlesbury Hall 1542 - 1545.
m. 1518 - Margery Boteler, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler of

8. Sir John Southworth (no "de") b. 1526; d. 3 Nov. 1595 of Samlesbury Hall, Lancashire, Eng.
Knighted 1547; High Sheriff of Lancashire 1562.
m. 23 July 1547 St. Leonard's Church, Middleton - Mary (Asheton) Gouland dau. of Sir Richard Asheton of Middleton, Lancashire, England.

9. Thomas Southworth b. ca 1548; d. 30 Nov. 1616; oldest son & heir of fa. (#8).
m. bet. 15 & 1571 - Rosamond Lister, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Medhope & Thornton, co. York, by wife Bridget Pigot.

10. Edward [1]Southworth b. 1590 London, England; d. ca 1621 Leyden, Holland
youngest son of Thomas & Rosamond (Lister) Southworth.

RECORDS OF PILGRIMS IN LEYDEN, HOLLAND & PLYMOUTH CO., MASS.

Edward ^{1}Southworth removed to Leyden with other Dissenters, inc. Alexander Carpenter.
m. 28 May 1613 Leyden, Holldand - Alice Carpenter dau. of Alexander Carpenter
Alice b. ca 1590, England; d. 26 Mar. 1670 Plymouth, ae ca 80 yrs.

Children:

Constant^{2} b. Leyden 1614; d. Duxbury 10 Mar. 1678/9 (Savage says 11 Mar. 1679)
m. 2 Nov. 1637 Duxbury - Elizabeth ^{2}Collier, dau. of William^{1} and his
2d wife Jane (?) Collier.

Children:

RECORDS OF PILGRIMS IN LEYDEN, HOLLAND & PLYMOUTH COLONY, MA

10. Edward ^{1}Southworth removed to Leyden with other Dissenters inc. Alexander Carpenter
m. 28 May 1613 Leyden - Alice Carpenter (1 of 3 daus. of Alexander Carpenter)
Alice b. ca 1590 England; d. 26 Mar. 1670 Plymouth, MA, ae ca 80 yrs.
Widow Alice Southworth came to Plymouth 1623; m.(2) 14 Aug. 1623 Plymouth,
*2 Gov. William ^{1}Bradford, son of William & Alice (Hanson) Bradford.
bap. 19 Mar. 1589 Austerfield, Yorkshire, Eng.; d.9 May 1657 Plymouth,MA
m.(1) 10 Dec. 1613 Amsterdam, Holland - Dorothy May - drowned 7 Dec. 1620
Alice's sons, Constant and Thomas, were brought up in the Bradford home.

Children of Edward & Alice:

Constant^{2} b. Leyden 1614; d. Duxbury 10 Mar. 1678/9
m. 2 Nov. 1637 Duxbury - Elizabeth^{2}Collier b. ; d.
dau. of William^{1}Collier and 2d wife Jane (-----) Collier.

Children:

Mary^{3} b. ; d.
*1 m. - David^{2}Alden, son of John^{1} & Priscilla(Mullins)Alden
David b. ca 1646 ; d. bef. 1 Apr. 1719 Duxbury, MA

Mercy^{3} b. ca 1638 ; d. 25 Nov. 1712
*6 m. 12 May 1658, Eastham,MA - Samuel Freeman b. 1638; d. 1712

Alice^{3} b. ca 1646 ; d. 5 Mar. 1718/19
*5 m. 26 Dec. 1667 - Benjamin Church b. ca 1640, Plymouth, MA
son of Richard & Elizabeth ^{2}(Warren) Church

Edward^{3} b. 16-- ; d. bef. 7 Nov. 1727
m. 16 Nov. 1671 - Mary ^{3}Pabodie b.7 Aug.1648 Duxbury;d.aft.11 Dec. 1727
*1 dau.of William^{2} & Elizabeth ^{2}(Alden) Pabodie

Nathaniel^{3} b. 18 May 1648 Plymouth; d. 8 Apr. 1757
*7 m. 10 Jan. 1671 - Desire ^{2}Gray b. ; d. 1690
Plymouth dau. of Edward^{1} and Mary ^{2}(Winslow) Gray
*3 & granddau. of John^{1} & Mary ^{2}(Chilton) Winslow

William^{3} b. 1659 ; d. 25 June 1719 Little Compton, R. I.
m.(1) ca 1680 - Rebecca ^{3}Pabodie b. 16 Oct. 1660 Duxbury
d. 3 Dec. 1702 Little Compton, R. I.
*1 dau. of William^{2} (John^{1}) & Elizabeth ^{2}(Alden) Pabodie

Elizabeth^{3} b. ; d.
m. ca 1679 - William Fobes b. 1649 ; d. 6 Nov. 1712
son of John & Constant(Mitchell) Fobes

Priscilla^{3} b. ; d.

Thomas^{2} b. Leyden 1616 ; d. 8 Dec. 1669 ae ca 53 (will dated 18 Nov. 1669)
m. 1 Sept. 1641 - Elizabeth Reyner b. ; d.
dau. of Rev. John Reyner & 2nd wife Frances Clark

Child:
Elizabeth^{3} b. ; d. a widow -- Mar. 1717
m. 7 Dec. 1664 Plymouth - Joseph^{2}Howland b. ?1644 Plymouth
(many yrs. Lt. of Militia) d. -- Jan. 1703/4 Plymouth
*4 son of John^{1} and Elizabeth (Tilley) Howland

Sources: "FAMILIES OF THE PILGRIMS" - compiled by Hubert Kinney Shaw

*1 John Alden *2 William Bradford *3 James Chilton *4 John Howland
*5 Richard Warren

*6 Mayflower Desc. Vol. 6 p. 201 *7 Records of Plymouth Colony page 33

Other Sources: "Little Compton Families" Little Compton, R.I.
"Burke's American Families with British Ancestry.

Virkus
No. 7 **WILLIAM BONCOEUR** - a Huguenot who went from France to England

" " **GEORGE ^{1}BUNKER** b. 1621

d. 18/26 May 1658 Topsfield ?? Topsfield ~~or Ipswich ??~~

" " Jane Godfrey [illegible] m. 5 May 1644, England - Jane Godfrey

Ø from England 1634; to Topsfield, Mass.; later settling at Ipswich, MA Ipswich Topsfield

1648 PR. 38 (Thomas G. Folger Gen. Records)

WILLIAM ^{2}BUNKER - b. (1640, Topsfield, MA, named for his grandfather in England.

d. 26 day 12 mo. 1712 Jane (Godfrey) George Bunker 1st hus. m(2) Richard Swain PR38 N. V. R. Vol. 4

After death of his father and 2d m. of his mother, he was taken to Nantucket, MA in 1658.

(see "monument") Eng. PR38

There he m. 11 Apr. 1669 - Mary ^{2}Macy, daughter of Thomas ^{1}Macy (1608-1682) and wife Sarah Hopco~~t~~t/Hopcut/Hopeat

(They had seven sons) m. 1639 (1612-1706)

b. 10 day 4 mo. 1648; d. ?

son George^{3} b. 22 Apr. 1671 (PR38 Salisbury Thomas G. Folger Gen. Records)

Thomas Macy was 1 of the 10 Original Purchasers of land on Nantucket; they later chose 10 others to be their partners.

(I made my 2nd trip to Nantucket with a married couple, friends of my husband and myself. While they did their roaming about, I hired a taxi to take me to the cemetery where 10 early settlers were buried and a monument erected to them. The 10 names are Tristram Coffin, Thomas Macy, Edward Starbuck (my anc.) Peter Folger, John Gardner, John Swain, Jr. John Coleman, Richard Gardner, Christopher Hussey~~/Hussy~~, William Bunker.

MD 15/130 **GEORGE GODFREY** - Int. Pub. 20 Oct. 1758 to marry "Janne" Berce, both of Chatham.

MD 9/35 - m. 27 April 1759 - Jane Berce, both of Chatham.

MD 8/237 Jane Godfrey - wife of George - d. 16 Aug. 1768 in her 52nd year (?2d w.) age 51 yrs.

George Godfrey - died 4 Dec. 1768 in his 62nd yr. age 61 yrs.

So. cemetery Chatham, mass. } Mercy, wife of George - died 14 May 1758, in her 41st yr. (? 1st wife) age

Capt. George Godfrey - died 24 Dec. 1769 age 24 yrs.
Moses d. 16 apr. 1743 age [illegible] yrs.
Deborah wife of Moses d. 23 apr. 1743 age 65 yrs.

Savage Vol.1 A-C WILLIAM^{2}BUNKER of Topsfield, MA, son of George^{1}Bunker of the same place.

N. Vol. 4 Birth PR38 1648 b. 1649 ? (Monument on Nantucket has "1640 - 1712")

d. 26 day 12 mo. 1712. N. 26th 7 mo. 1712 N Vol. 5 deaths, PR38

N vol. 5 deaths m. 11 Apr. 1669 Mary ^{2}Macy, dau. of Thomas ^{1}Macy and Sarah (Hopcut)

PR38 d. 10th 3 mo. 1729 Thomas 1608 - 1682.

(Thomas and Sarah m. 1639) (Monument has 1598 - 1682.)

see below

William^{1}Bunker was not one of the original 10 purchasers but one of the 10 partners. Later when 1 of the 10 original partners was willing to sell his share the buyers were Reuben Swain and William Bunker and his sisters.

Nantucket Vital Records vol. IV marriages - Thomas Macy in early part of 1659 & from Salisbury w/entire family accompanied by Edward Starbuck, James Coffin & Isaac Coleman to Nantucket - m. Sarah Hopcut 9th of ?th mo. 1639 Chilmark, Wiltshire, Eng. PR 38

~~Haven't found any more~~ about Jane Godfrey ~~and if she did~~ married again before going to Nantucket. ~~Nor any names of the other children.~~

Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England (Edited by Nath'l B. Shurtleff M.D. 1857)
Misc. Records 1633-1689

P. 69 Taunton VR) Jane Godfree/Godfrey m. 4 Aug 1670, Taunton) Israell Woodward
Israel Woodward d. 15 June 1674 son Israel W. - b 4 Oct. 1674
John Cobb m. Jane Woodward 13 June 1676
John Cobb son of John Cobb was b. 31 Mar. 1675

Elizabeth [illegible]

Cobb

Cobb [illegible] P.42 Plym. Col. Records
(1596-1619) from Eng. to Plym. abt. 1629 to Scituate 1633 a founder Barnstable 1639
Henry Cobb m.(1) Patience (Hurst) [illegible]

p.7 Henry Cobb – son John borne att Plymouth the 7th of June 1632 1631
5 other ch. b. 1634, 1637, 1641, 1644, 1648
[illegible] Patience ~~[illegible]~~ bur. 4 May 1648

p.17 Henry m.(2) 12 Dec. [illegible] 1649 Sarah Hinckley dau. of Samuel
ch. b. Mehittable Sept 1651 + bur. 8 mar 1652
Samuell 12 Oct. 1654
Sarah 15 Jan. 1658 – bur. 23 Jan. 1658
Jonathan 10 Apr. 1660

p.17 John Cobb m. Martha Nelson 28 Apr. 1658. Plymouth Record
p.44 ~~the Martha Nelson dau. of John, Plymouth: d. < 14 Feb. 1675~~

p.31 ~~John Nelson m. Sarah Wood, Plymouth 28 Nov. 1667~~
p.44 ~~Sarah wife of John Plymouth d. 4 Mar. 1675~~
" ~~John son of John " d. 5 June 1676~~

p.69 John Cobb m. Jane Woodward 13 June 1676
p.69 John " son of John Cobb of Taunton 31 Mar 1678
p.23 John son of John Cobb, b. 24 Aug. 1662 Plymouth
Elisha " " " b ~~[illegible]~~ 3 April 1678 "
James " " " " b. 20 July 1682

7 15
1678 3-31
1676-6-13
1-9-18

Richard Godfrey (1631-?), settled at Taunton, Mass 1652
m. Jane – dau. of John Turner

RECORDS OF PILGRIMS IN LEYDEN, HOLLAND & PLYMOUTH CO. MASS.

one of the Pilgrim Exiles who joined Rev. Robinson's ch. of Wrington, Somersetshire, Eng.

Edward ^{1}Southworth removed to Leyden with other Dissenters, inc. Alexander Carpenter.
m. 28 May 1613 Leyden, Holland - Alice Carpenter, dau. of Alexander Carpenter.
Alice b. ca 1590, Eng.; d. 26 Mar. 1670/or 71 Plymouth, MA., ae ca 80 yrs.
Alice (Carpenter) Southworth, as widow of ^{1}Edward ^{1}Southworth came to
(Source 2.) Plymouth in 1623. She m.(2) 14 Aug. 1623 at Plymouth - Gov. William ^{1}Bradford,
(a widower) the son of William & Alice (Hanson) Bradford.
Gov. Bradford was baptized 19 Mar. 1589 Austerfield, Yorkshire, England.
He m.(1) 10 Dec. 1613 Amsterdam, Holland - Dorothy May, who drowned in
from City Records at Leyden Reg. 15/38 — (30/7 o.s.) Nov. 1613 Cape Cod Harbor, 7 Dec. 1620 of Wisbech, Eng. 15/30
Gov. Bradford d. 9 May 1657 Plymouth, Mass.
Alice (Carpenter) Southworth's sons Constant & Thomas were brought up in the Bradford home.

Children of Edward^{1} & Alice (Carpenter) Southworth:

Constant^{2} b. Leyden 1614; d. Duxbury 10 Mar. 1678/9. (Savage says:) (11 Mar. 1679.)
m. 2 Nov. 1637 Duxbury - Elizabeth ^{2}Collier, dau. of William^{1} and his 2nd wife Jane (-----) Collier.
Elizabeth b. ; d. 1682 (Torrey - m. bef 1700)

Children:

Mary^{3} b. ~~ca 1638~~ ~~L.C. Fam.~~ L.C. Fam. abt 1650 LC Fam. ; d. ~~25 Nov. 1712~~ prob. in 1719
(Source 1.) m. ca 1670 - David ^{2}Alden, son of John^{1} and Priscilla (Mullins) Alden.
David b. ca 1646 ; d. bef. 1 Apr. 1719 Duxbury, MA.

Little Compton Families Mercy^{3} b. ca 1638 ; d. 25 Nov. 1712 b. 1638 - d. 1712 Torrey N.E. Marriages prior to 1700
(Source 6.) m. 12 May 1658 Eastham, MA. - Samuel Freeman

Alice^{3} b. ca 1646 LCF. ; d. 5 Mar. 1718/19 LC Fam. Benj. d. 17 Jan. 1717/18 L.C., R.I. (Reg. 11/157)
m. 26 Dec. 1667 - Col. Benjamin Church b. ~~ca~~ 1640 1639 Plymouth, MA
(Source 5.) son of Richard & Elizabeth ^{2}(Warren) Church m. ca 1635 she d. 4 Mar. 1670 Hingham

Nathaniel^{3} b. 18 May 1648 Plymouth; d. ~~8 Apr. 1757~~, Middleboro/Plymouth
(Source 7.) m. 10 Jan. 1671/2 - Desire ^{2}Gray dau. of Edward^{1} & Mary(^{2}Winslow)Gray
Plymouth or Middleboro b. ; d. 1690
(Source 3.) and granddaughter of John^{1} and Mary ^{2}(Chilton) Winslow.

L. Compton Fam. say d. 14 Jan. 1710/1711
Burke's American Families with British ancestry says Nath'l d. 17 Jan 1710/11

William^{3} b. 1659 Duxbury; d. 25 June 1719 Little Compton, R.I. 1718 in Burke's Amer. Families w/ Br. ancestry
m.(1) ca 1680 - Rebecca ^{3}Pabodie b. 16 Oct. 1660 Duxbury
Burke's Amer. Fam. w/ Brit. ancestry
d. 3/23 L.C. Fam. Dec. 1702 Little Compton, R.I.
(Source 1.) dau. of William^{2} and Elizabeth ^{2}(Alden) Pabodie.
m.(2) Mrs. Martha (Kirtland) b. ; d. bef. 8 Apr. 1738
in Saybrook, Conn. 14 Nov. 1705 Blague / also known as Blague & Blake.

Little Compton Fam: [illegible] 16.11.1669 [illegible] Reg. 48/347

Edward^{3} b. ; d. bef. 7 Nov. 1727
(Source 1.) m. 16 Nov. 1671 - Mary ^{3}Pabodie, dau. of William^{2} & Elizabeth^{2}(Alden) Pabodie
Duxbury Torrey m. bef 1700 Mary b. 7 Aug. 1648 Duxbury
d. aft. 11 Dec. 1727

L. Compton Fam. Elizabeth^{3} b. ; d.
m. ca 1679 - Lt. William Fobes son of John & Constant (Mitchell) Fobes b. in 1649; d. 6 Nov. 1712 — this is the man to whom the fa. objecting in his will

Priscilla^{3} b. ; d.
m. 1) in Bristol R.I. 1 Mar. 1678 - Samuel Talbot (?)

Thomas^{2} Southworth b. Leyden 1616 ; d. 8 Dec. 1669 ae ca 53, will dated 18 Nov. 1669
Reg. 7/179 m. ~~1~~ Sept. 1641 Plym. - Elizabeth Reyner b. ; d.
Torrey's m. bef 1700 dau. of Rev. John Reyner & 2d wife Frances Clark

Child:

Elizabeth^{3} - b. ; d. a widow -- Mar. 1717 at Middleboro, MA.
(Source 4.) m. 7 Dec. 1664 Plymouth - Joseph ^{2}Howland b. Plymouth
For many yrs. Lt. of Militia; d. -- Jan. 1703/4 Plymouth, Mass.
son of John^{1} and Elizabeth (Tilley) Howland

1 - 3
2 - 1
3 - 1
5 - 1
6 - 1
7 - 1
4 - Southworth Pedigree 17/240

SOURCES: "FAMILIES OF THE PILGRIMS" compiled by Hubert Kinney Shaw
1. John^{1}Alden 2. Wm.^{1}Bradford 3. James^{1}Chilton 4. John^{1}Howland 5. Richard^{1}Warren
Source 6 - Mayflower Descendant Vol. 6 p.201// Source 7. Records of Plymouth Colony

P. 35

Reg.
11/238, 239
Rev. John Reyner m.(1) ——— Boyes/Boys/Boyse
11/239 Ch. Jachin b. d. 8 July 1708 m. 22 Nov. 1662 Elizabeth Denison who perhaps d. 7 May 1672

Anna/Hannah b.
m. (as 2d w) July 1660 Job Lane of Billerica b. ca 1610 m.(1) Sarah ——— who d. 19 May 1659

m.(2) Frances Clark

Ch. John who m. Judith dau of Edmund Quincy
Elizabeth m. Thomas² Southworth son of Edward¹ & Alice (Carpenter) an only child Elizabeth w. of Joseph Southworth Howland.
Dorothy
Abigail
Judith – m(1) Rev. Jabez Fox of Woburn
m(2) Col. John Tyng
She d. 5 June 1736 aged 95

Reg. 11/237
Rev. John Reyner made his will 19 Apr. 1669
which was proved at Exeter Jan 30 1669? 1669/70
speaks of his lands in Gildersome in the parish of Batley, co. York

11 (154) ~~239~~
Reg. 11/240
Rev. Peter Prudden m. Joanna Boys sis. of Rev. John Reynor's 1st wife
both Peter & John ~~[illegible]~~ had connection in Yorkshire, Eng.

MD 13/85 Thomas Southworth & Elizabeth Reynor
m. the first of Sept. 1741